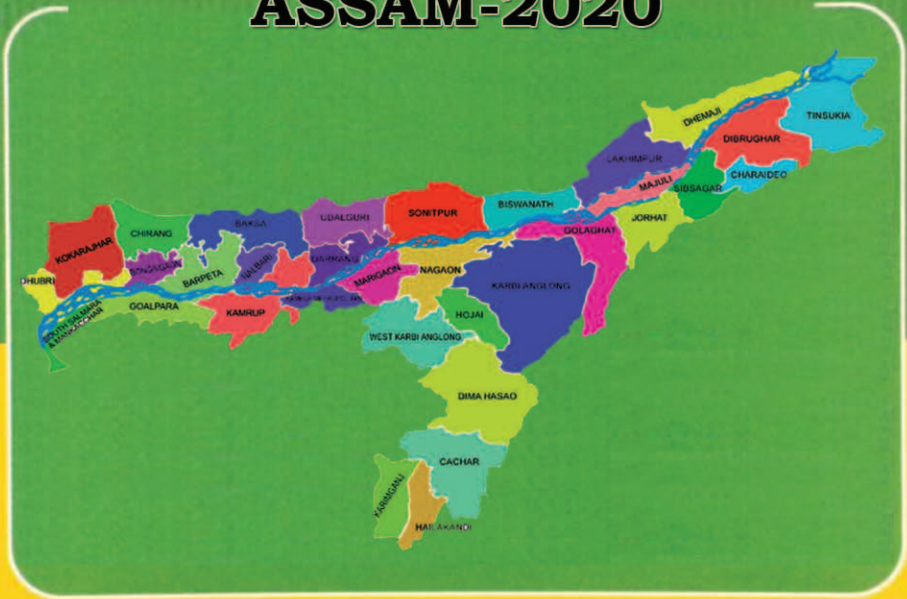




सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM-2020



**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ASSAM,
BELTOLA, GUWAHATI-781028**

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

2020

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI-28
(Website : des.assam.gov.in)**

ড° হিমন্ত বিশ্ব শর্মা
Dr. Himanta Biswa Sarma



মুখ্যমন্ত্রী, অসম
Chief Minister, Assam



Dispur
21.06.2021

MESSAGE

I am happy to know that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is bringing out its annual publication 'Statistical Handbook Assam 2020'.

The publication has immense significance in preparing budget and making development plans for the state as it provides data of socio-economic parameters. I hope 'Statistical Handbook Assam 2020' would go a long way in enabling the planners and policy makers to prepare the future developmental roadmap for the state which would usher in a period of rapid development in all spheres.

I wish the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam all the very best on this occasion of bringing out the 'Statistical Handbook Assam 2020' and hope that its efforts in collecting, compiling and analysing data would be able to achieve the desired results.

(Dr. Himanta Biswa Sarma)

Jishnu Barua, IAS
Chief Secretary



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

Janata Bhawan, Block-C,
Dispur, Guwahati-781006
Phone : 0361-2261120 (O),
0361-2261403 (O)
Fax : 0361-2237200
E-mail : cs-assam@nic.in

MESSAGE

Documentation of economical statistics is a reflection of the economic status of the State, besides being an effective tool for proper formulation of Policies. Indeed, data generated by surveys enables the government to formulate short term and long term plans for accelerating socio-economic development of the State and for mid course corrections, wherever necessary.

It is, therefore, hearting to note that Directorate of Economics & Statistics is publishing its annual “Statistical Handbook, Assam” 2020.

My congratulations to the entire team involved in the process and my best wishes to them in all their future endeavour.

Dated the 29th June, 2020.

(Jishnu Barua, IAS)

Paban Kumar Borthakur, IAS
Additional Chief Secretary
T & D, Cultural Affairs &
Tourism Department



Government of Assam
'D' Block, Ground Floor
Janata Bhawan
Dispur, Guwahati-781006
Tel. : +91-361-2237032 (O)
Fax : +91-361-2237405
e-mail : pabankb@nic.in

Ref No.

Ref No.

MESSAGE

The Government of Assam decided to set-up the Directorate of Economics and Statistics Assam in 1948 to work as a nodal agency to collect, collate and publish socio-economic data. In the process, the Directorate is being engaged in collection, compilation, analysis and publication of data related to the socio-economic sectors of the State. The data collected are published in the form of publications, namely, 'Statistical Handbook Assam', 'Economic Survey Assam' and 'Assam at a Glance' annually. The Directorate has also published various reports on employment-unemployment, backward classes, industry, etc. on the basis of its Sample Survey.

The 'Statistical Handbook Assam' is one of the popular publications of the Directorate. It covers the updated information on almost all the sectors of the State economy. I am happy to learn that the 'Statistical Handbook Assam, 2020' is ready for publication.

I congratulate the officers and staff of the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam for bringing out this publication.

Date : 08/07/2021


(P.K. Borthakur)

FOREWORD

The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, is one of the oldest Directorate of Assam and it has been functioning since 1948 with the mandate of collection, compilation and analysis of statistical data pertaining to various development and welfare schemes of the state economy for formulation of plans and policies for enhancement of state economy.


Statistical Hand Book, Assam, is a regular annual publication which seeks to provide a concise factual account of social and economic trends in Assam based on latest available data furnished by relevant Departments and Organizations. The present edition of Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2020, is the 53rd edition in the series. All efforts have been made to incorporate the latest information of all socio-economic aspects of the state. However due to existing situation of Covid-19 Pandemic, collection of information from some fields relevant for preparation of this report have been hampered. Therefore due to non-availability of latest data in few cases, last year published data have been repeated.

The continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organizations in bringing out this publication is acknowledged with gratitude.

I extend sincere appreciation for the efforts made by the officers and staff associated directly and indirectly in compiling and designing this publication.

Any suggestion for improvement of future editions of Statistical Handbook, Assam is most welcome.

May, 2021


(Nirupama Talukdar)
Director of Economics and Statistics
Assam. Guwahati-28

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Additional Director

Gobin Ch. Mili

Joint Director

Nasim Parveen

Research Officer

Mukul Sarma

Manjila Zahan

Statistical Officer

Mitali Barbora

Karmeswar Nath

Inspector of Statistics

Dr. Rajesh Mishra

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Nandita Saikia

Labanya Talukdar

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Aftab Hussain

Abdul Ahmed

Biswajit Goswami

Anupam Das

Computer

Babita Barman

Ratan Kumar Barman

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G U W A H A T I	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh		Nagaon	123
271	Diphu		Nazira	378
287	Dhubri		Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara		Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon		Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat		Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren		Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce
	=	0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	=	0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	=	1000Kilograms.
	=	1.10231 (short) Tons
	=	0.984207 (long) Tons
	=	5.624 bales of Cotton
	=	5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	=	2240 Pounds
	=	1.01605 Tonnes
	=	1.12(short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	=	2000 Pounds
	=	0.97185 Tonnes
	=	0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	=	0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	=	0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres.
	=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	=	0.3048 Metres.
	=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
.	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>1. POPULATION</u>	
1.01	District-wise area, sub-divisions, towns, villages, blocks and gaon panchayats in assam, 2011.	2
1.02	District-wise population in assam, 2011.	3
1.03	District-wise population of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes in assam, census 2011.	4
1.04	District-wise literacy rate by sex in assam, census 2011.	5
1.05	Revenue circle wise number of villages, population and literacy rate in assam, census 2011.	6-14
1.06	District-wise population in assam, as per census.	15-17
1.07	Population trend in assam since 1901-2011.	18-19
1.08	District-wise town population, sex ratio and literacy rate in assam, census 2011.	20
1.09	Population of individual scheduled caste in assam, census 2011.	21
1.10	Population of individual scheduled tribes in assam, census 2011.	22
1.11	Population trends in india, 1901-2011.	23
1.12	Year-wise projected population in assam and india.	24-25
1.13	Age group wise projected population in assam and india.	26-27
1.14	Literacy rate in assam and india, 1951-2011.	28
1.15	Percentage of population below poverty line.	28

(ii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE</u>	
2.01	Gross state domestic product of assam (at 2011-12 prices).	30-35
2.02	Net state domestic product at market price, assam.	36-41
2.03	Movement of state domestic product, assam.	42
2.04	Gross district domestic products at current prices.	43
2.05	Gross district domestic products at constant prices.	44
2.06	Per capita net district domestic products at constant prices	45
2.07	The budget at a glance.	46
2.08	Revenue receipt of the government of assam.	47-48
2.09	Revenue expenditure of the government of assam.	49
2.10	Capital outlay of the government of assam.	50
2.11	Public debt of the government of assam.	51
2.12	Loans and advances by the government of assam.	51
2.13	Head of account-wise and act-wise revenue collection in assam.	52

3. PRICE

3.01	Consumer price index number for industrial workers in assam.	54-55
3.02	Consumer price index number for working class population. in assam	56
3.03	Wholesale price index of agricultural commodities in assam (base: 1993-94=100).	57
3.04	Consumer price index number for agricultural and rural labourers in assam (base: 1986-87=100).	58

(iii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>4. CLIMATE</u>	
4.01	District-wise average monthly rainfall in assam, 2019.	60-63
4.02	Month-wise & agro climatic zone wise rainfall in assam during 2019.	64-65
4.03	Month-wise rainfall pattern in assam during 2019.	66
4.04	Season-wise rainfall pattern in assam.	66
	<u>5. AGRICULTURE</u>	
5.01	Total area and classification of area in assam, 2018-19.	68-71
5.02	Index number of area, production and productivity for food grains, non-food grains and all commodities in assam & india.	72
5.03	Crop-wise index number of area, production and productivity in assam, 2019-20 (provisional).	73-74
5.04	Area under food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.	75-76
5.05	Production of food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.	77-78
5.06	Average yield under food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.	79-80
5.07	Area under high yielding variety of rice in assam, 2019-20.	81
5.08	Area under high yielding variety of rice in assam.	82
5.09	District-wise fertilizer consumption in assam, 2019-20.	83
5.10	District-wise and season-wise consumption of fertilizer in assam, 2019-20.	84-85
5.11	Mechanised devices applied in agriculture, assam.	86-87
5.12	Area, production and average yield of some major horticultural crops of assam.	88

(iv)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES</u>	
6.01	District-wise & category-wise irrigation potential created through govt. irrigation schemes in assam, 2019-20.	90-91
6.02	District-wise information on area actually utilised by major/ medium projects & minor irrigation schemes.	92
6.03	District-wise & season-wise information on area irrigated in assam through burge.	93
6.04	District-wise gross area irrigated under govt. irrigation facilities in assam.	94-95
6.05	District-wise number of irrigation schemes in assam.	96
6.06	Sector-wise irrigation potential created in assam 2019-20 (cumulative).	97
6.07	Achievement of additional irrigation potential created in assam, 2019-20.	98
6.08	District-wise net area irrigated in assam.	99
6.09	District-wise damage of flood management structures (embankments and others) in assam during the flood of 2019.	100-101
6.10	Achievement of water resource department in assam.	102
	<u>7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u>	
7.01	Total livestock and poultry population of assam as per 20th live stock census, 2019.	104-105
7.02	Production of milk, egg and meat in assam.	106
7.03	Total livestock and poultry population of assam as per live stock census.	106
7.04	District-wise veterinary facilities in assam, 2019-20.	107
7.05	Performance of veterinary hospitals and dispensaries in assam, 2019-20.	108

(v)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>8. FISHERY</u>	
8.01	District-wise number and area under fisheries in assam, 2019-20.	110-111
8.02	Statistics of fisheries on inland water bodies in assam, 2019-20.	112
8.03	Fish production, fish imported and registered fish markets in assam, 2019-20.	113
8.04	District-wise number of hatcheries and fish seed production in assam, 2019-20.	114
8.05	Number of ornamental fish production units and commercial dealers in assam, 2019-20.	115
8.06	Fish caught in assam, 2019-20.	115
8.07	Number of fish farmers/fishermen participated in the training and awareness programme on pisciculture organised by the directorate of fisheries, assam, 2019-20	116
8.08	Private fisheries and govt. financial assistance received, 2019-20.	117
8.09	District-wise requirement of fish in assam.	118
	<u>9. FOREST</u>	
9.01	Forest division wise area under reserved forests & encroachment in assam, 2019-20.	120-121
9.02	Visitors and revenue collection from assam state zoo-cum-botanical garden.	122
9.03	Number of tourists visited different national parks during the year, 2019-20.	122
9.04	National parks and wildlife sanctuaries in assam, 2019-20.	123-124
9.05	Census of wildlife in assam.	125

(vi)

TABLE	PAGES
9.06 Revenue earned by the forest department in assam.	126
9.07 Category-wise forest road length in assam.	126
9.08 Out turn of timber, fuel-wood and minor forest products in assam, 2018-19.	127
9.09 Division/district wise minor mineral concession areas (MCA) of sand, stone etc., 2019.	128-130
9.10 Out turn/average price and value of forest products in assam, 2018-19.	131
9.11 Forest/division wise nos. of forest nursery and nos. of sapling distributed.	132

10. INDUSTRY

10.01 Index of industrial production in assam (base: 2011-12=100).	134-135
10.02 Production of some selected industries in assam.	136-137
10.03 Annual survey of industries (summary results) in assam.	138
10.04 Industrial estates and other infrastructure in assam, 2018-19.	139-143
10.05 Number of registered MSME units, investment in plant and machinery and workers under the commissionerate of industries and commerce, assam.	144-145
10.06 Growth centre, industrial growth centre, plastic park, bamboo park & tea park in assam, 2018-19.	146-148
10.07 Statistics on industrial disputes in assam.	149
10.08 District-wise distribution of registered factories and workers in assam, 2018 (as per NIC, 2008).	150-157
10.09 Industry wise distribution of accidents in assam.	158
10.10 Cause wise distribution of accidents in assam.	159

(vii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>11. SERICULTURE</u>	
11.01	Area under food tree plantation both government & private sector for production of cocoon in assam, 2019-20.	162-163
11.02	No. of sericulture villages & families engaged in sericulture in assam, 2019-20.	164
11.03	Production of cocoon & raw silk in assam, 2019-20.	165
	<u>12. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES</u>	
12.01	Statistics of handloom & textiles in assam, 2019-20.	168
12.02	State sponsored scheme implemented during 2019-20 under handloom and textiles, assam.	169
12.03	Central sector scheme during 2019-20 under handloom and textiles, assam.	170
12.04	Organisation of handloom expo for marketing promotion of handloom product during 2019-20.	170
	<u>13. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u>	
13.01	Industry-wise production and employment in khadi and village industries board in assam, 2019-20.	172
13.02	Production and sale of khadi and village industries board in assam, 2019-20.	173
13.03	Status of khadi and village industries in assam during 2019-20.	174

(viii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>14. PLANTATION CROPS</u>	
14.01	District-wise small tea growers of assam registered with tea board of india, 2020.	176
14.02	District-wise area, production and average yield of tea in assam as per plantation district.	177
14.03	Number of tea gardens, area and production of tea according to size of the gardens in assam.	178
14.04	Month-wise sale and price of tea at guwahati tea auction centre.	178
14.05	Quantity and average price of tea sold in guwahati tea auction centre.	179-180
14.06	Area, production, price and employment generation of coffee in assam.	181
14.07	Area, production, price and employment generation of rubber in assam.	181
14.08	District-wise area and production of rubber in assam during 2019-20.	182
	<u>15. MINERAL</u>	
15.01	Mineral production in assam.	184
15.02	Index of mineral production in assam (base: 2011-12=100).	184
15.03	Colliery-wise production of coal in assam.	185
15.04	Gross production of natural gas and quantity of gas flared in assam.	186
15.05	Production of major minerals in assam.	187

(ix)

TABLE	<u>16. POWER</u>	PAGES
16.01	Requirement and shortage of electricity in assam.	190
16.02	Transmission, distribution and commercial losses in assam.	190
16.03	Circle-wise number of consumers in assam.	191
16.04	Sector-wise electricity consumption in assam.	192
16.05	Electricity purchased in assam.	192
16.06	Installed capacity and generation of electricity in assam.	193
16.07	Source-wise electricity in assam generated by APGCL.	194
16.08	Voltage level-wise existing transmission lines.	194
16.09	Renewable energy related district-wise physical performance of agriculture department.	195
16.10	Physical performance of APDCL during 2019-20.	196-197
16.11	Nos. of solar photovoltaic power plant (off grid) installed under jawaharlal nehru national solar mission (JNNSM) & other demonstration project/programme.	198
16.12	District-wise performance related to renewable energy, grid connected rooftop solar.	199
 <u>17. ROADS</u> 		
17.01	Road lengths of public works department (PWD) in assam, as on 2020.	202
17.02	District-wise and category-wise lengths of roads under PWD in assam, as on 31-03-2020.	203
17.03	Length of roads per lakh of population & per 100 sq. km. of geographical area in assam, as on 31-03-2020.	204
17.04	District-wise habitation connectivity status from phase-I and works in progress under PMGSY as on 31-03-2020.	205
17.05	District-wise length of roads according to type under national highways in assam, 2019-20.	206

(x)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>	
18.01 Status of assam state transport corporation.	208
18.02 Status of motor vehicles in assam, 2019-20.	209
18.03 Number of motor vehicles on road in assam during 2019-20	210-213
18.04 Number of new motor vehicles registered in assam during the year 2019-20.	214-217
18.05 Number of motor vehicles registered (progressive) in assam upto 2019-20.	218-221
18.06 Revenue collection under commissionerate of transport, assam.	222
18.07 Railway route length of assam and N.F. railway.	223
18.08 Railway bridge under N.F. railway.	224
18.09 Number of telecom subscribers in assam.	225
18.10 District-wise number of post offices and letter boxes in assam, 2019-20.	226-227
18.11 Division-wise passengers and goods carried by inland water transport vessels in assam, 2019-20.	228

19. BANKING

19.01 District-wise distribution of aggregate deposit & gross bank credit in assam, as on march'2020.	230
19.02 Bank group wise distribution of deposit and credit of all scheduled commercial banks in assam (as on march'2020).	231
19.03 Rural infrastructure development fund project sanctioned to govt. of assam (NABARD 2020).	231
19.04 Finance by north eastern development finance corporation ltd (NEDFi) in assam.	232
19.05 Scheme-wise collection of small savings in assam.	233
19.06 Month-wise collection of small savings in assam.	234

(xi)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>20. SOCIAL WELFARE</u>	
20.01	Statistics of social welfare in assam, 2019-20.	236-237
20.02	Scheme implemented under social welfare in assam.	238-242
20.03	Statistics of institution for deaf and dumb, blind and juvenile reforms, 2019-20.	243
20.04	ICDS centre (state share) implemented under social welfare in assam.	244-245

21. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

21.01	Health service facilities under govt. sector in assam for the year 2019-20.	248-249
21.02	Medical & paramedical personnel under govt. sector in assam for the year 2019-20.	250
21.03	Number of poly clinic/nursing home & diagnostic centres in assam, 2019.	251
21.04	Some specific diseases and special health programmes in assam, 2019.	252
21.05	Number of beds in different type of govt. health institutions in assam, 2019.	253
21.06	Number of medical & paramedical staffs in govt. sector assam, as on 31-03-2019.	254
21.07	Medical & paramedical personnel registered in assam.	254
21.08	District-wise births & deaths registered during 2019.	255
21.09	District-wise number of households having functional household tap connection.	256-257

(xii)

TABLE	PAGES
21.10 Physical achievement under jal jeevan mission (JJM), 2019-20.	258
21.11 Estimated birth rate, death rate & infant mortality rate in assam.	259
21.12 Child (0-4 years) and infant mortality indicators in assam.	260
21.13 Fertility indicators in assam.	260
21.14 Number of family welfare centres in assam for the year 2018-19.	261
21.15 Universal immunization programme performance in assam, 2019-20.	262
21.16 District-wise number of habitations/villages having drinking water facilities in assam.	263
21.17 Physical target and achievement under national rural drinking water supply programme (NRDWP).	264
21.18 Physical target and achievement under swachh bharat mission (gramin) in assam.	265
21.19 Financial performance under swachh bharat mission (urban) in assam.	266
21.20 Financial performance under swachh bharat mission (gramin) in assam.	267
21.21 Physical target & achievement under swachh bharat mission (urban) in assam, 2018-19.	268
21.22 District-wise nos. of rapid test done, total nos. of functional hospitals, total nos. of ccc and total nos. of screening centres as on 31st dec 2020.	270
21.23 District-wise nos. of covid-19 test done, covid-19 positive cases, discharge and death as on 31/12/ 2020.	271

(xiii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>22. EDUCATION</u>	
22.01 District-wise pupil teacher ratio (PTR), drop out and transition rate in assam, 2019-20.	274
22.02 Enrolment and teacher in lower primary schools in assam, 2019-20.	275
22.03 Enrolment and teacher in upper primary schools in assam, 2019-20.	276-277
22.04 Status of class-rooms in govt./provincialised primary & upper primary schools, 2019-20.	278
22.05 Government and provincialised primary & upper primary schools having various facilities, 2019-20.	279
22.06 Class-wise enrolment of govt./prov./local body/TG managed/recognised-aided schools in assam, 2019-20.	280
22.07 Number of lower primary and upper primary schools in assam (govt./prov. under deptt. of elementary education), 2019-20.	281
22.08 District-wise govt./prov. high and higher secondary schools having facilities in assam, 2019-20.	282
22.09 Details of participation and projects presented in the programme of national children's science congress (NCSC) in various districts of assam.	283
22.10 Enrolment and teacher in high, higher secondary schools and junior colleges (govt./provincialised only) in assam, 2019-20.	284-285

(xiv)

TABLE	PAGES
22.11 Details of educational institutions under directorate of ayush in assam, 2019-20.	286
22.12 Educational institutions of assam under director of ayush, assam, 2019-20.	287
22.13 District-wise number of institution, enrolment and teacher in sanskrit and palitols (prov.) in assam, 2019-20.	288
22.14 District-wise number of institution, enrolment and teacher in pre sr. madrassa in assam, 2019-20.	289
22.15 District-wise number of institution, enrolment and teacher in sr. madrassa in assam, 2019-20.	290
22.16 Number of institution, enrolment and teacher in title madrassa in assam, 2019-20.	291
22.17 Number of institution, enrolment and teacher in arabic college in assam, 2019-20.	291
22.18 Enrolment by courses in degree standard and above in assam, 2019-20.	292
22.19 Number of institution in assam, 2019-20.	293
22.20 Educational institution under director of medical education in assam, 2019.	294-295
22.21 Enrolment in the state govt. engineering colleges of assam for the year 2020-21.	296
22.22 Enrolment in the state govt. polytechnic colleges of assam for the year 2020-21.	297-298

(xv)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>23. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u>	
23.01	District-wise self help group (SHG) and village organisation (VO) under ASRLMS in assam, 2019-20.	300
23.02	District-wise information of revolving fund (RF) community investment fund (CIF) under Day-NRLM, ASRLMS in assam, 2019-20.	301
23.03	District-wise financial utilisation of ASRLM in assam during 2019-20.	302
23.04	Scheme-wise financial utilization of ASRLM during 2019-20.	303
23.05	Financial year wise report on revolving fund provided to SHGs under kanaklata mahila sabalikiran yojana (KAMS), ASRLP.	304
23.06	District-wise physical achievement under NGNREGA in assam, during 2019-20.	305
23.07	District-wise job cards issued and employment provided in assam, during 2019-20.	306
23.08	Financial performance under MGNREGA in assam.	307
23.09	District-wise target and physical achievement under PMAY-G in assam, 2019-20 (as on 15-12-2020).	308
23.10	District-wise expenditure details in assam, for the year 2019-20 under PMAY-G (report as on 15 dec 2020).	309
23.11	District-wise physical achievements under national social assistance programme in assam during 2019-20.	310
23.12	District-wise financial achievements under national social assistance programme in assam during 2019-20.	311
23.13	District-wise physical & financial achievements under swahid kushal konwar sarbajanin bridha pension achoni in assam, 2019-20.	312
23.14	District wise training programme conducted by state institute of panchayat & rural development (SIPRD), assam, during 2019-20.	313

(xvi)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>24. CRIME AND JUDICIARY</u>	
24.01	Number of police stations, railway police stations and river police stations in assam, 2020 (as on march).	316
24.02	Statistics of cognizable crimes in assam (as on 31st december).	317-318
24.03	Motor vehicle accidents, persons killed & injured due to road accidents (registered by police) in assam, 2019.	319
24.04	District-wise incidents of crime under I.P.C. in assam, 2019.	320-321
24.05	Incidence of crimes committed against women and children in assam.	322
24.06	Witch hunting cases in assam.	323
24.07	Fortnightly prison population in assam (as on 31-12-2019).	324-326
24.08	Number of convicts admitted and discharged during the year 2019.	327
24.09	Convicts admitted by nature of sentences, 2019.	328
24.10	Health and mortality status among prisoners during the year 2019.	328
24.11	Convicts and undertrials admitted by religion, age and educational level as on 31-12-2019.	329
24.12	Number of judicial officers in assam.	330
24.13	Number of cases instituted, disposed and pending in the gauhati high court, assam.	331
24.14	Number of cases instituted, disposed and pending in the sub-ordinate courts of N.E. states under gauhati high court, assam.	332
24.15	Statement showing the bifurcation of pending cases in the sub-ordinate courts of N.E. states under the jurisdiction of the gauhati high court, 2019.	333

(xvii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>25. CO-OPERATION</u>	
25.01	Number of different types of co-operative societies in assam, 2017-18.	336-337
25.02	Number of different types of co-operative societies in assam, 2018-19.	338-339
25.03	Performance of the primary credit societies in assam.	340
25.04	Performance of the consumer co-operative societies in assam.	341
25.05	Performance of state level non-credit co-operative societies in assam.	342
25.06	Performance of assam co-operative apex bank, urban bank and ascard bank in assam.	343

26. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

26.01	Employment in public and private sectors in assam, 2019.	346
26.02	District-wise number of employment exchanges in assam, 2019.	347
26.03	District-wise number of registration in employment exchanges in assam, 2019.	348
26.04	Registration, placement and number in live register by level of education in assam, 2019.	349
26.05	Occupational distribution of applicants in live register of employment exchanges in assam, 2019.	350

(xviii)

TABLE	<u>27. TOURISM</u>	PAGES
27.01	State/union territory wise domestic tourist visited in assam.	352
27.02	Country wise foreign tourist visited in assam.	353
27.03	Places visited by domestic and foreign tourist during the year 2019-20.	354
27.04	Purpose of visit of domestic tourist in assam during the year 2019-20.	355
27.05	Purpose of visit of foreign tourist in assam during the year 2019-20.	356
27.06	Number of tourists visited to the popular tourist places/ centrally protected monuments in the states during the year 2019-20.	357
27.07	Revenue collection by the tourist lodges in assam, 2019-20.	357
 <u>28. ENVIRONMENT</u> 		
28.01	Ambient air quality (annual average) at guwahati city for the year 2019 (jan to dec) (based on 24 hrs. daily average data under national air monitoring programme).	360-361
28.02	Ambient air quality (annual average) at different locations in assam other than guwahati, 2019 (jan to dec) (based on 16 hrs./24 hrs. daily average data under national air monitoring programme).	362-363
28.03	Noise level during deepawali festival in selected towns of assam, 2019 & 2020.	364

(xix)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>29. MISCELLANEOUS</u>	
29.01	Monthly allocation of pds items in assam, 2020.	366
29.02	Allotment, off-take and distribution of foodgrains to FPS under national food security act.	366
29.03	District-wise "aamar dukan" and "fair price shop" in assam, 2019-20.	367
29.04	District wise AAY, PHH and total number of ration card and member details as per online allocation in assam, 2020.	368
29.05	District-wise number of fire & emergency service stations and fire accidents in assam, 2019.	369
29.06	District-wise statistics of warehouse centres of the assam state warehousing corporation in assam, 2019-20.	370
29.07	Statistics of public libraries in assam.	371-372
29.08	Loss due to disaster in assam during 2019.	373
29.09	Loss due to disaster in assam during 2020.	374

30. INTER STATE COMPARLSON

30.01	Selected indicators of different states/union territories of india.	376-387
-------	---	---------

31. KEY STATISTICS

31.01	Some key statistics of india.	390-396
-------	-------------------------------	---------

#####

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts		33
No. of C.D. Block		219
No. of Sub-division		80
No. of Circles		185
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages	Total	26395
	Inhabited	25372
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Literacy Rate (%)		72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

**TABLE-1.01
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS
AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Area(in Sq. Km)		Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory+Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
	Total	Rural			Total	Inhabited			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	3296	3280	4	4	1068	1053	5	0	9
Dhubri	1511	1483	2	9	777	773	11	133	7
Goalpara	1824	1760	2	11	829	779	8	81	5
Barpeta	2282	2246	4	9	835	825	12	129	9
Morigaon	1551	1525	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
Nagaon	2550	2518	2	8	1012	963	13	172	7
Sonitpur	3409	3368	2	6	1044	1008	7	102	4
Lakhimpur	2277	2241	3	4	1184	1145	9	81	7
Dhemaji	3237	3221	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	6
Tinsukia	3790	3728	3	13	1168	1136	7	85	4
Dibrugarh	3381	3336	3	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
Sivasagar	1581	1551	2	4	531	518	4	79	4
Jorhat	1758	1666	2	11	600	571	6	91	5
Golaghat	3502	3466	4	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
Karbi Anglong	7366	7343	3	5	2353	2165	7	0	3
Dima Hasao	4888	4866	3	4	695	676	5	0	4
Cachar	3786	3721	4	19	1040	998	15	163	5
Karimganj	1809	1790	3	7	936	915	7	96	5
Hailakandi	1327	1316	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
Bongaigaon	1093	1061	2	5	563	535	5	65	5
Chirang	1923	1911	2	3	508	501	2	0	6
Kamrup	3105	3031	3	16	1068	1037	14	139	12
Kamrup Metro	955	693	6	12	216	204	3	21	6
Nalbari	1052	997	4	11	456	455	7	65	9
Baksa	2457	2451	3	2	690	679	5	0	13
Darrang	1585	1573	1	3	561	552	5	75	6
Udalguri	2012	2002	2	3	800	791	6	0	9
Biswanath	1796	1778	2	2	832	790	7	56	3
Charaideo	1087	1074	1	3	344	344	5	39	2
Hojai	1422	1374	1	9	400	398	5	67	3
Majuli	1093	1093	1	0	248	192	2	19	2
South Salmara	665	661	1	0	314	280	3	35	2
West K.Anglong	3068	3054	1	2	568	547	4	0	1
Assam	78438	77178	80	214	26395	25372	219	2200	185

TABLE-1.02
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Population				Child (0-6) Population	
	Total	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	887142	434237	832201	54941	136924	66839
Dhubri	1394144	678323	1216605	177539	249565	122314
Goalpara	1008183	494891	870121	138062	171657	84200
Barpeta	1693622	826618	1546269	147353	287829	141052
Morigaon	957423	470772	884125	73298	163819	80073
Nagaon	1892550	929918	1695366	197184	308209	151066
Sonitpur	1311619	638949	1169142	142477	189409	93044
Lakhimpur	1042137	512463	950804	91333	156739	76723
Dhemaji	686133	334884	637848	48285	104247	50790
Tinsukia	1327929	647698	1063186	264743	181826	89049
Dibrugarh	1326335	649901	1082605	243730	163210	80042
Sivasagar	692435	337762	612062	80373	78491	38394
Jorhat	924952	453713	704418	220534	102532	50428
Golaghat	1066888	523727	969152	97736	134793	66131
Karbi Anglong	660955	321975	565852	95103	99546	48621
Dima Hasao	214102	103300	151613	62489	32414	15934
Cachar	1736617	850333	1421153	315464	256774	125357
Karimganj	1228686	602822	1118986	109700	211960	104322
Hailakandi	659296	321406	611156	48140	111278	54342
Bongaigaon	738804	362986	628994	109810	116392	57293
Chirang	482162	237302	446825	35337	73215	36014
Kamrup	1517542	739081	1375148	142394	200061	98345
Kamrup Metro	1253938	606353	216927	1037011	125386	60942
Nalbari	771639	375633	688909	82730	95333	46875
Baksa	950075	468745	937833	12242	122872	60374
Darrang	928500	453227	873006	55494	156408	76971
Udalguri	831668	410051	794094	37574	113274	55864
Biswanath	612491	301257	581123	31368	88453	43465
Charaideo	458615	224072	428892	29723	60889	29884
Hojai	931218	454738	758868	172350	151731	74671
Majuli	167304	81738	167304	0	22062	10738
South Salmara	555114	273087	528952	26162	118697	58856
West K. Anglong	295358	144171	277495	17863	52135	25632
Assam	31205576	15266133	26807034	4398542	4638130	2274645

TABLE-1.03
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Total	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Female	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	14184	922	278665	139086	996
Dhubri	62628	30266	935	2300	1156	1010
Goalpara	45094	22095	961	231570	115557	996
Barpeta	95320	46155	939	27344	13814	1021
Morigaon	117841	57647	958	136777	68395	1000
Nagaon	156913	77258	970	86422	43303	1004
Sonitpur	65367	31893	953	139033	68698	977
Lakhimpur	81840	40151	963	249426	122710	968
Dhemaji	44225	21219	922	325560	160111	968
Tinsukia	37688	18245	938	82066	40297	965
Dibrugarh	58876	28359	929	102871	51036	985
Sivasagar	34847	17094	963	37334	18235	955
Jorhat	64787	31856	967	62368	30901	982
Golaghat	62298	30491	959	111765	55345	981
Karbi Anglong	33523	16021	915	345220	170663	978
Dima Hasao	4337	1997	853	151843	75323	984
Cachar	264897	128846	947	17569	8833	1011
Karimganj	157890	76506	940	1940	946	952
Hailakandi	70659	34290	943	691	337	952
Bongaigaon	82784	40271	947	18835	9458	1009
Chirang	35135	17030	941	178688	89415	1002
Kamrup	107827	52590	952	182038	89944	977
Kamrup Metro	101789	49683	953	75121	37219	982
Nalbari	60216	29562	964	23364	11672	998
Baksa	73083	35549	947	331007	165373	998
Darrang	40260	19694	958	8419	4119	958
Udalguri	37844	18442	951	267372	133822	1002
Biswanath	43763	21420	959	93174	45824	968
Charaideo	7500	3685	966	11705	5815	987
Hojai	109437	52619	926	28731	14091	963
Majuli	23878	11615	947	77603	38275	973
South Salmara	7767	3770	943	4032	1978	963
West K. Anglong	11438	5504	928	193518	95615	977
Assam	2231321	1086007	948	3884371	1927366	985

TABLE-1.04
DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Male-Female Literacy Gap		
						Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	70.45	13.62	13.93	8.53
Dhubri	61.23	66.12	56.06	57.62	83.74	10.06	10.15	9.86
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.43
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.51
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	71.04	74.59	67.36	69.02	87.09	7.23	7.38	6.13
Sonitpur	68.56	74.53	62.26	65.80	89.85	12.27	13.13	5.84
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.12
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	87.22	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	90.11	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	84.49	88.95	79.81	83.51	91.86	9.14	9.86	3.11
Jorhat	82.78	87.89	77.48	80.35	90.39	10.41	12.00	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	71.81	78.74	64.50	68.97	87.84	14.23	15.23	8.29
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.85	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	88.99	11.09	12.37	5.97
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.83	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.95	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.43	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.84	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	91.19	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.83
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.75	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Biswanath	64.72	71.73	57.48	63.33	89.20	14.25	14.69	6.33
Charaideo	74.11	81.04	66.85	73.09	88.35	14.20	14.71	6.66
Hojai	75.08	80.37	69.52	72.05	87.39	10.85	11.67	7.63
Majuli	78.56	86.16	70.62	78.56	0	15.55	15.55	0
South Salmara	50.76	55.10	46.26	49.61	71.94	8.84	8.87	8.84
West K. Anglong	63.35	70.13	56.21	61.92	84.78	13.92	14.19	10.48
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.36	6.87

**TABLE-1.05
REVENUE CIRCLE WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, POPULATION AND
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KOKRAJHAR	1068	887142	959	15.4	3.3	31.4	65.2
Gossaigaon (Pt)	303	270952	955	15.7	2.9	30.1	61.9
Bhowraguri	93	78061	949	16.9	3.6	9.8	62.9
Dotoma	172	144393	966	14.7	3.8	37.6	71.5
Kokrajhar (Pt)	224	253094	960	14.0	4.1	37.0	69.2
Golokganj (Pt)	45	26671	956	16.3	4.6	20.9	63.0
Dhubri (Pt)	69	33809	964	17.2	0.6	38.9	63.3
Bagribari (Pt)	118	51001	967	17.4	1.9	29.6	55.7
Bilasipara (Pt)	7	8736	928	19.1	3.8	21.6	56.0
Chapar (Pt)	37	20425	969	18.9	1.9	28.1	55.5
DHUBRI	777	1394144	948	17.9	4.49	0.16	61.2
Gossaigaon (Pt)	35	53842	959	17.2	4.9	0.1	60.9
Agamoni	83	172146	932	15.5	4.7	0.0	68.3
Golokganj (Pt)	102	192587	939	16.8	5.3	0.0	66.8
Dhubri (Pt)	153	425809	946	18.0	4.9	0.2	64.0
Bagribari (Pt)	120	152733	953	21.7	2.6	0.1	43.0
Bilasipara (Pt)	178	257905	951	18.2	4.2	0.3	58.5
Chapar (Pt)	106	139122	968	17.6	4.3	0.5	60.4
SOUTH SALMARA	314	555114	968	21.38	0.46	0.001	50.8
South Salmara	201	249508	962	23.3	1.0	0.0	51.8
Mankachar	113	305606	974	19.9	1.7	1.3	50.0
GOALPARA	829	1008183	964	17.0	4.5	23.0	67.4
Lakhipur	267	279581	953	19.8	1.9	9.2	57.0
Balijana	220	280438	964	16.4	4.3	25.2	72.2
Matia	153	258223	960	17.4	4.6	15.5	64.6
Dudhnai	64	80847	1006	12.6	3.7	66.3	82.4
Rangjuli	125	109094	974	14.0	11.8	38.3	75.1

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BARPETA	835	1693622	953	17.0	5.6	1.6	63.8
Barnagar (Pt)	93	234235	953	14.4	7.4	1.7	71.3
Kalgachia	100	195983	936	20.9	0.3	0.0	54.2
Baghbor	141	306065	951	20.9	1.9	0.0	49.6
Chenga	71	142845	950	19.3	6.1	0.4	54.0
Barpeta	137	365608	950	16.3	6.2	0.4	67.4
Sarthebari	128	195070	952	15.7	10.7	5.1	65.6
Bajali (Pt)	69	102425	1002	9.6	8.2	4.2	88.2
Sarupeta (Pt)	81	129853	958	14.9	7.7	3.6	68.6
Jalah (Pt)	15	21538	984	9.8	3.9	11.5	84.2
MORIGAON	632	957423	967	17.1	12.3	14.3	68.0
Mayong	177	242718	958	16.6	22.9	13.3	68.0
Bhuragaon	121	123469	947	18.6	14.0	11.2	63.4
Laharighat	102	253582	955	20.6	0.5	4.5	57.1
Marigaon	167	200441	983	13.6	17.8	26.8	78.6
Mikirbheta	65	137213	1004	15.5	5.9	18.7	75.3
NAGAON	1012	1892550	966	16.3	8.3	4.6	71.0
Kaliabor	224	197470	974	14.5	10.4	2.7	69.6
Samaguri	193	330575	970	16.9	9.3	2.5	67.8
Rupahi	64	228206	951	19.6	4.3	0.8	64.5
Dhing	101	330491	948	19.3	1.5	1.1	62.8
Nagaon	160	406840	966	12.3	8.5	3.6	83.4
Raha	127	175125	999	15.1	16.7	20.9	74.8
Kampur	143	223843	969	17.3	12.2	7.3	68.5

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HOJAI	400	931218	954	16.3	11.8	3.1	75.1
Hojai	102	228530	956	15.0	17.1	2.3	78.9
Doboka	113	303767	953	18.2	2.4	0.7	72.1
Lanka	185	398921	955	15.6	15.9	5.4	75.1
SONITPUR	1044	1311619	950	14.4	5.0	10.6	68.6
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	385	470018	947	16.0	5.6	14.0	63.0
Chariduar	331	343749	947	14.4	2.1	14.8	62.8
Tezpur	128	282032	941	12.5	6.7	1.7	81.7
Na-Duar	200	215820	974	13.7	6.2	8.0	72.1
BISWANATH	832	612491	968	14.4	7.1	15.2	64.7
Biswanath	378	346624	965	15.0	7.1	5.0	60.5
Helem	223	144037	979	13.8	8.9	15.3	65.6
Gohpur	231	121830	965	13.6	5.3	44.0	75.5
LAKHIMPUR	1184	1042137	968	15.0	7.9	23.9	77.2
Narayanpur	203	135641	981	12.5	9.9	19.5	84.6
Bihpuria	173	210165	966	16.3	7.3	12.7	75.7
Naobaicha	148	148973	972	17.9	8.2	12.4	69.9
Kadam	155	107330	966	16.4	3.9	35.6	71.5
North Lakhimpur	227	250643	954	13.7	9.5	23.4	79.2
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	163	114295	974	13.5	8.7	40.3	80.6
Subansiri (Pt)	115	75090	973	15.3	3.8	46.5	77.1

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DHEMAJI	1319	686133	953	15.2	6.5	47.5	72.7
Dhemaji	280	139920	968	13.6	6.2	32.0	81.9
Sissibargaon	395	234030	931	15.7	9.2	41.8	70.4
Jonai	382	169898	948	16.0	2.8	68.2	65.5
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	51	29575	995	13.9	6.5	45.3	76.3
Subansiri (Pt)	38	13950	927	18.0	4.9	63.7	64.8
Gogamukh	173	98760	989	14.8	6.9	45.4	77.1
TINSUKIA	1168	1327929	952	13.7	2.8	6.2	69.7
Sadiya	173	102434	948	14.0	2.9	24.6	75.8
Doom Dooma	428	416789	964	14.5	2.2	5.3	64.4
Tinsukia	253	438031	940	12.7	3.7	2.6	71.0
Margherita	314	370675	954	13.8	2.6	6.3	72.2
DI BRUGARH	1348	1326335	961	12.3	4.4	7.8	76.0
Dibrugarh West	187	159580	964	12.2	6.2	17.0	77.8
Dibrugarh East	100	270230	950	11.0	6.8	2.5	78.6
Chabua	123	159585	942	13.4	6.1	3.5	68.3
Tengakhat	223	220478	968	12.4	5.0	7.2	76.7
Moran	307	169759	968	12.1	1.5	12.7	79.2
Tingkhong	223	159295	980	13.7	1.0	5.7	71.2
Naharkatiya	185	187408	959	12.3	3.1	9.1	77.7
SIVASAGAR	531	692435	952	11.3	5.0	5.4	84.5
Dimow	158	152166	951	12.6	3.0	12.5	79.7
Sibsagar	138	198642	943	10.3	9.8	6.8	91.3
Amguri	111	144009	974	10.8	4.6	1.1	85.3
Nazira	124	197618	948	11.7	2.2	1.7	80.6

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHARAIDEO	344	458615	955	13.3	1.6	2.6	74.1
Sonari	226	325056	953	13.8	1.9	2.4	72.9
Mahmora	118	133559	962	12.1	0.9	3.0	77.1
JORHAT	600	924952	963	11.1	7.0	6.7	82.8
Jorhat West	130	211539	961	11.3	11.3	9.9	85.0
Jorhat East	65	195398	939	9.6	8.7	2.2	90.4
Teok	156	184611	978	11.3	4.7	4.7	81.2
Titabor	164	201791	964	11.4	6.1	13.2	80.5
Mariani	85	131613	977	12.2	2.3	1.5	73.4
MAJULI	248	167304	955	13.2	14.3	46.4	78.6
Majuli	181	104782	941	13.4	17.6	42.7	78.4
Ujani Majuli	67	62522	979	12.9	8.7	52.5	78.9
GOLAGHAT	1125	1066888	964	12.6	5.8	10.5	77.4
Bokakhat	117	163945	964	13.9	8.3	15.5	71.5
Khumtai	69	85835	977	12.9	7.3	17.1	72.7
Dergaon	81	146101	963	10.9	9.8	9.3	83.2
Golaghat	333	327231	966	11.9	5.0	8.6	80.9
Morangi	100	114851	966	14.2	4.9	2.7	70.3
Sarupathar	425	228925	957	13.0	2.8	11.8	78.1
KARBI ANGLONG	2353	660955	950	15.1	5.1	52.2	71.8
Diphu	872	289850	925	15.0	2.0	48.1	74.9
Phuloni	1075	279848	976	14.6	9.5	53.3	70.0
Silonijan	406	91257	953	16.9	1.4	62.4	67.5
WEST KARBI ANGLONG	568	295358	954	17.7	3.9	65.5	63.3
Donka	568	295358	954	17.7	3.9	65.5	63.3

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DIMA HASAO	695	214102	932	15.1	2.0	70.9	77.5
Umrangso	201	49952	909	15.8	1.6	65.0	72.5
Haflong	156	76721	929	13.1	2.0	64.2	86.9
Mahur	135	33859	957	16.5	1.0	85.5	80.2
Maibong	203	53570	943	16.6	3.2	76.9	66.6
CACHAR	1040	1736617	959	14.8	15.3	1.0	79.3
Katigora	221	291875	943	17.3	19.0	0.3	79.8
Silchar	246	704465	958	13.1	18.6	0.4	81.8
Udarbond	98	124090	944	14.6	6.9	0.6	72.1
Sonai	221	324315	972	16.2	15.9	1.6	80.4
Lakhipur	254	291872	972	14.9	6.4	2.8	74.7
KARIMGANJ	936	1228686	963	17.3	12.9	0.2	78.2
Karimganj	179	278300	970	15.6	12.5	0.1	84.8
Badarpur	81	164703	962	16.1	9.4	0.0	85.5
Nilambazar	180	242451	967	19.4	9.2	0.0	75.9
Patharkandi	206	261368	955	17.5	11.2	0.2	73.1
Ramkrishna Nagar	290	281864	961	17.5	19.9	0.4	74.0
HAILAKANDI	331	659296	951	16.9	10.7	0.1	74.3
Algapur	69	121379	938	16.2	12.8	0.1	77.0
Hailakandi	64	166897	945	16.1	6.5	0.0	77.0
Lala	87	202943	962	16.8	10.0	0.2	73.5
Katlichara	111	168077	954	18.3	14.3	0.1	70.6

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BONGAIGAON	563	738804	966	15.8	11.2	2.6	69.7
Bongaigaon (Pt)	84	156095	977	10.6	14.7	6.4	82.3
Boitamari	147	127396	962	18.1	9.1	2.0	65.4
Srijangram	211	266700	957	17.4	10.5	1.2	65.3
Bijni (Pt)	84	130242	970	16.6	12.6	1.3	65.3
Sidli (Pt)	37	58371	975	14.7	6.2	2.6	73.1
CHIRANG	508	482162	969	15.2	7.3	37.1	63.6
Kokrajhar (Pt)	13	22001	953	11.5	11.5	7.7	79.4
Bengtol	87	49941	968	16.1	1.8	46.5	59.0
Sidli (Pt)	135	158881	960	15.6	3.3	46.9	59.2
Bongaigaon (Pt)	6	8253	994	13.2	4.5	42.5	78.7
Bijni (Pt)	259	233586	975	15.0	11.2	30.8	65.9
Barnagar (Pt)	8	9500	997	18.4	0.0	42.0	50.9
KAMRUP	1068	1517542	949	13.2	7.1	12.0	75.5
Goreswar (Pt)	27	38061	957	10.7	2.9	4.8	84.9
Rangia (Pt)	83	155333	926	11.1	3.5	6.0	85.1
Koya	28	32350	941	11.0	4.8	0.6	85.8
Kamalpur	116	169235	910	9.5	4.2	1.7	89.1
Hajo	133	262531	950	12.5	14.0	0.9	78.7
Chhaygaon	149	121628	970	12.3	4.7	38.2	78.7
Goroimari	78	134387	964	20.4	2.6	0.2	49.1
Chamaria	60	126604	948	19.3	11.0	0.3	50.1
Nagarbera	28	78280	943	17.7	12.1	0.2	59.0
Boko	140	111880	983	12.8	2.4	63.2	76.2
Palasbari	194	239026	960	11.0	7.5	16.5	79.9
North Guwahati (Pt)	32	48227	948	10.6	5.5	17.0	86.0

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAMRUP	216	1253938	936	10.0	8.1	6.0	88.7
METRO							
Azara	21	64247	915	9.7	6.9	5.0	87.2
North Guwahati (Pt)	5	28400	981	9.8	28.6	3.9	85.9
Guwahati	0	433771	933	9.0	7.0	3.7	91.1
Dispur	5	534872	929	9.8	4.8	5.3	91.7
Sonapur	142	143371	971	12.6	15.4	14.4	76.7
Chandrapur	43	49277	950	13.9	21.7	12.0	71.4
NALBARI	456	771639	949	12.4	7.8	3.0	78.6
Barama (Pt)	5	13642	929	10.9	5.5	7.6	83.2
Tihu (Pt)	28	67656	969	9.0	22.7	4.4	90.2
Pachim Nalbari	49	127252	955	10.1	10.7	0.5	84.9
Barkhetri	124	202196	945	17.7	4.5	2.8	58.8
Barbhag	59	67544	952	9.8	7.3	0.3	87.9
Nalbari	82	154826	939	10.1	6.9	1.4	87.2
Banekuchi	23	40559	933	10.9	6.4	6.0	82.4
Ghograpar (Pt)	84	90376	956	12.8	2.3	7.5	77.7
Baganpara (Pt)	2	7588	942	12.0	14.3	19.0	77.5
BAKSA	690	950075	974	12.9	7.7	34.8	69.2
Barnagar (Pt)	92	139149	955	15.8	9.3	15.8	63.8
Bajali (Pt)	2	2994	980	10.3	13.3	50.5	72.9
Sarupeta (Pt)	54	55011	994	12.4	4.4	53.9	67.7
Jalah (Pt)	79	81979	1006	10.8	1.7	52.8	75.1
Goreswar (Pt)	93	153747	974	12.6	7.0	35.0	73.5
Rangia (Pt)	6	14357	964	13.6	7.5	28.6	71.4

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BAKSA (Contd..)							
Barama (Pt)	36	49715	973	10.8	2.8	44.5	78.5
Tihu (Pt)	11	17508	978	10.6	15.9	41.5	77.8
Ghograpar (Pt)	3	3652	985	10.7	2.4	38.4	75.4
Baska	86	124585	983	12.0	4.3	39.4	71.2
Baganpara (Pt)	44	69741	968	12.1	4.3	41.2	68.7
Tamulpur	183	235403	967	13.8	13.4	28.7	63.9
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	2234	939	12.0	0.0	20.5	81.1
DARRANG	561	928500	954	16.9	4.3	0.9	63.1
Khoirabari (Pt)	7	8398	976	11.2	5.8	7.6	78.9
Pathorighat (Pt)	84	95338	949	10.5	2.7	0.4	85.7
Sipajhar	93	123498	966	13.9	4.3	0.7	72.7
Mangaldoi (Pt)	138	202435	935	14.4	10.8	1.3	70.8
Kalaigaon (Pt)	25	25246	984	9.7	2.9	8.2	84.5
Dalgaon (Pt)	214	473585	958	20.5	2.0	0.4	50.1
UDALGURI	800	831668	973	13.6	4.6	32.2	65.4
Khoirabari (Pt)	84	81209	982	11.0	5.1	52.7	74.3
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	1008	1012	10.0	0.0	26.2	79.1
Mangaldoi (Pt)	6	4799	947	13.2	0.0	46.9	69.4
Kalaigaon (Pt)	77	85616	965	11.5	13.6	28.8	75.7
Dalgaon (Pt)	46	52627	963	14.8	3.1	43.6	63.2
Harisinga	203	242676	979	13.2	5.4	26.4	62.7
Udalguri	226	212360	970	14.4	1.9	36.8	65.6
Mazbat	138	132773	966	15.1	2.3	20.0	58.9
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	19	18600	991	17.8	1.4	29.7	60.9

N.B.: Figures of Table 1.01 to 1.05 are provisionally estimated for 33 districts from Census of India, 2011 by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-1.06
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS

District	Population				Population Density, 2011
	2001	2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	% share of district populn. to state popln	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	5.21	2.84	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	24.44	6.25	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	22.64	3.23	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	21.43	5.43	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	23.34	3.07	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	22.00	9.05	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	15.55	6.17	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	17.22	3.34	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	19.97	2.20	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	15.47	4.26	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	11.92	4.25	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	9.44	3.69	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	9.31	3.50	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	12.75	3.42	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	17.58	3.06	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	13.84	0.69	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	20.19	5.56	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	21.90	3.94	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	21.45	2.11	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	20.59	2.37	676
Chirang	433061	482162	11.34	1.54	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	15.69	4.86	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	18.34	4.02	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	11.99	2.47	733
Baksa	857947	950075	10.74	3.04	387
Darrang	759858	928500	22.19	2.98	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	9.61	2.66	413
Assam	26655528	31205576	17.07	100	398

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
Assam	13777037	15939443	15.70	12878491	15266133	18.54	935	958

D.G.R. - Decadal Growth Rate.

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

District	Rural Population		Urban Population		Child (0-6) Population 2011	Child Sex Ratio	
	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11		2001	2011
						2001	2011
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	832201	5.11	54941	6.68	136924	947	954
Dhubri	1745557	27.05	203701	5.85	368262	965	968
Goalpara	870121	15.23	138062	106.36	171657	974	963
Barpeta	1546269	21.96	147353	16.15	287829	960	961
Morigaon	884125	19.76	73298	92.95	163819	965	956
Nagaon	2454234	20.52	369534	32.79	459940	975	964
Sonitpur	1750265	17.52	173845	- 1.11	277862	973	966
Lakhimpur	950804	15.41	91333	40.18	156739	966	959
Dhemaji	637848	19.65	48285	24.34	104247	970	950
Tinsukia	1063186	14.80	264743	18.21	181826	957	960
Dibrugarh	1082605	13.17	243730	6.69	163210	962	962
Sivasagar	1040954	9.05	110096	13.29	139380	967	960
Jorhat	871722	5.29	220534	28.73	124594	967	964
Golaghat	969152	12.02	97736	20.46	134793	963	963
Karbi Anglong	843347	16.91	112966	22.88	151681	973	959
Dima Hasao	151613	17.85	62489	5.14	32414	955	967
Cachar	1421153	14.28	315464	56.65	256774	960	954
Karimganj	1118986	19.79	109700	48.54	211960	965	969
Hailakandi	611156	22.53	48140	9.20	111278	926	954
Bongaigaon	628994	22.03	109810	12.96	116392	972	969
Chirang	446825	9.50	35337	41.30	73215	968	968
Kamrup	1375148	9.69	142394	145.16	200061	957	967
Kamrup Metro	216927	3.57	1037011	21.98	125386	946	946
Nalbari	688909	4.13	82730	200.99	95333	958	967
Baksa	937833	9.31	12242	--	122872	966	966
Darrang	873006	21.56	55494	33.07	156408	975	969
Udalguri	794094	9.44	37574	13.43	113274	973	973
Assam	26807034	15.47	4398542	27.89	4638130	965	962

**TABLE-
POPULATION TREND IN**

Year	Population				
	Total	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Male Population (in Nos.)	Female Population (in Nos.)	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3289680	--	1714316	1575364	919
1911	3848617	16.99	2010211	1838406	915
1921	4636980	20.48	2445300	2191680	896
1931	5560371	19.91	2966568	2593803	874
1941	6694790	20.40	3569762	3125028	875
1951	8028856	19.93	4298773	3730083	868
1961	10837329	34.98	5798376	5038953	869
1971	14625152	34.95	7714240	6910912	896
1981*	18041248	23.36	9444037	8597211	910
1991	22414322	24.24	11657989	10756333	923
2001	26655528	18.92	13777037	12878491	935
2011	31205576	17.07	15939443	15266133	958

* The 1981 Census could not be conducted in Assam. The population figures for 1981 for Assam have been worked out by Interpolation.

1.07

ASSAM SINCE 1901-2011

Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population		Urban Population	
	Total	Decadal Growth	Total	Decadal Growth
7	8	9	10	11
42	3212606	--	77074	--
49	3755701	16.91	92916	20.55
59	4509873	20.08	127107	36.80
71	5398205	19.70	162166	27.58
85	6486723	20.16	208067	28.30
102	7684025	18.46	344831	65.73
138	10056041	30.87	781288	126.57
186	13335930	32.62	1289222	65.01
230	-	-	-	-
286	19926527	49.42	2487795	92.97
340	23216288	16.51	3439240	38.24
398	26807034	15.47	4398542	27.89

TABLE-1.08
DISTRICT-WISE TOWN POPULATION, SEX RATIO AND LITERACY
RATE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Town Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	54941	6.68	931	87.86	91.97	83.44
Dhubri	203701	5.85	960	82.28	87.03	77.87
Goalpara	138062	106.36	971	76.08	80.24	71.80
Barpeta	147353	16.15	959	86.28	90.44	81.94
Morigaon	73298	92.95	953	84.17	88.07	80.09
Nagaon	369534	32.79	964	86.34	89.67	82.89
Sonitpur	173845	(-)1.11	955	81.65	84.25	78.93
Lakhimpur	91333	40.18	939	86.93	90.55	83.08
Dhemaji	48285	24.34	934	84.02	88.42	79.31
Tinsukia	264743	18.21	907	82.08	85.56	78.23
Dibrugarh	243730	6.69	932	88.00	90.90	84.90
Sivasagar	110096	9.14	901	90.92	92.86	88.76
Jorhat	220534	31.57	937	72.50	74.70	70.16
Golaghat	97736	20.46	953	91.74	94.25	89.11
Karbi Anglong	112966	22.88	940	87.37	91.56	82.92
Dima Hasao	62489	5.14	894	92.24	95.37	88.70
Cachar	315464	56.65	982	87.39	90.29	84.44
Karimganj	109700	48.54	982	92.82	95.28	90.33
Hailakandi	48140	9.20	994	92.93	95.31	90.54
Bongaigaon	109810	12.96	960	87.37	91.42	83.17
Chirang	35337	41.30	967	81.28	86.56	75.83
Kamrup	142394	145.16	969	87.89	92.50	83.14
Kamrup Metro	1037011	21.98	933	90.77	93.55	87.78
Nalbari	82730	200.99	954	89.89	93.72	85.88
Baksa	12242	-	942	74.54	80.43	68.28
Darrang	55494	33.07	926	85.92	89.93	81.60
Udalguri	37574	13.43	960	85.14	89.08	81.03
Assam	4398542	27.89	946	88.47	91.81	84.94

TABLE-1.09
POPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL SCHEDULED CASTE IN ASSAM,
CENSUS 2011

Scheduled Caste Name	Number of Household	Total Population		
		Population	Male Population	Female Population
1	2	3	4	5
All Scheduled Castes*	495475	2231321	1145314	1086007
Bansphor	3343	16359	8189	8170
Bhuinmali, Mali	15738	69535	35621	33914
Brittial Bania, Bania	11733	50598	25777	24821
Dhupi, Dhobi	11910	52431	27029	25402
Dugla, Dholi	2050	7991	4091	3900
Hira	12829	55300	27860	27440
Jalkeot	5598	24774	12626	12148
Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo	17385	80376	41620	38756
Kaibartta, Jaliya	153413	693219	353177	340042
Lalbegi	333	790	404	386
Mahara	414	1822	1020	802
Mehtar, Bhangi	2111	8835	4489	4346
Muchi, Rishi	18651	77643	39875	37768
Namasudra	133858	631542	326753	304789
Patni	41491	181904	93599	88305
Sutradhar	14764	66303	34121	32182

* Including institutional and houseless population.

(i) SC communities returned with zero population in 2011 Census are not shown.

(ii) All Scheduled Castes includes figures for Generic Castes, i.e. those who returned as Anusuchit jati, Harijan, etc.

**TABLE-1.10
POPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM,
CENSUS 2011**

Scheduled Tribes Name	Number of Household	Total Population		
		Population	Male Population	Female Population
1	2	3	4	5
All Scheduled Tribes* <u>In the autonomous district</u>	794768	3884371	1957005	1927366
Chakma	430	2032	1043	989
Dimasa, Kachari	23689	102961	51832	51129
Garo	4674	25315	12684	12631
Hajong	152	436	223	213
Hmar	2794	15745	7964	7781
Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam	3426	15936	7916	8020
Any Kuki Tribes, including**	6223	33399	17220	16179
Lakher	36	37	20	17
Man (Tai speaking)	324	1269	644	625
Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	222	880	419	461
Karbi	78588	430452	217758	212694
Any Naga tribes	5390	29767	14905	14862
Pawi	3	3	1	2
Syntheng	5	5	2	3
Lalung	3604	18252	9128	9124
<u>In the state of Assam excluding the autonomous district</u>				
Barmans in Cachar	2405	6716	3398	3318
Boro, Borokachari	290517	1361735	682931	678804
Deori	8612	43750	21938	21812
Hojai	134	642	327	315
Kachari, Sonwal	60002	253344	127692	125652
Lalung	37694	182663	91340	91323
Mech	2380	9883	4968	4915
Miri	117825	680424	345786	334638
Rabha	65611	296189	148887	147302
Dimasa	4522	19702	9738	9964
Hajong	7716	34253	17385	16868
Singhpho	533	2342	1175	1167
Khampti	251	1106	566	540
Garo	25870	136077	68594	67483

* Including institutional and houseless population.

** including Biate, Biete, Changsan, Chongloi, Doungel, Gamalhou, Gangte, Guite, Hanneng, Haokip, Hauptit, Haolai, Hengna, Hongsungh, Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh, Jongbe, Khawchung, Khawathlang, Khothalong, Khelma, Kholhou, Kipgen, Kuki, Lengthang, Lhangum, Lhaujem, Lhouvun, Lumpheng, Mangjel, Misao, Rieng, Sairhem, Selnam, Singson, Sitlhou, Sukte, Thado, Thangngeu, Uibuh, Vaiphei.

(i) ST communities returned with zero population in 2011 Census are not shown.

(ii) All Scheduled Tribes includes figures for Generic Tribes, i.e. those who returned as Anusuchit jan-jati, Girijan, Adivasi, etc.

**TABLE-1.11
POPULATION TRENDS IN INDIA, 1901-2011**

Year	Population	Sex Ratio Female/1000 Males	Density of Population/ Sq. Km.	Decennial Change (%)	% of Urban Population to Total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901 ^{\$}	238396327	972	77	--	10.85
1911	252093390	964	82	5.75	10.29
1921	251321213	955	81	(-)-0.31	11.18
1931 ^{\$}	278977238	950	90	11.00	11.99
1941 ^{\$}	318660580	945	103	14.22	13.86
1951 [@]	361088090	946	117	13.31	17.29
1961 [@]	439234771	941	142	21.64	17.97
1971	548159652	930	177	24.80	19.91
1981 [#]	683329097	934	216	24.66	23.33
1991 ⁺	846421039	926	267	23.87	25.70
2001 ⁺⁺	1028737436	933	325	21.54	27.82
2011	1210854977	943	382	17.68	31.15

^{\$}: The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned; [@]: In working out 'decadal variation' and 'percentage decadal variation' for 1941-1951 & 1951-1961 of Nagaland state, the population of Tuensang district for 1951 (7,025) and the population of Tuensang (83,501) and Mon (50,774) districts for 1961 Census have not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951 and the same are not comparable.

[#]: The 1981 Census could not be held owing to disturbed condition prevailing in Assam. Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam have been worked out by 'Interpolation'.

⁺: The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. Hence the population figures for 1991 of Jammu & Kashmir have been worked out by 'Interpolation'.

⁺⁺ The population of Manipur State by sex includes the estimated population of Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district for 2001.

TABLE-
YEAR-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION
(As on 1st March

Year	ASSAM				
	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011	31206	15939	15266	26807	4399
2012	31598	16135	15464	27105	4493
2013	31991	16330	15661	27403	4588
2014	32383	16525	15858	27699	4684
2015	32776	16720	16056	27995	4781
2016	33168	16915	16253	28289	4879
2017	33543	17100	16443	28568	4975
2018	33918	17286	16632	28846	5072
2019	34293	17472	16822	29124	5169
2020	34668	17657	17011	29400	5268
2021	35043	17843	17200	29675	5368
2022	35378	18006	17371	29916	5462
2023	35713	18170	17543	30156	5557
2024	36047	18334	17714	30394	5653
2025	36382	18497	17885	30632	5750
2026	36717	18661	18056	30869	5848
2027	37012	18803	18209	31072	5940
2028	37308	18945	18363	31275	6033
2029	37604	19088	18517	31477	6127
2030	37900	19230	18671	31678	6222
2031	38196	19372	18824	31878	6318
2032	38437	19485	18952	32032	6405
2033	38677	19597	19080	32184	6493
2034	38918	19710	19208	32336	6582
2035	39158	19823	19336	32486	6672
2036	39399	19935	19464	32637	6762

**1.12
IN ASSAM AND INDIA
2011-2036)**

(in '000)

INDIA					Year
Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	
7	8	9	10	11	1
1210855	623270	587585	833749	377106	2011
1226731	631285	595446	840493	386238	2012
1242607	639301	603306	847141	395466	2013
1258483	647316	611167	853695	404788	2014
1274359	655331	619028	860153	414206	2015
1290235	663346	626889	866517	423718	2016
1304457	670469	633988	871676	432781	2017
1318678	677591	641087	876744	441934	2018
1332900	684714	648186	881724	451176	2019
1347121	691836	655285	886614	460507	2020
1361343	698959	662384	891416	469927	2021
1373761	705088	668673	894947	478814	2022
1386180	711217	674963	898395	487785	2023
1398598	717346	681252	901759	496839	2024
1411016	723475	687541	905040	505976	2025
1423435	729604	693831	908238	515197	2026
1433852	734662	699190	910075	523777	2027
1444268	739720	704549	911834	532434	2028
1454685	744777	709908	913516	541169	2029
1465102	749835	715267	915121	549981	2030
1475519	754893	720626	916648	558871	2031
1484073	759055	725018	916940	567133	2032
1492627	763217	729410	917161	575466	2033
1501181	767379	733802	917309	583872	2034
1509734	771540	738194	917384	592350	2035
1518288	775702	742586	917389	600899	2036

TABLE-
AGE GROUP WISE PROJECTED
(As on 1st March

Age Group	ASSAM					
	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	2036
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0 - 1	699	626	621	599	579	551
0 - 4	3404	3049	3024	2911	2818	2679
5 - 9	3450	3344	3001	2979	2872	2782
10 - 14	3401	3428	3323	2983	2962	2856
15 - 19	3136	3362	3390	3288	2950	2931
20 - 24	2927	3082	3307	3337	3237	2902
25 - 29	2719	2885	3040	3265	3296	3198
30 - 34	2435	2681	2848	3003	3228	3261
35 - 39	2172	2397	2643	2810	2967	3191
40 - 44	1881	2128	2354	2600	2768	2925
45 - 49	1554	1821	2068	2294	2539	2707
50 - 54	1210	1488	1751	1995	2219	2461
55 - 59	921	1136	1406	1662	1902	2123
60 - 64	728	844	1051	1309	1559	1792
65 - 69	542	632	744	937	1180	1415
70 - 74	422	429	515	619	794	1012
75 - 79	189	301	320	395	486	633
80+	113	162	258	330	421	531
Total	31206	33168	35043	36717	38196	39399

1.13

**POPULATION IN ASSAM AND INDIA
2011-2036)**

(in '000)

INDIA						Age Group
2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	2036	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
24416	23739	23156	21892	20517	19240	0 - 1
119827	116513	113645	107444	100690	94429	0 - 4
125308	118620	115305	112656	106668	100159	5 - 9
128696	124923	118131	114956	112434	106615	10 - 14
121748	128207	124313	117697	114655	112306	15 - 19
111611	121001	127305	123600	117159	114306	20 - 24
101086	110750	119966	126388	122861	116645	25 - 29
91274	100176	109675	118970	125504	122208	30 - 34
83137	90239	99001	108560	117933	124638	35 - 39
73356	81906	88901	97711	107318	116806	40 - 44
61765	71834	80248	87295	96132	105805	45 - 49
50086	59861	69705	78088	85156	94010	50 - 54
41410	47784	57252	66921	75222	82302	55 - 59
35363	38478	44619	53756	63151	71328	60 - 64
27548	31363	34470	40319	48959	57941	65 - 69
21428	22861	26501	29526	34935	42871	70 - 74
10748	16147	17696	20920	23672	28383	75 - 79
6464	9573	14611	18626	23071	27536	80+
1210855	1290235	1361343	1423435	1475519	1518288	Total

TABLE-1.14
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA, 1951-2011

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. ** Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.06 to 1.14) Census of India.

TABLE-1.15
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.9	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source: 1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India-2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2019-20 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 351318
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 248796
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2019-20 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 313053
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 216243
Per Capita GSDP, 2019-20 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 101851
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 72129
Per Capita NSDP, 2019-20 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 90758
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs.62692
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt, 2020-21 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 9193080
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt, 2020-21 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 8277698
Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection in Assam, 2019-20 [Prov.] (in Crore)	Rs. 15203

TABLE-
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)
1	2	3	4	5
A	Primary Sector			
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4755643	5121469	5494358
1.1	Crops	3447408	3655194	3894745
1.2	Livestock	331703	369223	386045
1.3	Forestry & Logging	296298	306278	327099
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	680234	790773	886469
2	Mining & Quarrying	3017341	3653222	4050112
	Sub-Total - A	7772984	8774691	9544470
B	Secondary Sector			
3	Manufacturing	3365031	3615479	3869127
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	664534	705626	749258
5	Construction	2164602	2669230	3143980
	Sub-Total - B	6194167	6990334	7762365

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate

2.01

OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (OE)	
6	7	8	9	1
				A
2848113	3614528	3666272	3752512	1
2061487	2663201	2699140	2748243	1.1
159289	225962	231899	233490	1.2
231388	168032	172053	173131	1.3
395949	557334	563180	597648	1.4
1464989	2667679	3074647	3321569	2
4313102	6282207	6740919	7074081	
				B
1540255	3343622	3590722	3856084	3
191883	495984	497095	537416	4
1188747	1849704	2146213	2356993	5
2920885	5689310	6234031	6750493	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)
1	2	3	4	5
C	Tertiary Sector			
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	3863733	4297516	4756116
6.1	Trade and repair services	3725420	4144356	4589081
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	138313	153160	167035
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1521029	1673082	1816491
8	Financial Services	795261	864894	994856
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1532750	1651710	1767451
10	Public Administration	1944603	1996207	2464595
11	Other Services	2646052	3259855	3669211
	Sub-Total - C	12303428	13743264	15468720

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (OE)	
6	7	8	9	1
				C
2045676	2372154	2387499	2446062	6
1961211	2286085	2299865	2354135	6.1
84465	86069	87634	91927	6.2
810091	1212499	1237346	1245327	7
427077	687214	693487	737134	8
1112543	1115335	1142460	1167342	9
821723	1428880	1387103	1402407	10
1077923	1893074	2202475	2457866	11
6295033	8709157	9050370	9456138	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)
1	2	3	4	5
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	26270579	29508289	32775555
13	Taxes on Products	2355537	2668567	30231956
14	Subsidies on Products	309625	588736	666974
15	Gross State Domestic Product	28316491	31588120	35131777
16	Population (in '00)	337620	341370	344931
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	83871	92533	101851
D	Agriculture	4755643	5121469	5494358
E	Industry Sector	9211508	10643556	11812477
F	Service Sector	12303428	13743264	15468720
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	2045912	2079831	2356222
	GSDP	28316491	31588120	35131777

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)	
6	7	8	9	1
13529020	20680673	22025320	23280712	12
1203476	1561486	1769273	2120253	13
415005	250222	389803	521350	14
14317491	21991937	23404790	24879615	15
314410	337620	341370	344931	16
45538	65138	68561	72129	17
2848113	3614528	3666272	3752512	D
4385874	8356989	9308678	10072062	E
6295033	8709157	9050370	9456138	F
788471	1311264	1379470	1598903	G
14317491	21991937	23404790	24879615	

TABLE-
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)
1	2	3	4	5
A	Primary Sector			
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4359715	4690243	4950923
1.1	Crops	3112293	3292615	3432489
1.2	Livestock	323360	360156	376926
1.3	Forestry & Logging	293481	303080	306126
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	630581	734392	835382
2	Mining & Quarrying	2550486	3093371	3449950
	Sub-Total - A	6910201	7783614	8400873
B	Secondary Sector			
3	Manufacturing	2945235	3157330	3220126
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	461037	484451	493743
5	Construction	2042907	2497537	2647031
	Sub-Total - B	5449179	6139319	6360900

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate

2.02

MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)	
6	7	8	9	1
				A
2620851	3314851	3348921	3441434	1
1888760	2416994	2440354	2499431	1.1
153834	219081	224875	230823	1.2
228850	165732	169589	173536	1.3
349407	513044	514103	537644	1.4
1288077	2293036	2639531	2864277	2
3908928	5607887	5988452	6305711	
				B
1274688	2975480	3202536	3252871	3
130994	318059	309879	419215	4
1131858	1734164	1988012	2059089	5
2537540	5027703	5500427	5731175	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)
1	2	3	4	5
C	Tertiary Sector			
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	3750424	4164985	4804143
6.1	Trade and repair services	3619037	4019482	4637374
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	131387	145503	166769
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1079911	1154921	1210697
8	Financial Services	778091	845502	939346
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1234638	1322154	1402920
10	Public Administration	1594503	1656481	1770973
11	Other Services	2529782	3131376	4059188
	Sub-Total - C	10967349	12275418	14187267

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)	
6	7	8	9	1
				C
2002198	2276013	2280239	2284488	6
1919528	2195800	2198760	2201724	6.1
82670	80214	81479	82764	6.2
654962	836836	809487	807055	7
420333	672579	677599	711732	8
942080	877523	893463	909692	9
634052	1119971	1098244	1121464	10
1046848	1796452	2091945	2189959	11
5700473	7579373	7850977	8024390	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)
1	2	3	4	5
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	23326729	26198351	28949040
13	Taxes on Products	2355537	2668567	3023196
14	Subsidies on Products	309625	588736	666974
15	Net State Domestic Product	25372641	28278182	31305262
16	Population (in '00)	337620	341370	344931
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	75151	82837	90758
D	Agriculture	4359715	4690243	4950923
E	Industry Sector	7999665	9232690	9810850
F	Service Sector	10967349	12275418	14187267
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	2045912	2079831	2356222
	NSDP	25372641	28278182	31305262

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price			Sl. No.
	2017-18	2018-19 (PE)	2019-20 (QE)	
6	7	8	9	1
12146941	18214963	19339856	20061276	12
1203476	1561486	1769273	2004710	13
415005	250222	389803	441674	14
12935412	19526227	20719326	21624312	15
314410	337620	341370	344931	16
41142	57835	60695	62692	17
2620851	3314851	3348921	3441434	D
3825617	7320739	8139958	8595452	E
5700473	7579373	7850977	8024390	F
788471	1311264	1379470	1563036	G
12935412	19526227	20719326	21624312	

TABLE-2.03
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM
AT (2011-12) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19(P)	2019-20(Q)
1	2	3	4	5
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
(i) At Current Price	143175	283165	315881	351318
(ii) At Constant Price	143175	219919	234048	248796
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
(i) At Current Price	129354	253726	282782	313053
(ii) At Constant Price	129354	195262	207193	219315
C. Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)				
(i) At Current Price	45538	83871	92533	101851
(ii) At Constant Price	45538	65138	68561	72129
D. Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)				
(i) At Current Price	41142	75151	82837	90758
(ii) At Constant Price	41142	57835	60695	62692

TABLE-2.04
GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCTS AT CURRENT PRICES
[Base Year : 2011-12] (Rs. in Lakhs)

District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	386609	481156	529247	594669	656271	734717
Dhubri	312669	391762	433577	480088	548562	599565
Goalpara	343514	398503	441531	494711	546806	608177
Barpeta	632577	778199	875133	951318	1090163	1216343
Morigaon	284860	367917	401842	445825	497496	554611
Nagaon	684296	881851	974449	1092379	1248213	1371744
Sonitpur	459571	560298	619830	700952	791568	865823
Lakhimpur	384742	496975	550576	615882	675578	748592
Dhemaji	210611	260603	287747	327085	354929	399579
Tinsukia	1054293	1233067	1338488	1769179	1960875	2174038
Dibrugarh	1029354	1218864	1324438	1751554	1911134	2136735
Sivasagar	689126	791355	869599	1164657	1269286	1411590
Jorhat	469671	597218	654510	747645	843191	938367
Golaghat	485155	603973	665449	776423	864823	956183
Karbi Anglong	299962	347045	377841	451473	495361	548940
Dima Hasao	173355	216920	237770	286329	307814	350721
Cachar	680648	885771	979667	1098348	1237230	1381425
Karimganj	381944	478474	532965	580737	665335	743688
Hailakandi	199747	263363	291605	322819	358537	408293
Bongaigaon	366491	459254	507182	571637	642784	712934
Chirang	153909	191040	211075	239289	264498	292315
Kamrup	654977	827842	911948	1023968	1155693	1306796
Kamrup Metro	1453153	1828741	2017935	2280855	2569659	2887647
Nalbari	322183	410563	457888	510393	555364	621478
Baksa	265708	344714	381413	421253	471694	522513
Darrang	299907	375919	416069	464368	524498	581831
Udalguri	290203	376373	407874	456693	500890	553438
Biswanath	230505	304749	334321	374986	420922	463761
Charaideo	294007	356712	388644	487350	538690	603085
Hojai	419509	531641	586228	669789	760899	827890
Majuli	133621	179535	197295	216867	245605	278198
South Salmara	121764	148356	164578	180712	195702	220343
West Karbi Anglong	148934	185769	203601	245649	268166	295131
Assam	14317491	17774522	19572315	22795882	25438236	28316491

TABLE-2.05
GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCTS AT CONSTANT PRICES
[Base Year : 2011-12] (Rs. in Lakhs)

District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	386609	432060	462040	496218	523864	562343
Dhubri	312669	332956	356936	386514	406520	442197
Goalpara	343514	341365	365778	402398	418788	454642
Barpeta	632577	677317	730673	767359	816250	888993
Morigaon	284860	313256	334570	359850	376718	407790
Nagaon	684296	765607	818748	916084	984666	1074106
Sonitpur	459571	483742	520315	582774	623337	678578
Lakhimpur	384742	433356	462556	501052	519069	562694
Dhemaji	210611	226129	241108	263864	271609	295295
Tinsukia	1054293	1070652	1136394	1529876	1613160	1757377
Dibrugarh	1029354	1053438	1117220	1514536	1589187	1731785
Sivasagar	689126	696683	740997	1023611	1063586	1161024
Jorhat	469671	519886	557695	635070	681077	742184
Golaghat	485155	524229	560515	645597	683063	744058
Karbi Anglong	299962	298849	315350	382149	394198	423498
Dima Hasao	173355	188076	198856	242743	251398	271396
Cachar	680648	769718	823928	908033	971319	1056254
Karimganj	381944	415585	449408	483280	515219	562364
Hailakandi	199747	229733	246365	268762	281293	307357
Bongaigaon	366491	395263	423551	474161	503515	546677
Chirang	153909	175395	187556	196320	204793	221709
Kamrup	654977	722274	776618	864533	928292	1006350
Kamrup Metro	1453153	1577067	1694057	1904077	2027819	2237089
Nalbari	322183	356374	382893	416786	436518	475766
Baksa	265708	304938	326079	344930	363813	392395
Darrang	299907	329811	353464	393757	420451	456863
Udalguri	290203	326147	346937	367779	385891	410171
Biswanath	230505	267291	283402	312229	331251	358700
Charaideo	294007	314714	333905	431300	464579	504135
Hojai	419509	451716	485256	570411	607659	661878
Majuli	133621	155369	164953	176929	186062	202881
South Salmara	121764	133211	142732	149493	156294	169708
West Karbi Anglong	148934	170333	180375	198424	206826	223682
Assam	14317491	15452540	16521230	19110899	20208084	21991939

TABLE-2.06
PER CAPITA NET DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCTS AT CONSTANT
PRICES [Base Year : 2011-12] (in Rs.)

District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	48881	54124	56487	60438	64380	68449
Dhubri	19043	21075	21912	23339	24679	26685
Goalpara	30240	32600	33960	35991	37547	40392
Barpeta	26214	27258	28575	30637	33201	35506
Morigaon	26362	28796	29339	31212	32774	35176
Nagaon	31800	32043	33529	36799	39679	42919
Sonitpur	33083	34691	35935	38673	41259	44381
Lakhimpur	30002	36201	37324	41094	43333	46675
Dhemaji	23504	29755	30357	34024	35917	38917
Tinsukia	73931	70848	73571	96887	100910	116260
Dibrugarh	73183	70079	73821	96770	100192	107676
Sivasagar	75386	74830	79169	102274	106252	114544
Jorhat	74048	71215	74835	80940	85675	91974
Golaghat	38237	43503	45141	50297	53126	58021
Karbi Anglong	38210	41035	44134	49752	52318	55681
Dima Hasao	63029	73168	78241	87735	94010	99895
Cachar	38853	41286	43241	46636	50055	54595
Karimganj	27626	28010	29582	31713	34074	36855
Hailakandi	27620	30017	31470	34384	36125	39189
Bongaigaon	52626	53130	55883	59314	62448	67056
Chirang	32623	37710	37361	41191	43504	46464
Kamrup	48095	47333	49729	54064	58104	62285
Kamrup Metro	88716	87467	91482	101871	107493	116559
Nalbari	37599	42005	44151	47844	50698	54860
Baksa	28226	31251	31871	34687	37125	39786
Darrang	32079	33983	35169	38007	40586	43655
Udalguri	36971	42869	43496	46711	49438	52694
Biswanath	29832	31376	32418	34846	37094	39737
Charaideo	59894	56561	60507	73482	77316	81873
Hojai	37400	37843	39744	43987	46894	50556
Majuli	39014	43359	45175	48068	50766	54599
South Salmara	19404	22750	23316	24827	26829	29129
West Karbi Anglong	30109	42771	40733	47997	50351	53762
Assam	41145	43002	44809	50642	53575	57835

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.06) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-2.07
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2018-19 (A)	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5
A.	Receipts			
I.	Consolidated Fund			
	Revenue Account	6347915.73	9302607.57	9193080.09
	Capital Account	1175758.19	1678035.88	1331543.46
	Total (I)	7523673.92	10980643.45	10524623.55
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	0	10000.00	0
III.	Public Accounts	16340639.31	17853133.84	17704816.46
	Total (II + III)	16340639.31	17863133.84	17704816.46
	Total Receipts (A)	23864313.23	28843777.29	28229440.01
B.	Expenditure			
I.	Consolidated Fund			
	Revenue Account	5689899.61	9221376.08	8277697.84
	Capital Account	1495151.51	2750192.19	2098465.06
	Total (I)	7185051.12	11971568.27	10376163.00
II.	Contingency Fund Account	0	0	0
III.	Public Account	16753668.65	17134260.98	17659866.29
	Total (II + III)	16753668.65	17134260.98	17659866.29
	Total Expenditure (B)	23938719.77	29105829.25	28036029.19
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)			
	Surplus (+)			(+)193410.82
	Deficit (-)	(-74406.54)	(-)262051.96	
D.	Opening balance			
	Surplus (+)	(+)18098.22		
	Deficit (-)		(-)56308.32	(-)318360.28
E.	Closing balance (C + D)			
	Surplus (+)			
	Deficit (-)	(-)56308.32	(-)318360.28	(-)124949.46

A = Actual, RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.08
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head		2018-19 (A)	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	2466047.00	3437420.00	2677556.00
1.1	Central Goods and Services Tax (CGST)	622349.00	896296.20	734919.00
1.2	Corporation Tax	876887.00	983440.80	754517.00
1.3	Taxes on Income Other than Corp. Tax	645789.00	764838.00	685925.00
1.4	Taxes on Wealth	321.00	0	0
1.5	Customs	178736.00	448266.00	183730.00
1.6	Union Excise Duties	118780.00	344579.00	311116.00
1.7	Service Tax	23185.00	0	7349.00
2	STATE TAXES	1648022.86	2185309.56	2320973.53
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	784.84	1450.00	1473.41
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	23201.61	22663.00	24620.27
2.3	Land Revenue	16321.63	25329.84	27619.17
2.4	Stamps & Registration	24072.36	39937.90	40017.61
2.5	State Excise	139984.02	145000.00	175000.00
2.6	Sales Tax	469873.53	487312.22	534072.79
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	76501.45	89830.75	107796.90
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	(-)361.89	95.00	114.00

A = Actual, RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

Contd...

TABLE-2.08

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head		2018-19 (A)	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
1		2	3	4
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	7275.34	14250.79	16622.51
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	1396.08	0	125.74
2.11	State Goods and Service Tax (SGST)	839303.89	1314917.06	1393511.18
2.12	Integrated Goods and Services Tax (IGST)	49670.00	44523.00	0
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	822128.90	1020819.42	730378.86
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profits	74133.81	96195.07	114661.44
3.2	General services	97296.67	24366.10	134321.19
3.3	Social and Community Services	5211.40	9119.74	6653.13
3.4	Economic Services	645487.02	891138.51	474743.10
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	1411716.97	2659058.59	3464171.65
	TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)	6347915.73	9302607.57	9193080.09

TABLE-2.09
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Source of Revenue		2018-19 (A)	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	2105864.08	2842771.22	3121557.33
1.1	Organs of State	57463.85	67697.70	79120.11
1.2	Fiscal Services	83200.01	169466.72	115929.48
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts	407342.83	512296.34	616240.63
1.4	Administrative Services	628162.52	1068680.22	1367825.28
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous Services	929694.87	1024630.24	942441.83
2	SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	2533444.27	4068292.35	3649864.16
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	1560887.38	2089637.24	1887114.01
2.2	Health and Family Welfare	425175.78	681737.39	574245.04
2.3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	139745.24	580007.60	478051.77
2.4	Information and Broadcasting	6734.43	10220.95	10840.84
2.5	Others	400901.44	706689.17	699612.50
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	1023202.11	1606641.54	1452320.23
3.1	General Economic Services	70852.48	101792.55	88391.20
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	289545.76	644850.79	458021.75
3.3	Industry and Minerals	56587.79	86625.43	58758.71
3.4	Science, Technology and Environment	3005.97	2782.24	3541.12
3.5	Transport and Communication	145041.63	236008.98	184536.03
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	27389.15	103670.97	53956.13
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)	5689899.61	9221376.08	8277697.84

TABLE-2.10
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	46427.72	111823.41	122378.10
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	216407.27	431902.56	401633.00
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6712.81	54895.49	55073.79
2.2	Health and Family Welfare	39055.38	86911.08	75390.20
2.3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	167015.69	272104.02	259403.43
2.4	Welfare of Schedule Caste, Schedule Tribes and other Backward Class	1028.22	14524.61	8501.11
2.5	Social Welfare and Nutrition	450.00	22.00	413.26
2.6	Others Social Services	2145.17	3445.36	2851.21
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	840573.07	1728719.44	1328042.46
3.1	General Economic Services	1802.80	17762.74	7275.80
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	26672.85	51899.62	49130.06
3.3	Rural Development	0	0	3800.00
3.4	Special Area Programme	47688.74	286399.56	188473.72
3.5	Irrigation and Flood Control	159446.55	255373.60	172173.42
3.6	Energy	36968.64	91178.91	70093.06
3.7	Industry and Minerals	13303.35	13818.72	10421.51
3.8	Transport	554382.71	1011671.29	823763.14
3.9	Science, Technology & Environment	307.43	615.00	2911.75
Total Expenditure (1 + 2 + 3)		1103408.06	2272445.41	1852053.56

TABLE-2.11
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
1		2	3	4
A	Internal debt of the State Govt.			
1	Receipt	1166549.35	1547868.01	1276389.02
2	Expenditure	344809.73	396417.40	199855.14
B	Loan and Advances from the Centre			
	Receipt	8915.91	25225.00	25125.00
	Expenditure	14126.72	14539.94	14928.37
1	Total			
2	Receipt	1175465.26	1573093.01	1301514.02
	Expenditure	358936.45	410957.34	214783.51
	Net Extension of Debt. (1-2)	816528.81	1162135.67	1086731

TABLE-2.12
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head	2018-19 (Actual)	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
1	2	3	4
Receipt	34832.39	46789.43	31627.99

Source: (Table 2.07 to 2.12) Department of Finance, Assam.

TABLE-2.13
HEAD OF ACCOUNT-WISE AND ACT-WISE REVENUE COLLECTION
IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Head of Accounts and Act		2018-19	2019-20 (Prov.)
1		2	3
1	"0022" Taxes on Agriculture Income	13.45	8.32
2	"0028" Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure (Professional Tax)	232.02	147.19
3	"0029" 103(III) Land Revenue-Cess on Specified Land, Coal & Tea	53.51	10.05
4	"0040" Sales Tax:		
	(a) 110-3298 - Value Added Tax (VAT)	4607.05	4633.81
	(b) 101 - Central Sales Tax (CST)	206.44	156.63
	(c) 102-5653 - Assam Health Infrastructure and Service Development Fund Act.	0	0
5	"0042" 106-3299 - Assam Entry Tax (AET).	6.90	46.50
6	"0043" Taxes and Duties on Electricity	72.75	191.78
7	"0045" Other Taxes on Commodities and Services:		
	(a) 101 - Amusement & Betting Tax.	0.04	0
	(b) 105 - Luxury Tax (Hotel & Lodging Houses)	0.74	0.72
	Sub-Total (1 to 7)	5192.90	5195.00
8.1	"0006" State Goods & Service Tax	3560.80	4212.37
8.2	Settlement of IGST return	3867.32	4309.44
8.3	Provisional/advance settlement of IGST	973.42	201.96
	Sub Total (of SGST & IGST settlement)	8401.54	8723.77
	Total without GST compensation	13594.44	13918.77
	Compensation under GST	455.00	1284.00
	GRAND TOTAL	14049.44	15202.77

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

3.PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities, 2019-20 (Base 1993-94=100)	423
C P I for Industrial Workers, 2019 (Base 2001=100)	274
C P I for Working Class Population, 2019 (Base 2001=100)	281
C P I for Agricultural Labourers, 2019 (Base 1986-87=100)	
General :	896
Food :	861
C P I for Rural Labourers, 2019 (Base 1986-87=100)	
General :	897
Food :	877

**TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Annual Average</u>							
2015	1162	933	939	990	968	1002	1270
2016	1162	933	939	990	968	1002	1270
2017	1184	1047	942	1003	973	1039	1302
2018	1125	1074	958	1029	996	1067	1365
2019	1350	1148	1015	1079	1065	1144	1470
<u>Monthly Average</u>							
January'2020	1406	1216	1029	1101	1111	1187	1528
February'2020	1402	1204	1018	1088	1099	1176	1519
March'2020	1397	1196	1011	1088	1087	1170	1509
April'2020	1411	1252	1040	1101	1119	1198	1523
May'2020	1402	1212	1055	1101	1119	1190	1528
June'2020	1421	1216	1073	1126	1123	1205	1537
July'2020	1450	1256	1073	1134	1131	1223	1556
August'2020	1450	1256	1059	1138	1135	1222	1565

N.B.: The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres, and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

3.01

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base: 2001=100)						
Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
241	249	254	236	238	244	274
243	246	257	237	241	245	274
247	259	258	241	243	297	281
214	216	230	207	213	223	244
281	284	278	259	266	274	317
293	301	282	264	277	284	330
292	298	279	261	274	281	328
291	296	277	261	271	280	326
294	310	285	264	279	287	329
292	300	289	264	279	285	330
296	301	294	270	280	289	332
302	311	294	272	282	293	336
302	311	290	273	283	292	338

N.B.: From Sept'20, the base year 2001=100 has been changed to 2016=100

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-3.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)				(Base: 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	Assam	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	Assam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>Annual Average</u>								
2016	1162	994	938	1045	242	246	257	248
2017	1184	1047	942	1073	247	259	258	254
2018	1225	1047	958	1103	255	266	262	261
2019	1350	1148	1015	1193	281	284	278	281
<u>Monthly Average</u>								
January'20	1406	1216	1029	1242	293	301	292	292
February'20	1402	1204	1018	1233	292	298	279	290
March'20	1397	1196	1011	1227	291	296	277	288
April'20	1411	1252	1040	1259	294	310	285	296
May'20	1402	1212	1055	1246	292	300	289	293
June'20	1421	1216	1073	1259	296	301	294	297
July'20	1450	1256	1073	1284	302	311	294	302
August'20	1450	1256	1056	1281	302	311	290	301

N.B.: (i) The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the indices for three centres. (ii) Index Number on old base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index Numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors. (iii) The Assam Index on Old Base (1982=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the Indices of the three centres.

* From Sept'20, the base year 2001=100 has been changed to 2016=100

TABLE-3.03
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Period	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
April	380	396	416
May	385	398	417
June	386	400	419
July	387	404	419
August	389	406	422
September	390	407	423
October	391	408	424
November	390	409	425
December	391	410	426
January	392	412	427
February	394	413	429
March	395	414	430
Monthly Average	389	384	423

Source: (Table 3.02 to 3.03) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-3.04
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL
LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87=100)

Month/Year	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Annual Average</u>				
2016	802	777	813	796
2017	828	800	838	818
2018	854	819	863	835
2019	896	861	897	877
<u>Monthly Average</u>				
January'20	947	924	956	940
February'20	940	915	948	930
March'20	935	907	943	921
April'20	951	929	961	947
May'20	960	940	971	959
June'20	959	936	969	955
July'20	971	954	982	973
August'20	985	971	996	989
September'20	995	983	1006	1002
October'20	1010	1002	1021	1023
November'20	1016	1011	1029	1033
December'20	1011	999	1022	1021

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

4.CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)		
Actual (in mm.)		2251.7
Normal (in mm.)		2337.0
Winter Season		
Actual (in mm.)		30.9
Normal (in mm.)		47.4
Summer Season		
Actual (in mm.)		614.4
Normal (in mm.)		578.7
Monsoon Season		
Actual (in mm.)		1504.0
Normal (in mm.)		1584.7
Post Monsoon		
Actual (in mm.)		97.5
Normal (in mm.)		126.0

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

District	January		February		March	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	0	10.9	29.6	27.9	55.4	45.8
Dhubri	0	10.3	36.1	11.7	26.2	46.6
Goalpara	2.1	12.7	13.7	20.4	31.4	51.1
Barpeta	0	10.3	35.4	26.9	39.4	54.0
Morigaon	4.2	18.7	3.6	24.4	59.6	51.6
Nagaon	2.4	12.0	22.6	22.5	43.9	48.1
Sonitpur	1.0	19.4	25.8	23.1	49.3	50.0
Lakhimpur	6.0	27.7	49.4	48.6	62.4	76.7
Dhemaji	0	27.7	0	48.6	0	76.7
Tinsukia	8.8	26.6	73.5	58.4	100.3	131.2
Dibrugarh	15.0	30.6	56.4	53.1	72.4	119.8
Sivasagar	9.5	20.1	41.8	33.2	79.7	78.3
Jorhat	6.8	22.2	33.1	36.7	66.4	80.1
Golaghat	12.0	16.9	33.7	29.5	58.6	65.2
Karbi Anglong	0	12.8	6.8	24.1	25.5	53.8
Dima Hasao	0	16.7	8.4	47.5	34.8	158.9
Cachar	0	13.3	30.6	50.2	54.6	168.3
Karimganj	0	13.2	17.0	35.2	28.8	169.7
Hailakandi	0	7.3	23.5	42.0	75.9	123.8
Bongaigaon	0	10.0	17.4	31.2	5.6	57.5
Chirang	0.6	10.0	73.0	31.2	45.2	57.5
Kamrup	0.2	12.0	13.7	20.8	35.5	58.6
Kamrup Metro	0.1	12.0	6.2	20.8	55.2	58.6
Nalbari	0.2	14.9	18.2	18.6	44.1	56.7
Baksa	0.6	10.3	33.1	26.9	27.3	54.0
Darrang	3.0	13.1	9.0	21.4	18.5	53.5
Udalguri	0	13.1	49.2	21.4	33.0	53.5
State Average	2.69	15.73	28.18	31.71	45.52	77.76

4.01

RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2019

(in mm)

April		May		June		District
Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
231.2	241.9	630.8	442.1	528.0	784.5	Kokrajhar
170.2	192.0	418.7	423.2	372.5	665.0	Dhubri
182.6	207.1	602.1	392.9	389.4	553.3	Goalpara
189.2	205.6	647.6	375.2	469.1	678.2	Barpeta
63.2	116.9	211.7	172.3	113.2	294.5	Morigaon
81.6	134.3	152.1	201.9	165.5	258.0	Nagaon
173.4	148.8	374.8	256.2	331.4	311.5	Sonitpur
119.9	170.1	414.7	300.5	502.3	515.1	Lakhimpur
-	137.2	353.7	327.2	542.3	481.8	Dhemaji
100.5	239.3	520.4	262.6	327.2	379.3	Tinsukia
151.4	229.8	479.4	253.5	295.8	390.4	Dibrugarh
184.7	158.5	374.5	221.9	181.3	287.8	Sivasagar
132.4	164.4	354.9	238.7	269.6	291.6	Jorhat
190.7	143.0	284.5	209.1	140.8	266.1	Golaghat
175.6	100.6	140.4	136.8	118.5	209.4	Karbi Anglong
91.0	209.2	341.5	263.7	268.3	379.5	Dima Hasao
171.7	297.0	287.2	383.5	459.0	539.4	Cachar
243.3	302.1	428.8	511.3	505.9	655.0	Karimganj
225.2	231.6	402.8	403.9	439.8	469.6	Hailakandi
60.4	205.5	476.2	407.9	457.3	628.2	Bongaigaon
158.4	243.	364.2	431.1	538.6	741.0	Chirang
188.9	144.2	352.8	217.3	183.4	284.1	Kamrup
272.2	181.0	483.6	286.4	184.5	399.1	Kamrup Metro
331.9	201.1	543.9	338.7	626.6	486.2	Nalbari
315.8	197.4	575.7	329.9	645.4	408.5	Baksa
216.6	186.9	253.5	300.9	63.6	418.7	Darrang
207.6	150.2	395.0	298.5	347.2	453.6	Udalguri
171.47	190.32	402.43	310.64	350.61	452.94	State Average

Contd...

TABLE-

District	July		August		September	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Kokrajhar	1611.1	835.1	301.5	620.3	609.7	466.0
Dhubri	738.2	668.1	193.2	461.6	360.7	345.4
Goalpara	722.6	571.2	210.5	381.3	433.8	313.0
Barpeta	1273.0	765.3	199.1	495.2	344.3	442.3
Morigaon	283.4	337.6	160.9	302.5	183.4	213.8
Nagaon	190.2	293.1	188.4	271.6	124.2	190.4
Sonitpur	445.9	356.3	139.9	293.8	255.0	202.9
Lakhimpur	873.2	629.0	134.5	484.7	556.3	374.1
Dhemaji	1171.9	507.8	186.4	471.1	415.2	359.9
Tinsukia	604.8	493.9	120.6	352.7	309.8	291.0
Dibrugarh	555.3	516.6	169.8	390.6	302.4	314.0
Sivasagar	300.3	375.3	149.4	315.4	250.6	212.7
Jorhat	362.6	379.6	209.9	332.4	347.5	272.4
Golaghat	295.4	318.6	155.4	278.0	343.1	216.6
Karbi Anglong	131.8	242.0	122.7	220.7	114.8	190.3
Dima Hasao	302.0	286.4	106.6	230.9	191.5	188.9
Cachar	628.4	512.0	337.6	460.9	363.7	355.1
Karimganj	662.3	619.4	487.6	524.2	223.1	388.1
Hailakandi	451.6	426.5	384.2	382.7	214.5	275.6
Bongaigaon	1321.7	769.7	335.5	510.9	379.1	401.0
Chirang	1401.4	729.0	254.5	460.3	488.4	361.4
Kamrup	248.5	286.2	211.5	235.6	282.9	172.7
Kamrup Metro	316.6	372.6	228.9	316.8	210.1	213.8
Nalbari	740.4	499.3	168.4	327.9	257.7	273.3
Baksa	773.4	391.7	166.5	228.5	239.3	197.9
Darrang	75.3	335.5	65.2	271.7	164.8	231.2
Udalguri	657.5	421.3	289.6	314.7	357.4	218.6
State Average	634.77	479.23	210.31	368.04	308.27	284.53

4.01

(in mm)

October		November		December		District
Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
20	21	22	23	24	25	
94.6	138.0	1.0	16.8	2.1	5.8	Kokrajhar
150.8	108.8	1.3	15.1	0	5.3	Dhubri
129.6	119.1	0.1	21.5	0	5.0	Goalpara
55.8	113.5	16.3	18.0	0	10.9	Barpeta
60.8	73.0	1.4	15.4	0	5.7	Morigaon
40.5	66.4	11.9	18.8	1.6	7.4	Nagaon
60.8	55.4	9.3	20.7	10.3	7.5	Sonitpur
146.8	90.4	12.9	22.7	13.7	16.7	Lakhimpur
117.6	90.0	5.8	12.4	0	20.0	Dhemaji
48.8	76.9	16.2	29.3	0.2	13.7	Tinsukia
72.2	87.0	5.9	21.9	3.8	12.5	Dibrugarh
85.7	68.9	8.6	23.7	0.6	9.1	Sivasagar
71.2	68.9	6.3	23.0	13.2	16.6	Jorhat
66.6	74.3	11.2	26.8	1.1	13.0	Golaghat
90.2	67.1	6.7	23.1	0	9.6	Karbi Anglong
45.9	104.3	39.7	40.6	0	11.1	Dima Hasao
207.5	134.5	23.7	36.9	5.3	18.8	Cachar
137.4	142.5	17.2	35.0	1.0	15.2	Karimganj
123.7	120.4	25.0	35.8	3.7	15.6	Hailakandi
79.9	125.4	16.7	17.2	0	10.4	Bongaigaon
110.5	132.4	10.4	5.4	0	2.8	Chirang
59.6	60.9	20.5	12.0	0.1	4.1	Kamrup
63.6	90.4	0.2	12.8	0	10.0	Kamrup Metro
69.7	92.7	2.4	19.4	0	11.1	Nalbari
21.4	80.3	7.1	23.2	0.1	7.0	Baksa
46.5	74.5	0	18.5	0	10.2	Darrang
24.8	71.7	3.6	28.9	11.2	5.6	Udalguri
84.54	93.62	10.42	22.03	2.52	10.40	State Average

TABLE-
MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE

Agro-Climatic Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	3.8	276.4	365.3	2100.8	5095.6	4394.8
	Normal	113.4	236.4	540.4	2018.8	3644.7	5628.1
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	10.0	133.4	163.2	717.5	1791.7	1786.8
	Normal	101.0	163.1	310.4	793.2	1483.3	2180.7
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	6.6	26.2	103.5	144.8	363.8	278.7
	Normal	30.7	46.9	99.7	251.2	374.2	552.5
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	52.1	238.5	377.4	759.7	2013.7	1214.7
	Normal	116.4	210.9	474.6	935.0	1185.8	1615.2
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	0	71.1	159.3	640.2	1118.8	1404.7
	Normal	33.8	127.4	461.8	830.7	1298.7	1664.0
Hills Zone	Actual	0	15.2	60.3	266.6	481.9	386.8
	Normal	29.5	71.6	212.7	309.8	400.5	588.9
State Total }	Actual	72.5	760.8	1229.0	4629.6	10865.5	9466.5
	Normal	424.8	856.3	2099.6	5138.7	8387.2	12229.4

4.02

RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2019

(in mm)

July	August	September	October	November	December	Agro-Climatic Zone	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
9146.9	2269.6	3606.0	835.5	76.0	2.3	Actual	Lower Brahmaputra
5888.2	4038.4	3186.8	1061.5	161.4	72.4	Normal	
3223.8	815.6	1748.7	396.5	31.6	35.2	Actual	North Bank Plain Zone
2249.9	1836.0	1386.7	382.0	103.2	60.0	Normal	
473.6	349.3	307.6	101.3	13.3	1.6	Actual	Central Brahmaputra
630.7	574.1	404.2	139.4	34.2	13.1	Normal	
2118.4	805.1	1553.4	344.5	48.2	18.9	Actual	Upper Brahmaputra
2084.0	1669.1	1306.7	376.0	124.7	64.9	Normal	
1742.3	1209.4	801.3	468.6	65.9	10.0	Actual	Barak Valley Zone
1557.9	1367.8	1018.8	397.4	107.7	49.6	Normal	
433.8	229.3	306.3	136.1	46.4	0	Actual	Hills Zone
528.4	451.6	379.2	171.4	63.7	20.7	Normal	
17138.8	5678.3	8323.3	2282.5	281.4	68.0	Actual	} State Total
12939.1	9937.0	7682.4	2527.7	594.9	280.7	Normal	

TABLE-4.03
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2019

(in mm)

Month	Normal	Actual	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	15.73	2.69	(-) 83	Scanty
February	31.71	28.18	(-) 11	Normal
March	77.76	45.50	(-) 41	Deficient
April	190.32	171.47	(-) 10	Normal
May	310.64	402.43	30	Excess
June	452.94	350.61	(-) 23	Deficient
July	479.23	634.77	32	Excess
August	368.00	210.30	(-) 43	Deficient
September	284.50	308.30	8	Normal
October	93.60	84.50	(-) 10	Normal
November	22.00	10.40	(-) 53	Deficient
December	10.40	2.50	(-) 76	Scanty
Total	2337.00	2251.70	(-) 4	Normal

TABLE-4.04
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(in mm)

Season		2017	2018	2019
1		2	3	4
Winter (January & February)	Actual	43.1	21.2	30.9
	Normal	48.2	47.4	47.4
Summer (March to May)	Actual	637.1	480.2	614.4
	Normal	555.2	592.9	578.7
Monsoon (June to September)	Actual	1446.5	2338.0	1504.0
	Normal	1523.5	3066.4	1584.7
Post Monsoon (October to December)	Actual	212.1	98.0	97.5
	Normal	168.5	169.9	126.0
All Seasons (January to December)	Actual	2338.8	2937.38	2251.7
	Normal	2295.4	3876.6	2336.8

Source: (Table 4.01 to 4.04) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

5.AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cropped Area, 2018-19	(hect)	4004462
Net Area Shown, 2018-19	(hect)	2723466
Area under non-agricultural uses, 2018-19	(hect)	2514657
Fallow land, 2018-19	(hect)	199407
Index number of all commodities, 2019-20 (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)		
(i) Area		107.26
(ii) Production		147.51
(iii) Productivity		137.52
Area under Rice, 2019-20 (P)	(`000 hect)	2400
Production of Rice	(`000 tonne)	5214
Area under Pulses, 2019-20 (P)	(`000 hect)	143
Production of Pulses, 2019-20 (P)	(`000 tonne)	106
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2019-20 (P)	(`000 hect)	2598
Production of Total Foodgrains, 2019-20 (P)	(`000 tonne)	5467
Area under Total oilseeds, 2019-20 (P)	(`000 hect)	332
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut), 2019-20 (P)	(`000 tonne)	192
Area under Total Fibres, 2019-20 (P)	(`000 hect)	69
Production of Fibres, 2019-20 (P)	(`000 tonne)	812
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2019-20	(`000 tonne)	273.23
Per Hect consumption of Fertilizer, 2019-20	(Kg./hect)	68.23

**TABLE-
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
	2017-18	7843800	7843800	1852694
	2018-19	7843800	7843800	1852694
1	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465
2	Dhubri	217600	217600	29155
3	Goalpara	182400	182400	36459
4	Barpeta	228200	228200	0
5	Morigaon	155100	155100	6611
6	Nagaon	397300	397300	77580
7	Sonitpur	520400	520400	162982
8	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31061
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126468
11	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794
12	Sivasagar	266800	266800	30465
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	25247
14	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642
15	Karbi Anglong	1043400	1043400	320840
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	378600	378600	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	48120
19	Hailakandi	132700	132700	59007
20	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028
21	Chirang	192300	192300	71253
22	Kamrup	318850	318850	87424
23	Kamrup Metro	87150	87150	29590
24	Nalbari	104644	104644	0
25	Baksa	246256	246256	48540
26	Darrang	158500	158500	7927
27	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996
	Assam	7843800	7843800	1852695

5.01

OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2018-19

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)			Sl. No.
Area under Non Agricultural uses	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.6+col.7)	
6	7	8	1
1293291	1215875	2509166	
1300065	1214592	2514657	
17617	19298	36915	1
64395	13375	77770	2
26958	28694	55652	3
39076	12767	51843	4
43827	4477	48304	5
46569	17319	63888	6
154349	21379	175728	7
69226	33	69259	8
87513	49469	136982	9
33759	51394	85153	10
101837	23164	125001	11
36519	13454	49973	12
69291	7764	77055	13
15265	6243	21508	14
134853	460231	595084	15
0	379304	379304	16
49948	7020	56968	17
39749	8549	48298	18
9407	4408	13815	19
13069	2857	15926	20
35723	11377	47100	21
49120	18593	67713	22
19405	4400	23805	23
18729	7445	26174	24
73389	12836	86225	25
19299	14214	33513	26
31173	14528	45701	27
1300065	1214592	2514657	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other cultivable Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12
	2017-18	179822	220816	160056	560694
	2018-19	171739	221944	159892	553575
1	Kokrajhar	12479	2782	2766	18027
2	Dhubri	2196	3002	3418	8616
3	Goalpara	2786	6992	7463	17241
4	Barpeta	10158	9171	6500	25829
5	Morigaon	4278	11041	6335	21654
6	Nagaon	13654	11882	13324	38860
7	Sonitpur	10003	6506	1445	17954
8	Lakhimpur	3223	6270	8720	18213
9	Dhemaji	15811	18107	17061	50979
10	Tinsukia	5637	14118	3677	23432
11	Dibrugarh	5069	13020	11064	29153
12	Sivasagar	13514	15276	6028	34818
13	Jorhat	4566	13711	6584	24861
14	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622
15	Karbi Anglong	#	#	#	#
16	Dima Hasao	#	#	#	#
17	Cachar	8780	22240	18912	49932
18	Karimganj	3658	7366	1739	12763
19	Hailakandi	1578	3821	4319	9718
20	Bongaigaon	6062	3344	2593	11999
21	Chirang	2309	3922	3552	9783
22	Kamrup	13591	17950	16130	47671
23	Kamrup Metro	606	3306	452	4364
24	Nalbari	3813	748	1411	5972
25	Baksa	10091	9671	1451	21213
26	Darrang	5704	5248	3507	14459
27	Udalguri	5305	8510	3627	17442
	Assam	171739	221944	159892	553575

Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included

5.01

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
13	14	15	16	17	18	1
92643	106073	198716	2722530	4045496	1322966	
91639	107768	199407	2723466	4004462	1280996	
1870	1042	2912	98281	151168	52887	1
5439	9763	15202	86857	167174	80317	2
415	238	653	72395	126691	54296	3
5243	9653	14896	135632	192734	57102	4
896	4081	4977	73554	124791	51237	5
6002	5845	11847	205125	339496	134371	6
2304	4679	6983	156753	258339	101586	7
6929	7513	14442	94725	197750	103025	8
3886	1564	5450	70934	114541	43607	9
8990	4252	13242	130705	144388	13683	10
4654	4737	9391	152761	167116	14355	11
6264	12345	18609	132935	151290	18355	12
4845	7659	12504	145433	162258	16825	13
3868	5239	9107	143321	182629	39308	14
#	#	#	127476	209924	82448	15
#	#	#	42219	55994	13775	16
3567	2800	6367	126924	190421	63497	17
1652	3780	5432	66287	74141	7854	18
1360	1442	2802	47358	71092	23734	19
3098	2731	5829	61518	89723	28205	20
2560	1497	4057	60107	86979	26872	21
7665	8113	15778	100264	169666	69402	22
623	512	1135	28256	37678	9422	23
3484	165	3649	68849	118987	50138	24
2590	1596	4186	86092	143986	57894	25
3325	6478	9803	92798	117862	25064	26
110	44	154	115907	157644	41737	27
91639	107768	199407	2723466	4004462	1280996	

under Barren & Unculturable Land.

TABLE-5.02
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM & INDIA (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2013-14	Area	107.06	115.65	108.90	105.6	119.4	112.4
	Production	155.81	123.81	141.56	123.3	136.1	129.6
	Productivity	145.54	107.09	130.03	116.8	114.0	115.4
2014-15	Area	106.55	118.38	109.10	103.9	120.4	112.0
	Production	157.43	130.24	145.32	116.4	131.5	123.9
	Productivity	147.76	110.02	133.21	112.1	109.2	110.6
2015-16	Area	105.99	118.28	108.51	103.7	116.1	109.8
	Production	154.54	127.98	142.72	115.2	122.0	116.0
	Productivity	145.80	108.20	131.52	115.5	105.1	108.2
2016-17	Area	105.23	119.19	108.16	107.6	106.3	107.0
	Production	154.36	131.82	144.33	129.7	122.4	126.1
	Productivity	146.69	110.59	133.44	120.5	115.2	117.9
2017-18	Area	104.04	117.63	107.21	106.3	108.8	107.5
	Production	159.37	134.17	148.15	136.6	133.7	135.2
	Productivity	153.18	114.06	137.54	128.6	122.9	125.7
2018-19	Area	103.61	116.72	108.01	105.0	116.9	110.9
	Production	163.88	134.64	150.86	135.3	137.7	136.5
	Productivity	158.17	115.35	139.68	128.9	117.8	123.1
2019-20	Area	102.47	115.94	107.26	108.6	119.4	113.9
	Production	157.67	134.85	147.51	139.6	144.1	141.8
	Productivity	153.86	116.32	137.52	128.5	120.1	124.2

TABLE-5.03
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2019-20 (Provisional)
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	35.93	55.52	154.54
2	Winter Rice	114.04	178.49	156.52
3	Summer Rice	122.49	140.13	114.40
Total Rice		107.71	157.13	145.89
4	Maize	199.52	961.45	481.88
5	Wheat	20.22	20.38	100.81
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	75.11	91.62	121.98
Total Cereals		101.93	157.33	154.35
7	Gram	116.30	161.16	138.57
8	Tur (Arahar)	98.93	119.15	120.44
9	Other Rabi Pulses	129.12	178.31	138.10
Total Pulses		126.70	173.73	137.12
Total Food Grains		102.47	157.67	153.86
10	Linseed	64.01	78.20	122.18
11	Castor	62.70	67.78	108.10
12	Seasamum	94.75	117.91	124.44
13	Rape & Mustard	122.42	144.21	117.80
14	Coconut	110.31	108.96	98.77
15	Nizer	66.25	72.29	109.12
Total Oil Seeds		113.73	123.30	108.42

Contd...

TABLE-5.03

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
16	Jute	107.36	120.51	112.24
17	Cotton	58.06	65.67	113.11
18	Mesta	61.32	74.39	121.33
Total Fibres		105.51	118.65	112.45
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	104.99	139.97	133.31
20	Chillies	123.19	191.56	155.50
21	Turmeric	130.57	242.03	185.37
22	Arecanut	101.47	83.52	82.30
Total Condiment & Spices		107.71	116.14	107.83
23	Potato	139.30	145.20	104.23
24	Banana	112.38	149.43	132.97
Total Fruits & Vegetables		124.81	147.48	118.16
25	Sugarcane	115.42	124.33	107.72
26	Tobacco	22.75	23.40	102.82
Total Miscellaneous Crops		114.82	123.68	107.71
Total Non-Food Crops		115.94	134.85	116.32
All Commodities		107.26	147.51	137.52

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2017-18

TABLE-5.04
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP
FORECAST IN ASSAM (Area in Hect.)

Name of Crops	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	154511	144766	127223
Winter Rice	1878798	1879539	187208
Summer Rice	400402	400873	395518
Total Rice	2433711	2425178	2400949
Maize	31537	32264	36636
Wheat	17786	16945	11336
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	5233	5210	5212
Total Cereals	2488267	2479597	2454133
Gram	2273	2244	2176
Tur (Arahar)	5609	5550	5830
Rabi Pulses	146824	142435	135956
Total Pulses	154706	150229	143962
Total Food Grains	2642973	2629826	2598095
Sesamum	12214	11983	12027
Rape and Mustard	290285	285736	287447
Linseed	5004	4763	4885
Castor	758	724	748
Nizer	5968	5674	5715
Coconut	19917	20612	20752
Total Oil Seeds	334146	329492	331574

Contd...

TABLE-5.04

Name of Crops	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	771	843	789
Jute	69926	65789	64247
Mesta	3418	3287	3221
Total Fibres	74115	69919	68257
Banana	53082	51113	49445
Pineapple	16304	16905	16606
Orange	14952	14971	14633
Papaya	7212	7359	7339
Potato	102868	103205	104750
Sweet Potato	5303	5020	4926
Topeoca	3117	3364	3289
Onion	8338	5211	8155
Total Fruits and Vegetables	211176	207148	209143
Arecanut	66800	67059	67210
Chillies	20242	19847	19835
Turmeric	16871	15896	16359
Sugarcane	30559	31199	29703
Tobacco	148	141	114
Total Miscellaneous Crop	134620	134142	133221
All Crops	3397030	3370527	3340290

P = Provisional

TABLE-5.05
PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (in Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	209349	209122	193215
Winter Rice	3883120	4082738	3996018
Summer Rice	1191244	1145512	1025571
Total Rice	5283713	5437372	5214804
Maize	98783	105003	128036
Wheat	24658	23693	14430
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	3058	3058	3226
Total Cereals	5410212	5569126	5360496
Gram	1562	1575	1523
Tur (Arahar)	4672	4628	5040
Rabi Pulses	109526	107223	99902
Total Pulses	115760	113426	106465
Total Food Grains	5525972	5682552	5466961
Sesamum	8344	8355	8534
Rape and Mustard	185564	183665	177226
Linseed	3065	2898	3039
Castor	357	336	345
Nizer	3368	3128	3195
Coconut (a)	168598	183185	160256
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	200698	198382	192339

Contd...

TABLE-5.05

Name of Crops	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	378	431	471
Jute (c)	841150	761571	791512
Mesta (c)	20166	19722	20010
Total Fibres	861694	781724	811993
Banana	913272	917792	906683
Pineapple	296524	308769	307519
Orange	203716	213809	203799
Papaya	147395	149866	149513
Potato	720968	773481	756222
Sweet Potato	29199	26342	25640
Topeoca	28868	31751	31794
Onion	80374	84835	88892
Total Fruits and Vegetables	2420316	2506645	2470062
Arecanut [2016-17,2017-18,2018-19] (d)	49687	52876	47324
Chillies	18994	18984	19413
Turmeric	20787	19395	20885
Sugarcane (Cane)	1142974	1093930	1218118
Tobacco	68	72	62
Total Miscellaneous Crop	1232510	1185257	1305802

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) In terms of million nuts;
(c) Bales of each 180 Kg;

(b) Bales of each 170 Kg.
(d) In terms of dry cured nuts.

TABLE-5.06
AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	1377	1468	1543
Winter Rice	2098	2205	2160
Summer Rice	2975	2858	2593
Total Rice	2171	2271	2199
Maize	3132	3254	3495
Wheat	1386	1398	1273
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	584	587	619
Total Cereals	2174	2274	2211
Gram	687	699	698
Tur (Arahar)	833	833	864
Rabi Pulses	746	753	735
Total Pulses	748	755	740
Total Food Grains	2091	2186	2129
Sesamum	683	697	709
Rape and Mustard	639	643	617
Linseed	613	608	622
Castor	467	455	452
Nizer	564	550	558
Coconut [2015-16,2016-17,2017-18] (a)	65	66	63
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	638	642	619

Contd...

TABLE-5.06

Name of Crops	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	83	86	89
Jute	2165	2084	2218
Mesta	1062	1080	1118
Total Fibres	2538	2012	2141
Banana	17205	17956	18337
Pineapple	18187	18265	18518
Orange	13625	14281	13927
Papaya	20438	20365	20372
Potato	7009	7495	7219
Sweet Potato	5506	5247	5206
Topeoca	9260	9438	9667
Onion	9639	10332	10900
Arecanut [2015-16,2016-17,2017-18] (a)	129	128	128
Chillies	938	956	979
Turmeric	1232	1220	1277
Sugarcane (Cane)	37402	35063	41010
Tobacco	415	480	523

N.B.: (a) Nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.06) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-5.07
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2019-20

(Area in Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	3187	2850	36815	2648	7356	2829	47358
Dhubri	0	-	36912	2161	49682	2333	86594
Goalpara	3138	2055	47313	3102	27258	3457	77709
Barpeta	1460	*	41365	2718	13712	3511	56537
Morigaon	0	-	31810	3565	7373	3681	39183
Nagaon	1250	2101	46652	3163	30927	3557	78829
Sonitpur	8645	1790	76480	2733	20345	1747	105470
Lakhimpur	8385	2964	103822	3076	21692	4055	133899
Dhemaji	12465	3153	63785	3005	2021	3748	78271
Tinsukia	3492	2127	31776	2214	36	2297	35304
Dibrugarh	432	2156	51425	2597	782	2997	52639
Sivasagar	280	1943	47124	2583	1808	3859	49212
Jorhat	510	2261	49410	3084	1820	2367	51740
Golaghat	1149	2679	103575	2766	10980	3560	115704
Karbi Anglong	5160	1571	63869	2266	3097	1824	72126
Dima Hasao	4409	1614	7916	1841	0	0	12325
Cachar	7684	2723	93744	2644	9024	2613	110452
Karimganj	950	1910	7960	2506	4300	1988	13210
Hailakandi	1870	2728	35380	3416	1470	2811	38720
Bongaigaon	5549	1538	19517	2274	5211	2415	30277
Chirang	1644	1975	35855	2089	775	2240	38274
Kamrup	7232	3291	70279	3833	22642	3266	100153
Kamrup Metro	131	3117	10880	3967	5814	3266	16825
Nalbari	1550	2488	58912	2802	8077	2781	68539
Baksa	3770	2510	83481	2824	4320	2493	91571
Darrang	1059	2543	42251	3154	2015	3510	45325
Udalguri	17005	2327	68480	2735	6294	3243	91779
Biswanath	3740	3245	48960	2863	7010	1747	59710
Charaideo	9	1851	23207	2474	12	3859	23228
Hojai	1086	2101	55985	3804	4126	4263	61197
Majuli	3310	2631	13787	2614	4830	2702	21927
South Salmara	350	3600	9250	2375	9996	2434	19596
West K Anglong	4866	1571	45432	1976	2493	1824	52791
Assam	115767	2429	1563409	2841	297298	2966	1976474

* Average yield could not be estimated due to complete flood damage of the crop.

TABLE-5.08
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM

(Area in Lakh Hect.)

Year	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total HYV Rice Area
1	2	3	4	5
2010-11	2.13	11.34	3.54	17.01
2011-12	2.19	12.80	4.02	19.01
2012-13	1.60	11.70	3.61	16.91
2013-14	1.43	12.22	2.24	15.89
2014-15	1.28	12.42	3.95	17.65
2015-16	1.26	13.70	3.37	18.87
2016-17	1.07	14.09	3.47	19.18
2017-18	1.04	14.36	2.90	18.30
2018-19	1.19	14.30	3.84	19.33
2019-20	1.11	15.18	2.95	19.24

TABLE-5.09
DISTRICT-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2019-20

(in Tonne)

District	Consumption in terms of N,P,K nutrients			Total (N+P+K)	Gross cropped area ('000 Hac.)	Per Hect. consumption (Kg)
	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	147.38	26.70	0	174.08	151.17	1.152
Dhubri	10508.00	1820.00	363.00	12691.00	167.17	75.915
Goalpara	7403.37	1445.60	1085.00	9933.97	126.69	78.411
Barpeta	17245.30	6660.90	2303.00	26209.20	192.73	135.986
Morigaon	2776.39	572.10	11.00	3359.49	124.79	26.921
Nagaon	31068.20	9929.10	5688.00	46685.30	339.50	137.514
Sonitpur	5891.39	790.10	473.00	7154.49	258.34	27.694
Lakhimpur	1656.80	134.10	0	1790.90	197.75	9.056
Dhemaji	370.53	4.80	0	375.33	114.54	3.277
Tinsukia	16099.20	1032.00	6176.00	23307.20	144.39	161.421
Dibrugarh	6548.18	463.50	2689.00	9700.68	167.12	58.048
Sivasagar	4189.95	324.90	710.00	5224.85	151.29	34.535
Jorhat	10014.90	1705.40	5542.00	17262.30	162.26	106.388
Golaghat	4232.87	1464.50	972.00	6669.37	182.63	36.519
Karbi Anglong	3534.39	718.10	106.00	4358.49	209.92	20.762
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	55.99	0
Cachar	15747.90	1545.00	1877.00	19169.90	190.42	100.671
Karimganj	4349.68	102.80	14.00	4466.48	74.14	60.243
Hailakandi	4608.28	1705.40	49.00	6362.68	71.09	89.499
Bongaigaon	8059.49	1401.70	905.00	10366.19	89.72	115.535
Chirang	616.83	279.40	97.00	993.23	86.98	11.419
Kamrup	20347.50	3958.00	4084.00	28389.50	169.67	167.326
Kamrup Metro	446.19	948.90	5212.00	6607.09	37.68	175.357
Nalbari	1325.84	141.40	25.00	1492.24	118.99	12.541
Baksa	293.26	42.30	11.00	346.56	143.99	2.407
Darrang	16798.50	1702.80	1593.00	20094.30	117.86	170.490
Udalguri	15.95	8.00	30.00	53.95	157.64	0.342
Assam	194296.27	38927.50	40015.00	273238.77	4004.46	68.234

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION

District	Kharif			
	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	91.2663	7.3600	0	98.6263
Dhubri	3950.2170	862.8590	626.3100	5439.3860
Goalpara	1701.0502	533.6290	722.0400	2956.7192
Barpeta	5335.9924	1813.9500	2118.1800	9268.1224
Morigaon	978.2463	156.8640	0	1135.1103
Nagaon	14718.8182	5342.3030	5239.1100	25300.2312
Sonitpur	2687.3648	410.5250	162.0000	3259.8898
Lakhimpur	1001.4246	138.8000	222.0000	1362.2246
Dhemaji	215.2800	5.4400	0	220.7200
Tinsukia	7836.0317	1214.4640	6591.0300	15641.5257
Dibrugarh	2922.1794	117.0944	1410.3000	4449.5738
Sivasagar	2258.9046	174.3120	607.2000	3040.4166
Jorhat	7873.8255	929.2720	3280.5000	12083.5975
Golaghat	1638.4954	746.7910	611.4000	2996.6864
Karbi Anglong	1603.4843	499.1640	108.0000	2210.6483
Dima Hasao	2618.1360	0	0	2618.1360
Cachar	7534.2950	990.1670	777.8700	9302.3320
Karimganj	2070.7385	92.6500	0	2163.3885
Hailakandi	4515.1454	177.9950	0	4693.1404
Bongaigaon	3233.1098	536.4200	993.0900	4762.6198
Chirang	175.4482	87.1600	110.4000	373.0082
Kamrup(R+M)	953.7937	2043.3470	1974.1800	4971.3207
Nalbari	535.4134	79.3880	27.0000	641.8014
Baksa	109.6598	29.3080	0	138.9678
Darrang	7415.6955	1438.2260	928.1400	9782.0615
Udalguri	27.5724	3.2000	42.0000	72.7724
Assam	84001.5884	18430.6884	26550.7500	128983.0268

**5.10
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

(in Tonne)

Rabi				District
N	P	K	Total	
6	7	8	9	1
170.8500	42.0000	7.8000	220.6500	Kokrajhar
5382.2270	2373.6025	539.1075	8294.9370	Dhubri
3459.7197	1243.4700	388.1700	5091.3597	Goalpara
8526.6200	4848.4320	2617.9725	15993.0245	Barpeta
769.0086	282.9000	0	1051.9086	Morigaon
14595.3402	4939.6810	888.8250	20423.8462	Nagaon
2796.1161	662.3780	134.8500	3593.3441	Sonitpur
1431.7466	147.8000	63.0000	1642.5466	Lakhimpur
360.1800	12.0000	0	372.1800	Dhemaji
9776.8637	1041.8230	3856.2450	14674.9317	Tinsukia
2853.2250	451.8000	776.7900	4081.8150	Dibrugarh
1866.0000	81.9000	1.5000	1949.4000	Sivasagar
4841.4056	360.0620	2458.5300	7659.9976	Jorhat
1954.7726	520.9450	31.5000	2507.2176	Golaghat
1740.2189	265.0000	0	2005.2189	Karbi Anglong
0	0	0	0	Dima Hasao
5936.6643	370.3650	10.8750	6317.9043	Cachar
962.3271	92.8000	19.5000	1074.6271	Karimganj
971.4494	122.9450	0.7500	1095.1444	Hailakandi
4673.4374	1319.2945	293.8125	6286.5444	Bongaigaon
277.3581	179.4500	64.2000	521.0081	Chirang
14668.1405	3914.9020	1145.5350	19728.5775	Kamrup(R+M)
685.3523	176.4000	93.9600	955.7123	Nalbari
220.0436	51.4215	1.5000	272.9651	Baksa
9129.7173	2910.7430	802.2975	12842.7578	Darrang
0	0	0	0	Udalguri
98048.7834	26412.1145	14196.7200	138657.6179	Assam

**TABLE-
MECHANISED DEVICES APPLIED**

Sl. No.	District	Year: 2017-18			
		Power Tiller (Nos.)	Pumpset (Nos.)	Knapsack Sprayer (Nos.)	Other*
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	10	0	341	82
2	Dhubri	60	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	65	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	598	0	200	0
5	Morigaon	234	0	0	32
6	Nagaon	195	0	0	18
7	Sonitpur	130	400	438	36523
8	Lakhimpur	114	0	0	5
9	Dhemaji	90	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	136	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	140	0	44	0
12	Sivasagar	105	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	168	0	108	10
14	Golaghat	402	0	72	24
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0
16	Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0
17	Cachar	141	0	0	0
18	Karimganj	74	0	0	0
19	Hailakandi	120	0	120	0
20	Bongaigaon	206	0	0	0
21	Chirang	55	100	0	0
22	Kamrup	66	0	370	5
23	Kamrup Metro	91	0	0	5
24	Nalbari	74	0	0	0
25	Baksa	0	0	300	80
26	Darrang	101	100	80	11
27	Udalguri	59	0	0	0
28	Biswanath	30	0	0	0
29	Charaideo	0	0	0	0
30	Hojai	72	40	0	20
31	Majuli	0	0	0	0
32	South Salmara	20	0	0	0
33	West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0
	Assam	3556	640	2073	36815

* Other (Paddy Thresher, Splinker Irrigation, Water Carry Pipe, Reaper, VLFMB)

Source: (Table 5.07 to 5.11) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

5.11
IN AGRICULTURE, ASSAM

Year: 2018-19					Year: 2019-20					Sl. No.
Tractor	Power Tiller (Nos.)	Pumpset (Nos.)	Knapsack Sprayer(Nos.)	Other*	Tractor	Power Tiller (Nos.)	Pumpset (Nos.)	Knapsack Sprayer(Nos.)	Other*	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
405	0	75	285	35600	146	13	1725	0	0	1
333	17	221	0	0	221	0	1955	500	0	2
198	142	1072	0	10	247	50	3827	0	0	3
271	353	1033	0	0	291	54	4288	0	92	4
123	241	1810	0	27	173	218	1654	0	13	5
261	769	820	0	57	221	50	4724	0	31	6
392	92	85	0	32	287	14	2277	0	11	7
393	172	102	0	5	248	136	868	200	20	8
357	70	148	0	0	226	55	741	0	0	9
164	172	115	0	8	137	20	374	0	2	10
311	230	170	0	0	91	202	680	0	10	11
115	241	44	0	14	87	295	722	0	8	12
185	590	143	0	26	154	50	320	0	7	13
155	506	156	0	4	188	201	985	0	5	14
42	17	0	0	0	62	31	72	0	0	15
31	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	16
159	224	3	0	0	63	85	71	0	1	17
110	62	0	0	0	25	55	61	0	0	18
90	62	0	0	0	48	22	277	0	1	19
206	125	73	0	6	77	0	2105	0	0	20
270	12	75	62	93	72	10	450	0	0	21
291	69	480	0	2	237	8	918	0	4	22
90	69	15	0	3	41	9	84	0	6	23
169	188	81	0	16	132	40	744	0	7	24
270	22	137	0	0	290	19	649	0	0	25
130	189	742	83	6	217	37	3926	0	7510	26
355	0	130	0	0	158	0	654	0	0	27
271	41	913	0	19	194	6	341	0	10	28
64	96	21	0	4	23	52	177	0	4	29
97	174	356	0	37	193	83	802	0	43	30
93	33	24	0	0	50	6	153	0	7	31
0	8	758	0	0	129	9	2909	0	0	32
35	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	33
6436	4986	9802	430	35969	4781	1830	39533	700	7792	

TABLE-5.12
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM

Name of Crops	2018-19 (Final)			2019-20 (Estimated)		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	51113	917792	17956	57182	1028418	17985
Pineapple	16905	308769	18265	19549	358724	18350
Orange	14971	213809	14281	18129	253352	13975
Papaya	7359	149866	20365	10053	205734	20465
Assam Lemon	13802	119318	8645	15712	155077	9870
Guava	4450	97254	21855	5767	126729	21975
Litchi	5617	51283	9129	6035	58913	9762
Jackfruit	22202	202482	9119	24705	243838	9870
Mango	4695	49133	10465	5780	62337	10785
Other fruits	4625	36838	9880	4806	47531	9890
Total Fruit Crops	145739	2146544	14729	167718	2540653	15148
Potato	103205	773481	7495	110183	839843	7522
Sweet potato	5020	26342	5247	5566	30014	5393
Tapeoca	3364	31751	9434	3655	34907	9550
Total Tuber Crops	111589	831574	7452	119404	904764	7577
Chillies	19847	18984	956	22359	21867	978
Turmeric	15896	19395	1220	17629	22829	1295
Onion	8211	84835	10332	17054	247965	14540
Ginger	17865	166272	9307	19351	183157	9465
Garlic	29799	30122	1011	10659	67418	6325
Coriander	10450	62334	5965	30548	32839	1075
Black Pepper	3388	7476	2207	4067	8785	2160
Other Spices	5186	6145	1185	5597	7136	1275
Total Spices	110642	395563	3575	127264	591996	4652
Kharif. vegetables	87740	1600932	18246	88240	1648764	18685
Rabi. vegetables	200380	3765609	18792	201380	3850385	19120
Total vegetables	288120	5366541	18626	289620	5499149	18987
Coconut	20612	183185	66	25137	194896	69
Arecanut	67059	52876	128	82433	79465	206
Cashew nut	3658	5029	1375	3759	5168	1375

N.B.: Production of Coconut in '000 nuts, average yield of arecanut and coconut is nos. per bearing tree and the data of coconut and arecanut is for the year 2019-20.

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	
2018-19		240796
2019-20		297562
Net Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	
2018-19		212620
2019-20		258205
Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes (Major & Medium+Minor), 2019-20	(in hect.)	1024242

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE & CATEGORY-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREA-

District	Major & Medium		
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Total
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	4960	-	4960
Dhubri	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-
Barpeta	25650	-	25650
Morigaon	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	42063	42063
Sonitpur	32131	-	32131
Lakhimpur	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	4158	4158
Sivasagar	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	5660	3977	9637
Dima Hasao	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-
Chirang	23504	-	23504
Kamrup	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-
Baksa	33356	-	33356
Darrang	-	-	-
Udalguri	69230	-	69230
Biswanath	-	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-
Hojai	41014	-	41014
Majuli	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-
Assam	235505	50198	285703

6.01

TED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM, 2019-20

(Area in Hect.)

Minor					District
Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total	
5	6	7	8	9	1
30072	4954	1108	100	36234	Kokrajhar
1198	6806	1396	606	10006	Dhubri
8497	4432	3950	188	17067	Goalpara
2660	12544	1676	229	17109	Barpeta
2510	12821	1062	573	16966	Morigaon
6172	11040	2536	488	20236	Nagaon
7059	4658	2490	0	14207	Sonitpur
1953	3132	6286	6944	18315	Lakhimpur
1500	4095	1127	2600	9322	Dhemaji
806	2660	3482	557	7505	Tinsukia
0	10639	3792	2700	17131	Dibrugarh
792	13640	4072	406	18910	Sivasagar
4086	2294	5090	70	11540	Jorhat
2865	6297	6714	472	16348	Golaghat
169083	8371	971	697	179122	Karbi Anglong
6334	2029	0	0	8363	Dima Hasao
11599	6357	290	30	18276	Cachar
7009	1674	304	0	8987	Karimganj
2103	3572	102	0	5777	Hailakandi
4915	2454	1355	572	9296	Bongaigaon
29803	518	880	0	31201	Chirang
21404	9753	3287	61	34505	Kamrup
1993	3732	0	0	5725	Kamrup Metro
0	3785	3206	985	7976	Nalbari
43471	3850	650	0	47971	Baksa
11120	3916	2858	50	17944	Darrang
87893	150	951	506	89500	Udalguri
11682	5020	1599	1226	19527	Biswanath
0	0	60	0	60	Charaideo
2700	6014	1130	0	9844	Hojai
1104	811	507	5480	7902	Majuli
91	3984	1368	224	5667	South Salmara
0	0	0	0	0	West K Anglong
482474	166002	64299	25764	738539	Assam

TABLE-6.02
DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY
MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES
 (Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated During							
	2018-19				2019-20			
	Minor	Medium	Major	Total	Minor	Medium	Major	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	7266	3600	5220	16086	7293	2600	5220	15113
Dhubri	212	0	0	212	226	0	0	226
Goalpara	1920	0	0	1920	1671	0	0	1671
Barpeta	637	2050	0	2687	195	4450	0	4645
Morigaon	684	0	0	684	892	0	0	892
Nagaon	2057	30	140	2227	518	0	430	948
Sonitpur	1388	0	4435	5823	1503	0	3592	5095
Lakhimpur	88	0	0	88	92	0	0	92
Dhemaji	56	0	0	56	67	0	0	67
Tinsukia	801	0	0	801	546	0	0	546
Dibrugarh	551	0	0	551	392	0	0	392
Sivasagar	952	0	0	952	861	0	0	861
Jorhat	613	0	0	613	179	0	0	179
Golaghat	2669	0	0	2669	6249	0	0	6249
Karbi Anglong	47207	1345	0	48552	95248	0	5951	101199
Dima Hasao	4780	0	0	4780	5224	0	0	5224
Cachar	3258	0	0	3258	2330	0	0	2330
Karimganj	107	0	0	107	23	0	0	23
Hailakandi	702	0	0	702	31	0	0	31
Bongaigaon	816	0	0	816	625	0	0	625
Chirang	13772	0	2800	16572	11860	0	2582	14442
Kamrup	6245	0	0	6245	2779	0	0	2779
Kamrup Metro	2048	0	0	2048	1124	0	0	1124
Nalbari	730	0	0	730	891	0	0	891
Baksa	17622	2554	3260	23436	17339	1902	3105	22346
Darrang	7083	0	0	7083	7260	0	0	7260
Udalguri	33229	1140	14560	48929	39360	1300	20570	61230
Biswanath	12713	0	0	12713	12753	0	0	12753
Charaideo	394	0	0	394	408	0	0	408
Hojai	1382	0	27427	28809	1139	0	26580	27719
Majuli	130	0	0	130	8	0	0	8
S Salmara	123	0	0	123	194	0	0	194
W K Anglong*								
Assam	172235	10719	57842	240796	219280	10252	68030	297562

* Figures of West Karbi Anglong district are included in Karbi Anglong district.

TABLE-6.03

**DISTRICT-WISE & SEASON-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA
IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BURGE
(Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated during 2018-19		Area Irrigated during 2019-20	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	608	20	608	20
Dhubri	0	162	8	139
Goalpara	55	88	24	105
Barpeta	242	180	118	4
Morigaon	216	388	155	655
Nagaon	408	637	122	522
Sonitpur	30	13	23	14
Lakhimpur	21	10	15	10
Dhemaji	9	0	15	9
Tinsukia	104	1	10	0
Dibrugarh	171	11	91	0
Sivasagar	200	0	38	15
Jorhat	52	5	21	5
Golaghat	165	166	550	241
Karbi Anglong	361	1157	2653	991
Dima Hasao	0	0	30	0
Cachar	370	330	55	790
Karimganj	0	52	0	0
Hailakandi	255	81	0	0
Bongaigaon	233	2	20	11
Chirang	0	39	20	2
Kamrup	163	63	123	64
Kamrup Metro	354	1171	135	40
Nalbari	68	6	83	411
Baksa	10	0	47	0
Darrang	535	0	13	0
Udalguri	200	103	363	16
Biswanath	1920	44	196	5
Charaideo	25	0	1920	44
Hojai	635	110	20	17
Majuli	1	2	410	102
South Salmara	0	0	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0
Assam	7411	4841	7886	4232

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER**

Sl. No.	District	Surface Lift		Surface Flow		Ground Water Lift	
		2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	628	628	15400	14447	58	38
2	Dhubri	162	147	0	0	50	79
3	Goalpara	143	129	1502	1227	275	315
4	Barpeta	422	122	2206	4450	59	73
5	Morigaon	604	810	5	16	75	66
6	Nagaon	1045	644	681	179	501	125
7	Sonitpur	43	37	5190	4639	590	419
8	Lakhimpur	31	25	0	0	57	67
9	Dhemaji	9	24	5	9	42	34
10	Tinsukia	105	10	250	260	446	276
11	Dibrugarh	182	91	0	-	369	301
12	Sivasagar	200	53	122	112	630	696
13	Jorhat	57	26	164	19	392	134
14	Golaghat	331	791	1237	2150	1101	3308
15	Karbi Anglong	1518	3644	46251	96619	784	936
16	Dima Hasao	0	30	4780	5194	0	0
17	Cachar	700	845	2558	1485	0	0
18	Karimganj	52	0	55	23	0	0
19	Hailakandi	336	31	366	-	0	0
20	Bongaigaon	235	22	107	93	474	510
21	Chirang	39	187	16533	14255	0	0
22	Kamrup	226	175	5408	2222	611	382
23	Kamrup Metro	1525	494	523	630	0	0
24	Nalbari	74	47	470	577	186	267
25	Baksa	10	13	23418	22318	8	15
26	Darrang	535	381	6012	6053	536	826
27	Udalguri	303	201	48626	60954	0	75
28	Biswanath	1964	1964	10015	10015	734	774
29	Charaideo	25	37	90	40	278	331
30	Hojai	745	512	27839	26992	225	215
31	Majuli	3	-	0	0	127	8
32	South Salmara	0	-	20	40	103	154
33	West K Anglong	0	-	0	0	0	0
	Assam	12252	12120	219833	275018	8711	10424

6.04

GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Canals		Tube Wells		Total		Sl. No.
2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
16028	15075	58	38	16086	15113	1
162	147	50	79	212	226	2
1645	1356	275	315	1920	1671	3
2628	4572	59	73	2687	4645	4
609	826	75	66	684	892	5
1726	823	501	125	2227	948	6
5233	4676	590	419	5823	5095	7
31	25	57	67	88	92	8
14	33	42	34	56	67	9
355	270	446	276	801	546	10
182	91	396	301	578	392	11
322	165	630	696	952	861	12
221	45	392	134	613	179	13
1568	2941	1101	3308	2669	6249	14
47769	100263	784	936	48553	101199	15
4780	5224	0	0	4780	5224	16
3258	2330	0	0	3258	2330	17
107	23	0	0	107	23	18
702	31	0	0	702	31	19
342	115	474	510	816	625	20
16572	14442	0	0	16572	14442	21
5634	2397	611	382	6245	2779	22
2048	1124	0	0	2048	1124	23
544	624	186	267	730	891	24
23428	22331	8	15	23436	22346	25
6547	6434	536	826	7083	7260	26
48929	61155	0	75	48929	61230	27
11979	11979	734	774	12713	12753	28
115	77	278	331	393	408	29
28584	27504	225	215	28809	27719	30
3	0	127	8	130	8	31
20	40	103	154	123	194	32
0	0	0	0	0	0	33
232085	287138	8738	10424	240823	297562	

TABLE-6.05
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

District	Functioning Irrigation Scheme during 2019-20	Non-functioning Irrigation Scheme during 2019-20	Total Irrigation Scheme as on 2019-20
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	92	89	181
Dhubri	17	45	62
Goalpara	45	81	126
Barpeta	39	69	108
Morigaon	18	53	71
Nagaon	36	100	136
Sonitpur	24	26	50
Lakhimpur	25	85	110
Dhemaji	22	41	63
Tinsukia	27	27	54
Dibrugarh	29	42	71
Sivasagar	32	62	94
Jorhat	54	32	86
Golaghat	49	46	95
Karbi Anglong	597	116	713
Dima Hasao	161	26	187
Cachar	32	107	139
Karimganj	31	52	83
Hailakandi	14	40	54
Bongaigaon	22	38	60
Chirang	63	35	98
Kamrup	76	82	158
Kamrup Metro	19	9	28
Nalbari	19	48	67
Baksa	105	101	206
Darrang	33	31	64
Udalguri	272	75	347
Biswanath	33	40	73
Charaideo	1	1	2
Hojai	22	38	60
Majuli	37	17	54
South Salmara	13	36	49
West K Anglong	0	0	0
Assam	2059	1690	3749

TABLE-6.06
SECTOR-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM
2019-20 (CUMULATIVE) (Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created upto 2020		
	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	36234	4960	41194
Dhubri	10006	0	10006
Goalpara	17067	0	17067
Barpeta	17109	25650	42759
Morigaon	16966	0	16966
Nagaon	20236	42063	62299
Sonitpur	14207	32131	46338
Lakhimpur	18315	0	18315
Dhemaji	9322	0	9322
Tinsukia	7505	0	7505
Dibrugarh	5667	4158	9825
Sivasagar	18910	0	18910
Jorhat	11540	0	11540
Golaghat	16348	0	16348
Karbi Anglong	179122	9637	188759
Dima Hasao	8363	0	8363
Cachar	18276	0	18276
Karimganj	8987	0	8987
Hailakandi	5777	0	5777
Bongaigaon	9296	0	9296
Chirang	31201	23504	54705
Kamrup	34505	0	34505
Kamrup Metro	5725	0	5725
Nalbari	7976	0	7976
Baksa	47971	33356	81327
Darrang	17944	0	17944
Udalguri	89500	69230	158730
Biswanath	19527	0	19527
Charaideo	60	0	60
Hojai	9844	41014	50858
Majuli	7902	0	7902
South Salmara	17131	0	17131
West K. Anglong	0	0	0
Assam	738539	285703	1024242

TABLE-6.07
ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED
IN ASSAM, 2019-20
 (Area in Hect.)

District	Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	Total M.I & M/M Irrigation	Total (AP+RLP)
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	986	0	986
Dhubri	50	0	50
Goalpara	0	0	0
Barpeta	537	0	537
Morigaon	0	0	0
Nagaon	1394	0	1394
Sonitpur	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	0
Tinsukia	78	0	78
Dibrugarh	0	0	0
Sivasagar	0	0	0
Jorhat	0	0	0
Golaghat	1656	0	1656
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0
Karimganj	35	0	35
Hailakandi	88	0	88
Bongaigaon	935	0	935
Chirang	1280	270	1550
Kamrup	2200	0	2200
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0
Nalbari	886	0	886
Baksa	8881	0	8881
Darrang	0	0	0
Udalguri	336	10972	11308
Biswanath	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0
Majuli	553	0	553
South Salmara	0	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0
Assam	19895	11242	31137

N.B.: A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L=Lost.

TABLE-6.08
DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	16021	15051
Dhubri	183	190
Goalpara	1427	1260
Barpeta	2469	3688
Morigaon	430	719
Nagaon	1131	695
Sonitpur	5733	5001
Lakhimpur	57	57
Dhemaji	56	48
Tinsukia	793	543
Dibrugarh	515	391
Sivasagar	887	600
Jorhat	545	150
Golaghat	1349	3861
Karbi Anglong	32598	72305
Dima Hasao	4780	5224
Cachar	1925	1900
Karimganj	85	23
Hailakandi	537	20
Bongaigaon	431	371
Chirang	15705	13305
Kamrup	5525	2373
Kamrup Metro	1171	1001
Nalbari	670	888
Baksa	22751	21479
Darrang	6883	6761
Udalguri	47758	59935
Biswanath	12652	12692
Charaideo	390	368
Hojai	26989	27179
Majuli	99	8
South Salmara	75	119
West Karbi Anglong	0	0
Assam	212620	258205

Source: (Table 6.01 to 6.08) Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE-6.09
DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES
(EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM DURING THE FLOOD OF 2019

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	Name of embankment breached	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Dhubri	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Goalpara	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Barpeta	Tributary	Morachoulkowa R/B	1	1	50
	Tributary	Phumara L/B	1	7	376
	Tributary	Bhelengi R/B	1	3	105
	Tributary	Rupahi R/B	1	5	70
Morigaon	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Nagaon	Brahmaputra	Borghuli bund	1	1	50
Sonitpur	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Sivasagar	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Jorhat	Tributary	Bhogdoi bund L/B	1	1	125
	Tributary	Charaipani Marginal LB	1	1	30
	Tributary	Kakodonga bund R/B	1	1	25
Golaghat	Tributary	Kakodonga bund L/B	1	1	10
Karbi-Anglong	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Cachar	Nil	Nil	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE-6.09

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	Name of embankment breached	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Karimganj	Tributary	B/B of River Longai L/B	1	1	30
	Tributary	Singla R/B	1	2	35
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Chirang	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Kamrup	Tributary	Puthimari L/B	1	2	110
	Tributary	Puthimari R/B	1	1	180
	Tributary	Bornadi R/B	1	1	15
Kamrup Metro	Brahmaputra	Khanamukh-Majirgaon	1	1	30
Nalbari	Tributary	Mora Pagaladia L/B	1	2	325
	Tributary	Nadla L/B	1	2	100
Baksa	Tributary	Puthimari R/B	1	1	250
Darrang	Brahmaputra	Kuraa Ring Bund	1	1	60
	Tributary	Nonoi R/B	1	1	50
	Tributary	Nonoi L/B	1	1	45
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	Tributary	Brahmajan L/B	1	1	50
Charaideo	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Hajai	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Majuli	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
South Salmara	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
W K Anglong	Nil	Nil	0	0	0
Assam Total			22	38	2121

TABLE-6.10
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCE DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Nature of Work	During 2019-20		Total Upto	
	Target	Achievement	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5
Construction of Embankments (Km)	--	--	4486.44	4486.44
Anti Erosion and Town Protection Works (Nos.)	44	44	1063	1063
Construction of Major Sluice (Nos.)	3	3	101	104
Construction of Minor Sluice (Nos.)	--	--	545	545
Drainage Channel (Km)	--	--	892.216	892.216
Raising & Strengthening of Embankment (Km)	11.878	11.878	897.614	909.492

Source: (Table 6.09 & 6.10) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt. and State Disaster Management Authority Guwahati, Assam.

7.LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Production of Milk (in million litres)	(in million litres)	
2018-19		946
2019-20		975
Production of Egg (in million nos.)	(in million nos.)	
2018-19		501
2019-20		514
Production of Meat (in `000 tonne)	(in `000 tonne)	
2018-19		50.00
2019-20		52.96
Veterinary Hospitals, 2019-20	(in nos.)	22
Dispensaries, 2019-20	„	311
Sub-Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2019-20	„	804
Key Village Centre, 2019	„	19
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2019-20	„	1936886
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2019-20	„	510430

**TABLE-
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION**

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	333591	7833	14222	145530
Dhubri	356057	12427	32292	129714
Goalpara	333621	8531	23191	102978
Barpeta	482515	20629	51906	177709
Morigaon	355479	4317	8435	82247
Nagaon	626451	16304	18661	169825
Sonitpur	513984	7162	2992	250708
Lakhimpur	629028	11666	659	202071
Dhemaji	526980	16654	2284	115091
Tinsukia	382530	9747	118	154013
Dibrugarh	340624	12533	418	202377
Sivasagar	266031	14829	305	103976
Jorhat	432395	21097	610	173798
Golaghat	611453	30549	2981	198300
Karbi Anglong	255056	3884	286	279632
Dima Hasao	22576	34068	528	30702
Cachar	354843	50447	27098	139390
Karimganj	279167	27530	23544	80664
Hailakandi	132228	19215	9173	53181
Bongaigaon	256952	1240	11557	107460
Chirang	207668	1745	1468	62508
Kamrup	499937	7076	17667	191743
Kamrup Metro	120252	953	546	44614
Nalbari	250211	5814	15809	169294
Baksa	364106	813	5208	179978
Darrang	457426	37070	35088	161879
Udalguri	383132	2717	2084	131491
Biswanath	362264	13108	6426	145186
Charaideo	88609	916	9	47553
Hojai	298794	1221	1419	70814
Majuli	123762	6245	69	20342
South Salmara	141918	4548	14993	61853
West K Anglong	119599	8827	54	128552
Assam	10909239	421715	332100	4315173

N.B.- District-wise figures of Fowls and Ducks are not available.

7.01

OF ASSAM AS PER 20TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2019

Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
105271	606447		
1942	532432		
49598	517919		
11276	744035		
31322	481800		
51182	882423		
76770	851616		
195875	1039299		
232517	893526		
57396	603804		
111522	667474		
64021	449162		
101073	728973		
118500	961783		
188380	727238		
34522	122396		
17830	589608		
4054	414959		
2561	216358		
11217	388426		
55800	329189		
79230	795653		
28351	194716		
15518	456646		
81872	631977		
21665	713128		
99245	618669		
92600	619584		
32694	169781		
7345	379593		
34345	184763		
437	223749		
83069	340101		
2099000	18077227	33106	12019

TABLE-7.02
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat (‘000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2018-2019	946	501	50.00
2019-2020	975	514	52.96

TABLE-7.03
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM
AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS (in Thousand)

Livestock and Poultry	19th Livestock census 2012	20th Livestock census 2019
1	2	3
(1) Cattle	10307.60	10909.24
(A) Indigenous	9911.70	10140.29
(B) Crossed Breed	395.90	768.95
(2) Buffaloes	435.27	421.72
(3) Sheep	518.07	332.10
(4) Goats	6169.19	4315.17
(5) Pigs	1636.02	2099.00
(6) Horse and Ponies	14.15	Not Available
(7) Total Livestock	19080.30	18077.23
(8) Fowls	18718.21	33106.00
(9) Ducks	7300.40	12019.00

TABLE-7.04
DISTRICT-WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R.P. Check post	#BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	13	36	4	3	2	3	0	62
Dhubri	1	11	18	7	2	1	2	0	42
Goalpara	1	11	17	4	1	0	0	0	34
Barpeta	1	13	69	7	0	1	0	0	91
Morigaon	0	8	21	4	2	1	0	0	36
Nagaon	1	30	63	9	4	1	0	0	108
Sonitpur	2	18	66	7	0	3	1	1	98
Lakhimpur	1	10	52	5	0	1	1	1	71
Dhemaji	0	12	17	3	1	1	0	1	35
Tinsukia	0	16	32	4	0	1	1	2	56
Dibrugarh	1	7	27	6	1	2	1	2	47
Sivasagar	2	15	32	6	0	1	1	1	58
Jorhat	1	18	50	6	0	1	0	2	78
Golaghat	1	11	44	5	0	2	0	0	63
Karbi Anglong	0	8	61	8	0	1	1	0	79
Dima Hasao	0	6	16	2	3	1	2	0	30
Cachar	4	9	20	7	0	0	2	0	42
Karimganj	1	8	26	6	0	1	1	0	43
Hailakandi	0	11	11	0	0	1	1	0	24
Bongaigaon	0	6	15	3	0	1	0	0	25
Chirang	0	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	20
Kamrup(R+M)	2	23	34	10	0	0	1	0	70
Nalbari	1	14	24	2	0	1	0	0	42
Baksa	0	11	20	1	0	0	1	0	33
Darrang	1	8	12	3	0	1	0	0	25
Udalguri	0	6	11	3	2	0	1	0	23
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	22	311	804	124	19	25	20	10	1335

* RAIC = Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.

TABLE-7.05
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated		Artificially Insemination
	Livestock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry	
	Contagious	Non- contagious	Contagious	Non- contagious				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	0	90565	0	83835	7588	124073	35883	7710
Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15584
Goalpara	0	215139	0	279598	7778	34876	3956	10051
Barpeta	53	257850	0	7246	2825	66788	16234	51310
Morigaon	770	54035	900	13232	3345	57385	4902	16750
Nagaon	379	77979	176	21525	6618	157853	32495	42597
Sonitpur	4195	72830	19812	11069	12192	425816	42290	30678
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7104
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1251
Tinsukia	1234	50111	8385	45507	8623	71601	91363	10868
Dibrugarh	0	143240	0	157202	17556	233664	93412	8278
Sivasagar	0	46328	0	48869	7538	70020	8437	7625
Jorhat	0	53484	0	14207	6317	77291	16962	10231
Golaghat	0	41949	0	8347	7720	74231	12857	9133
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4770
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1514
Cachar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11266
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4989
Hailakandi	0	5048	0	7895	190	2657	82	9265
Bongaigaon	0	9167	0	13252	714	0	38136	28948
Chirang	0	51841	0	43172	4153	103579	4641	5760
Kamrup	0	14776	0	13299	1508	9101	1051	26794
Kamrup Metro	0	4498	0	1796	467	3706	0	16704
Nalbari	226	65859	0	20671	4187	80577	8480	23605
Baksa	0	48301	0	60422	5247	112804	32960	7981
Darrang	59	98499	0	63546	3487	155085	48666	18478
Udalguri	0	19833	0	16522	6060	75779	17623	6039
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7589
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2147
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10313
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	431
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3518
W. K. Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	6916	1421332	29273	931212	114113	1936886	510430	419281

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.05) Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Deptt., Guwahati, Assam.

8.FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Registered Beel Fisheries (in Nos.)	1903
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (in Hect.)	61763
Ponds and Tanks (in Nos.)	475404
Area under Ponds and Tanks (in Hect.)	81346.00
Area under River Fisheries (in Hect.)	164481.65
Area under Forest Fisheries (in Hect.)	4782
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (in Hect.)	91909
Area under Reservoir Fisheries (in Hect.)	1813
Nos. of Hatcheries [Govt+Private]	521
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.) [Govt+Private]	95187.99
Production of Fish (in Tonne)	373154.45
Registered Fish Market (in Nos.)	263

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER AND AREA**

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks		Derelict Water Bodies/Swamps	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	76	2066.50	8377	1871.81	96	572.00
Dhubri	162	4141.01	15983	3563.37	7134	4177.50
Goalpara	50	2118.00	9208	2021.14	70	463.00
Barpeta	77	1826.90	24225	4818.95	58	1337.00
Morigaon	106	2330.00	17328	3130.11	668	424.10
Nagaon	134	8000.00	55997	7606.00	143	26078.00
Sonitpur	70	1380.00	16050	1637.00	305	679.00
Lakhimpur	41	1559.50	16577	4392.48	68	4273.00
Dhemaji	46	425.00	5412	1122.50	145	706.00
Tinsukia	18	1500.00	12098	3895.00	70	541.00
Dibrugarh	84	1020.00	14059	1028.25	80	206.38
Sivasagar	172	3955.94	11920	1471.15	112	7194.95
Jorhat	43	2252.96	11018	1801.16	83	14032.50
Golaghat	120	1565.80	7555	1133.25	-	529.50
Karbi Anglong	15	49.00	11290	2983.00	106	332.00
Dima Hasao	-	-	1368	121.00	648	37.00
Cachar	198	7945.00	36632	9588.00	284	5738.00
Karimganj	39	3459.00	26797	3746.30	-	11480.00
Hailakandi	42	4378.00	35383	6720.58	25	1628.00
Bongaigaon	41	2619.00	16489	2309.00	193	3332.40
Chirang	16	145.00	3195	465.00	77	120.00
Kamrup(R+M)	209	3817.90	22994	4586.20	222	643.36
Nalbari	31	792.00	26788	3362.00	515	3645.00
Baksa	12	142.00	25257	2438.00	126	441.00
Darrang	19	2894.00	30053	3021.00	71	610.00
Udalguri	1903	61763.10	465384	79486.30	11694	91908.69
Assam	3724	122145.19	927437	158318.55	22993	181129.38

8.01

UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2019-20

(Area in Hect.)

Forest Fisheries		River Fisheries		Others (Paddy field/ canals etc.)	
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
8	9	10	11	12	13
17	208.00	10	2457.00	7889	395.00
-	-	9	21216.85	-	40645.00
-	-	8	8356.00	-	33983.00
-	-	9	2210.00	-	5955.00
3	955.00	5	356.00	9489	8199.00
8	800.00	-	2825.00	-	30000.00
-	-	8	20640.00	-	104910.00
2	17.00	16	2474.12	51	1851.80
-	-	21	874.00	-	15000.00
-	-	5	7440.00	-	8004.00
4	277.70	4	245.00	-	15762.40
14	120.00	35	7677.00	-	98880.00
-	-	12	20500.00	-	16091.00
-	1720.00	25	12778.00	-	1112.60
4	30.00	5	4200.00	-	-
5	0.90	4	450.00	1550	1062.00
325	435.00	45	5868.00	550	2380.00
-	-	5	5500.00	4005	450.00
-	-	4	1588.00	-	38.00
-	-	8	562.00	-	2105.00
10	70.00	2	480.00	-	-
42	27.50	74	453.00	558	2766.00
-	-	7	2100.00	-	5040.00
19	121.00	14	5700.00	-	18680.00
-	-	17	10401.00	-	1100.00
453	4781.80	282	164481.00	24092	418359.00
906	9563.60	634	311831.00	48184	832768.80

TABLE-8.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM,
2019-20

Type of Fisheries	Number	Water Spread Area (in Hectare)
1	2	3
1. River Fisheries		
Main River	2	*5820
Tributories	53	
2. Beels		
Registered Beel and Un-registered Beel	1903	61763
3. Forest Fisheries	453	4782
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	11694	91909
5. Reservior Fisheries	2	1813
6. Ponds and Tank	475404	81346

* Area in Km.

TABLE-8.03
FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH
MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Fish Production (in tonne)		Fish Imported from other States (in tonne)		Nos. of Registered Fish Markets	
	Raw Fish	Dry Fish	Raw Fish	Dry Fish	Raw Fish	Dry Fish
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	8320.47	0.40	168.00	-	8	-
Dhubri	15032.03	-	313.00	1.67	16	-
Goalpara	10308.00	-	478.00	-	15	-
Barpeta	24586.00	0.31	16.75	-	16	-
Morigaon	20342.00	31.00	407.00	7200.00	5	1
Nagaon	49375.13	33.58	5440.00	-	31	-
Sonitpur	13907.85	-	899.00	182.50	13	-
Lakhimpur	15281.35	-	210.90	16.38	10	-
Dhemaji	7109.43	18.90	198.00	4.90	5	-
Tinsukia	16720.50	-	842.07	7.82	9	-
Dibrugarh	13164.98	0.11	130.64	-	10	-
Sivasagar	12689.33	-	370.00	3.80	8	-
Jorhat	16337.19	-	1294.00	0.51	5	-
Golaghat	10216.00	9.50	125.95	0.27	9	-
Karbi Anglong	4084.70	-	240.40	26.60	5	-
Dima Hasao	610.00	-	217.00	2.40	5	-
Cachar	35011.00	1.17	935.00	631.20	5	-
Karimganj	13418.50	-	676.65	598.56	5	-
Hailakandi	13998.04	-	1428.00	2.64	6	-
Bongaigaon	9200.00	0.15	244.45	1.91	7	-
Chirang	1756.10	-	86.20	0.60	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	24419.50	-	3998.00	6.78	36	1
Nalbari	13900.00	187.00	32.48	-	14	-
Baksa	7503.80	-	806.50	-	-	-
Darrang	13362.54	-	409.00	63.60	20	-
Udalguri	2500.00	-	105.60	0.32	-	-
Assam	373154.44	282.12	20072.59	8752.46	263	2

TABLE-8.04
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of Hatcheries		Production of Fish Seed (Fry in Million Nos.)	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1	6	0	500.00
Dhubri	1	12	0	319.40
Goalpara	0	10	0	560.00
Barpeta	0	79	0	39791.96
Morigaon	1	41	0	547.00
Nagaon	0	177	2.39	15285.43
Sonitpur	1	15	0	1890.00
Lakhimpur	2	11	0	210.00
Dhemaji	0	7	0	96.00
Tinsukia	0	7	0	500.00
Dibrugarh	1	4	0	53.76
Sivasagar	2	5	0.76	515.50
Jorhat	1	9	4.50	250.00
Golaghat	0	14	0	707.67
Karbi Anglong	2	2	42.00	12.00
Dima Hasao	0	0	8.10	0
Cachar	1	5	0	123.00
Karimganj	0	31	0	20977.40
Hailakandi	0	4	0	177.00
Bongaigaon	1	3	0	246.00
Chirang	0	1	0	60.00
Kamrup(R+M)	3	23	0	406.62
Nalbari	0	6	0	10952.00
Baksa	1	13	0	635.00
Darrang	2	13	17.50	100.00
Udalguri	1	2	0	197.00
Assam	21	500	75.25	95112.74

TABLE-8.05
NUMBER OF ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND
COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Registered Commercial units dealing with Ornamental Fish		Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	-	1	-	-
Barpeta	-	-	-	12
Nagaon	-	5	-	2
Kamrup	-	-	2	-
Darrang	-	-	-	1
Assam	-	6	2	15

TABLE-8.06
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM, 2019-20 (in Tonne)

Special	Natural Water Bodies (Capture Fisheries)	Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks)
1	2	3
Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	22799	148161
Minor Carps	22297	25945
Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	4532	27649
Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)	22643	2093
Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)	34000	6436
Other Fresh Water Fishes	46508	10072
Hilsa Lilsa Tenualosa	-	19
Total	152779	220375

TABLE-8.07

NUMBER OF FISH FARMERS/FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE ORGANISED BY THE DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of Farmers Trained on pisciculture	Awareness Programme		Celebration of Fish Farmers Day		
		No. of Programme	No. of Participants	District Level (Nos.)	State Level (Nos.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Kokrajhar	Nil	3	75	-		
Dhubri		5	10	-		
Goalpara		-	-	-		
Barpeta		-	-	-		
Morigaon		16	320	-		
Nagaon		-	-	-		
Sonitpur		4	80	-		
Lakhimpur		4	80	-		
Dhemaji		-	-	1		
Tinsukia		-	-	1		
Dibrugarh		-	-	-		
Sivasagar		-	-	-		
Jorhat		5	100	-		
Golaghat		4	80	-		
Karbi Anglong		5	40	-		
Dima Hasao		-	-	-		
Cachar		20	400	1		
Karimganj		-	-	-		
Hailakandi		-	-	1		
Bongaigaon		-	-	-		
Chirang		-	-	-		
Kamrup(R+M)		12	480	-		
Nalbari		8	160	-		
Baksa		-	-	-		
Darrang		-	-	-		
Udalguri		-	-	-		
Assam			86	1825	4	1

TABLE-8.08
PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED,
2019-20

District	No. of Fisheries	Amount of Financial Assistance received (in Rs.)	No. of Fishers benefited		
			Individual Pond	Community SHG	Beneficiary of Beel Fisheries
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	124	10047041	39	33	0
Dhubri	333	15551346	136	55	0
Goalpara	309	21093523	134	0	0
Barpeta	691	25916410	444	132	10
Morigaon	498	28453209	302	6	0
Nagaon	568	21211979	293	99	30
Sonitpur	816	28873213	424	110	20
Lakhimpur	286	22700353	79	0	0
Dhemaji	258	6871411	225	11	20
Tinsukia	239	5374488	154	1	0
Dibrugarh	268	7691911	112	11	0
Sivasagar	437	13214181	276	0	0
Jorhat	421	25449698	220	44	0
Golaghat	233	16676357	158	0	0
Karbi Anglong	230	4814871	147	66	0
Dima Hasao	7	819000	0	0	0
Cachar	561	31803045	367	134	10
Karimganj	432	11390155	300	2	0
Hailakandi	194	5637018	108	55	0
Bongaigaon	292	9127612	122	88	30
Chirang	187	3233515	110	11	0
Kamrup (R+M)	420	30081698	232	33	0
Nalbari	505	25053600	295	0	10
Baksa	220	9281982	112	44	10
Darrang	614	17213580	468	110	10
Udalguri	297	3485886	550	88	0
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	9440	401067082	5807	1133	150

TABLE-8.09
DISTRICT-WISE REQUIREMENT OF FISH IN ASSAM

(in Kg.)

District	Requirement (District wise per annum)		Per capita Consumption 2019-20
	2018-19	2019-20	
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	9108055	9987828	11.12
Dhubri	22845020	25529940	
Goalpara	11671198	13019964	
Barpeta	19445646	21667404	
Morigaon	11136796	12432312	
Nagaon	32555215	36296112	
Sonitpur	21228724	23519868	
Lakhimpur	11625317	12900300	
Dhemaji	7802707	8682288	
Tinsukia	14640967	16219524	
Dibrugarh	14274205	15758724	
Sivasagar	12166693	13397520	
Jorhat	11537218	12703116	
Golaghat	11545688	12756516	
Karbi Anglong	10697324	11875200	
Dima Hasao	2336257	2584320	
Cachar	19775910	22009512	
Karimganj	14165525	15793272	
Hailakandi	7569837	8434728	
Bongaigaon	8436329	9392844	
Chirang	5164005	5697120	
Kamrup(R+M)	30883501	34265520	
Nalbari	8304494	9168168	
Baksa	10154331	11199312	
Darrang	10719346	11953428	
Udalguri	8803003	9695460	
Assam	348593311	386940300	

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.09) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

9.FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Reserved Forest Area (in Hect), 2019-20	1359026.70
Encroached Area (in Hect), 2019-20	364145.02
Nos. of Encroachers (Household), 2019-20	205209.00
National Park (in Nos.), 2019-20	5
Wildlife Sanctuaries (in Nos.), 2019-20	18
Forest Revenue (in Lakh), 2020	27644.04

TABLE-9.01
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER RESERVED FORESTS &
ENCROACHMENT IN ASSAM, 2019-20 (Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Forest Area	Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Areas (Household)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Goalpara	25249.66	5798.25	3668.00
2	Kamrup East	35329.55	6384.90	15546.00
3	Kamrup West	68133.89	21069.00	2450.00
4	North Kamrup	4518.61	132.30	882.00
5	Dibrugarh	21794.65	1445.97	0.00
6	Digboi	55714.65	2272.10	665.00
7	Doom Dooma	30904.35	9344.80	2306.00
8	Golaghat	94078.87	87213.46	39243.00
9	Jorhat	25037.15	18651.29	1765.00
10	Sivasagar	24085.99	9788.00	3319.00
11	Hamren	10268.00	6282.32	0
12	Karbi-Anglong East	48033.95	4635.51	2035.00
13	Karbi-Anglong West	89371.66	1273.00	0
14	Dima Hasao	132633.60	810.16	2674.00
15	Baksa	13323.33	6686.00	4142.00
16	Lakhimpur	31096.55	6856.87	2683.00
17	Dhemaji	49553.45	31001.50	13072.00
18	Nagaon	33640.78	3668.50	486.00

Contd...

TABLE-9.01

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Forest Area	Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Areas (Household)
1	2	3	4	5
19	Nagaon South	49049.00	12070.00	9658.00
20	Sonitpur East	47428.00	37574.00	39415.00
21	Sonitpur West	44067.77	32200.00	25000.00
22	Silchar (Cachar)	78897.64	5592.20	4030.00
23	Hailakandi	53834.97	11616.00	6786.00
24	Karimganj	48056.81	14018.00	4357.00
25	Aie-Valley	6086.80	483.32	237.00
26	Dhubri	1344.97	72.86	321.00
27	Haltugaon	47876.12	16865.83	10944.00
28	Kachugaon	82199.00	2719.26	2796.00
29	Dhansiri	17270.94	3862.20	4094.00
30	Parbatjhora	32023.18	3020.02	1870.00
31	Chirang	55967.81	737.40	765.00
32	Nagaon W.L.	2155.00	-	-
33	Manah National Park	-	-	-
	Assam Total	1359026.70	364145.02	205209.00

TABLE-9.02
VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN

Item	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
No. of Visitors:			
1. Indian	279945	751065	719998
2. Foreigner	86	306	294
3. Total	280031	751371	720292
Revenue Collected (in Rs.)			
Revenue collected	21226923	22197791	22323327

TABLE-9.03
NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED DIFFERENT NATIONAL PARKS
DURING THE YEAR, 2019-20

Name of National Parks	Domestic Tourists (in nos.)	Foreign Tourists (in nos.)	Total Tourists (in nos.)
1	2	3	4
1. Kaziranga National Park	162418	11595	174013
2. Manas National Park	44422	721	45143
3. Nameri national Park	9137	754	9891
4. Dibru Sikkhwa National Park	923	15	938
5. Orang (Rajib Gandhi National Park)	3434	53	3487

TABLE-9.04
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2019-20

National Parks/ Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
A National Parks		
1. Kaziranga National Park	Golaghat, Nagaon, Sonitpur	858.98
2. Manas National Park	Chirang and Baksa	850.00
3. Dibru Saikhowa National Park	Dibrugarh and Tinsukia	340.00
4. Nameri National Park	Sonitpur	200.00
5. Orang National Park	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
B Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)		
1. Garampani WLS	Karbi Anglong	6.05
2. Laokhowa WLS	Nagaon	70.13
3. Bornadi WLS	Udalguri	26.22
4. Chakrasila WLS	Kokrajhar	45.56
5. Burachapari WLS	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Panidihing Bird Santuary	Sivasagar	33.93
7. Hollongapar Gibbon WLS	Jorhat	20.98
8. Pobitora WLS	Morigaon	38.80

Contd...

TABLE-9.04

National Parks/ Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
B Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)		
9. Sonai Rupai WLS	Sonitpur	220.00
10. Bherjan-Borajan-Podumonii WLS	Tinsukia	7.22
11. East Karbi Anglong WLS	Karbi Anglong	221.81
12. Nambor WLS	Karbi Anglong	37.00
13. Morat Longri WLS	Karbi Anglong	451.00
14. Nambor Doigurung WLS	Golaghat	97.15
15. Amchang WLS	Kamrup Metropolitan	78.64
16. Dihing Patkai WLS	Dibrugarh, Tinsukia	111.19
17. Borail WLS	Cachar, Karimganj	326.25
18. Deepor Beel WLS	Kamrup Metropolitan	4.14
C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuary		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur and Dhemaji	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	96.00

**TABLE-9.05
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM**

Category	Year of Census	Numbers as per Estimation
1	2	3
1. ELEPHANT	2017	5719
	2018	Not Done
	2019	Not Done
2. TIGER	2017	Not Done
	2018	Report awaited
	2019	Not Done
3. RHINO	2017	Not Done
	2018	2650
	2019	Not Done
4. LEOPARD	2017	Not Done
	2018	Not Done
	2019	Not Done
5. SWAMP DEER	2017	Not Done
	2018	1007
	2019	Not Done
PRIMATE CENSUS, 2009		
	Rhesus Macaque	72674
	Assamese Macaque	30866
	Pig Tailed Macaque	649
	Stump Tailed Macaque	648
	Slow Loris	431
	Capped Langur	17813
	Golden Langur	2772
	Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
	Hoolock Gibbon	1517

TABLE-9.06
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2019	2020
1	2	3
Timber	270.19	195.86
Fuel Wood	7.22	3.18
Sands/Graval/Stone	10720.58	7935.88
Silt/Clay/Other (General)	4483.03	2152.78
Revolving Fund	115.73	155.67
Other (Wild Life)	940.73	613.22
Online Revenue Deposit	-	66.49
Directly deposit to Treasury	-	16520.96
Total	16537.48	27644.04

TABLE-9.07
CATEGORY-WISE FOREST ROAD LENGTH IN ASSAM

(in Km.)

Category of Road	Road Length As on 31st March 2019
1	2
Surfaced	644.969
Unsurfaced	5319.924
Motorable	2567.193
Non-motorable	2752.731

TABLE-9.08
OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST
PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2018-19

Name of the Forest Division	Industrial Timber (m ³)	Fuel-Wood (m ³)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/Stone	Silt/Clay	Sand Gravel
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	454.00	0	82514	15500	104017	1000
Kamrup East	18.92	0	42654	5000	59000	0
North Kamrup	77.95	0	45890	63501	609655	0
Goalpara	189.30	0	28792	10223	2500	0
Sonitpur East	337.44	177.00	9606	31053	473751	18500
Sonitpur West	914.45	0	23267	0	161067	5612
Nagaon	4123.47	0	106683	93077	590580	18115
Lakhimpur	401.84	359.48	231860	99153	111338	0
Dhemaji	0	0	35599	95479	214119	104391
Nagaon South	1213.93	0	11000	13000	121000	0
Aie-Valley	435.52	0	1572	26006	221000	1405
Dhubri	66.55	32.00	22330	80026	118299	0
Golaghat	218.91	49.00	7750	5000	4000	750
Dibrugarh	1920.95	668.50	26426	20475	370639	0
Doomdooma	3129.25	781.00	5900	0	5193	1375
Jorhat	71.73	20.00	30250	0	59920	0
Sivasagar	421.73	0	21725	9062	6500	0
Digboi	250.08	30.00	28104	18215	17534	6689
Hailakandi	213.84	0	12901	60	0	0
Karimganj	1115.12	328.42	20962	130486	0	0
Cachar	225.30	94.95	57130	312631	2500	69560
Dhansiri	72.35	0	52842	160769	37030	99699
Haltugaon	471.32	0	11238	0	10648	7655
Kachugaon	4549.22	0	7466	96997	14726	14013
Parbotjhora	41.58	9.75	7900	1750	167479	30050
Chirang	2409.13	2409.13	200	7550	0	9700
Karbi-Anglong East	675.37	140.00	1379626	23165	0	7597
Karbi-Anglong West	330.23	0	3167	126738	2000	197811
Hamren	449.23	0	34877	31787	8000	36178
Dima Hasao East	825.20	150.00	2622	18709	0	11218
Dima Hasao West	3433.21	0	13952	471238	0	3980
Baska	142.18	0	56690	46740	76338	16362
Assam Total	29199.30	5249.23	2423495	2013390	3568833	661661

TABLE-9.09
DIVISION/DISTRICT WISE MINOR MINERAL CONCESSION AREAS
(MCA) OF SAND, STONE ETC., 2019
[Exclusion District Council Area] (in Nos.)

Name of the Division	Category of MCA	Outside Forest	Inside Forest	Total MCA
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	Sand	13	0	13
	Stone	10	0	10
	Sand/Ordinary Clay	8	0	8
	Clay	10	0	10
Doomdooma	Sand	10	0	10
	Sand/Gravel	3	0	3
	Clay	2	0	2
Digboi	Sand	4	0	4
	Stone/Gravel	5	0	5
	Sand/Stone	1	0	1
	Sand/Silt	9	0	9
	Silt	2	0	2
Sibsagar	Sand	15	0	15
	Silt	8	0	8
	Stone	17	0	17
Jorhat	Sand	8	0	8
	Silt/Clay	1	0	1
	Earth/Clay	1	0	1
Golaghat	Sand	13	0	13
	Stone	1	0	1
	Sand/Gravel	10	0	10
	Clay	1	0	1
	Silt	1	0	1
Nagaon	Sand	23	0	23
	Stone	0	15	15
	Stone/Sand-Gravel/Earth	1	0	1
	Silt/Earth	1	0	1

Contd...

TABLE-9.09

(in Nos.)

Name of the Division	Category of MCA	Outside Forest	Inside Forest	Total MCA
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon South	Sand	8	0	8
	Stone	0	3	3
	Sand/Gravel	0	1	1
Sonitpur East	Sand	3	0	3
	Sand/Earth	1	0	1
	Sand/Gravel	11	0	11
	Sand/Gravel/Boulder	2	0	2
	Boulder/Gravel/Earth	1	0	1
	Ordinary Earth	7	0	7
	Earth	1	0	1
Sonitpur West	Sand/Gravel	1	0	1
	Sand/Gravel/Earth	5	0	5
	Earth	3	0	3
	Silt/Earth	2	0	2
	Silt	1	0	1
Lakhimpur	Sand/Gravel	8	2	10
	Sand/Gravel/Boulder	1	0	1
	Sand/Gravel/Earth	3	0	3
Dhemaji	Sand/Stone	4	0	4
	Sand/Gravel	10	3	13
	Earth	4	0	4
	Ordinary Clay/Earth	7	0	7
	Sand	1	0	1
Kamrup East	Sand	6	0	6
	Stone	1	14	15

Contd...

TABLE-9.09

(in Nos.)

Name of the Division	Category of MCA	Outside Forest	Inside Forest	Total MCA
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup West	Sand	16	2	18
	Stone	2	0	2
	Sand/Gravel	1	0	1
North Kamrup	Stone	2	5	7
	Sand/Stone	9	0	9
	Sand	3	0	3
	Silt/Clay	4	0	4
Goalpara	Sand	12	0	12
	Ordinary Clay	1	0	1
	Stone	0	1	1
Cachar	Stone	7	0	7
	Sand	9	0	9
Karimganj	Sand	15	0	15
	Stone	12	1	13
Hailakandi	Sand	10	0	10
Aie Valley	Stone	4	0	4
	Sand/Gravel	2	0	2
	Sand	1	0	1
	Silt/Ordinary Earth	2	0	2
Dhubri	Sand	2	0	2
	Stone	0	4	4
	Sand/Gravel	3	0	3
	Ordinary Clay	4	0	4
TOTAL		390	51	441

TABLE-9.10
OUT TURN/AVERAGE PRICE AND VALUE OF FOREST PRODUCTS IN
ASSAM, 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of Product	Out-turn	Average price (in Rs.)	Value (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Timber (Industrial Wood) Species Miscellaneous	29199 m ³	-	110687491
2.	Pulp & Match Wood	-	-	-
3.	Round Wood	-	-	-
	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL WOOD (1+2+3)	29199 m ³	-	110687491
4.	Fire Wood (Excluding of Charcoal)	5566 m ³	-	562003
5.	Charcoal Wood	Nil	-	Nil
	TOTAL FUEL WOOD (4+5)	5566 m ³	-	562003
6.	Minor Forest Product			
	6.1. Bamboo	-	-	-
	6.2. Charcoal Wood	-	-	-
	6.3. Sandal Wood	-	-	-
	6.4. Lac	-	-	-
	6.5. Gums & Resins	-	-	-
	6.6. Biri Leaves	-	-	-
	6.7. Tendu Leaves	-	-	-
	6.8. Other Minor Mineral			
	6.8.1. Sand	2423495 m ³	-	227805251
	6.8.2. Gravel/Stone	2013390 m ³	-	475268749
	6.8.3. Silt/Clay	3568833 m ³	-	116788453
	6.8.4. Others (Sand Gravel)	661661 m ³	-	96100761

TABLE-9.11
FOREST/DIVISION WISE NOS. OF FOREST NURSERY AND NOS. OF
SAPLING DISTRIBUTED

Name of SF Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Nos. of Nursery	Area (in Hect.)	Sapling Distributed cum sold	Nos. of Nursery	Area (in Hect.)	Sapling Distributed cum sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati	5	7.0	139352	5	7.0	897346
Silchar	4	5.5	560000	4	5.5	990100
Karimganj	3	4.5	144000	3	4.5	808789
Nalbari	4	5.5	362241	4	5.5	285201
Barpeta	3	4.5	209670	3	4.5	346909
Bongaigaon	3	4.5	458200	3	4.5	685971
Goalpara	3	4.5	310452	3	4.5	1151694
Nagaon	4	5.5	1047637	4	5.5	2131554
Golaghat	5	7.0	271069	5	7.0	463102
Sivasagar	3	4.5	323963	3	4.5	567101
Dibrugarh	3	4.0	300744	3	4.0	510069
Lakhimpur	3	4.0	206054	3	4.0	259619
Sonitpur	3	4.5	168139	3	4.5	410263
Kokrajhar	2	3.0	-	2	3.0	-
Assam	48	68.5	4501521	48	68.5	9507718

Source: (Table 9.01 to 9.11) O/o the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Head, Forest Force, Assam.

10.INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

No. of Factories (As per ASI 2015-16 results)	4538
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2015-16 results)	906161
Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2015-16 results)	1299749
Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (Nos.) (As per ASI 2018-19 results)	217155
Production of:	
(a) Fertilizer (P) ('000 tonne)	277
(b) Jute ('000 tonne)	31
(c) Petroleum Crude ('000 tonne)	4
(d) Coal ('000 tonne)	8
(e) Cement ('000 tonne)	640
Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12=100)	111.24
Registered MSME units (nos.)	1123
Workers in MSME units (nos.)	8543
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr)	1622269.91
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr)	2249565.40
Unit functioning (nos.)	299
No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2018	6945
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2018	279246

TABLE-
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL
(Base:

NIC 2008	Industry Division	Weight
1	2	3
10	Manufacturing of food products	109.3497
11	Manufacturing of beverages	17.9985
12	Manufacturing of paper & tobacco products	18.8445
13	Manufacturing of Textiles	2.6175
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel	0.0306
16	Manufacturing of wood products	7.6073
17	Manufacturing of paper & paper products	5.6893
18	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	50.4046
19	Manufacturing of coke, Refined petroleum products	109.2777
20	Manufacturing of chemical & chemical products	63.9589
21	Manufacturing of pharmaceuticals, medical, chemical & botanical	7.7672
22	Manufacturing of rubber & plastic products	6.9412
23	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products	32.8502
24	Manufacturing of basic metals	13.9742
25	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments	0.6329
26	Manufacturing of computer, electronic and optical products	0.4341
27	Manufacturing of electronic equipment	0.9685
28	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments n.e.c.	0.9216
29	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.3181
31	Manufacturing of furniture	6.3935
	Total Manufacturing	456.9800
51,61, 62,81	MINING AND QUARRYING	460.4598
10-14	MANUFACTURING	456.9800
15-36	ELECTRICITY	82.5700
	TOTAL	1000.00

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**10.01
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(2011-12=100)**

2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	NIC 2008
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
120.69	136.10	137.10	138.80	139.91	143.62	10
113.98	121.30	131.25	136.49	155.51	161.38	11
110.25	110.72	114.34	117.16	112.81	126.62	12
103.40	106.31	103.22	116.93	103.94	104.67	13
113.26	113.76	116.23	118.20	111.80	111.88	14
120.44	87.00	106.28	108.16	114.61	109.95	16
90.83	101.76	94.26	94.18	92.70	94.43	17
119.64	133.24	138.29	141.13	157.08	148.28	18
110.68	107.66	110.56	112.03	115.22	115.91	19
110.70	107.44	107.73	120.61	107.13	107.21	20
140.85	139.89	156.58	162.81	135.85	129.05	21
113.67	64.27	66.14	137.08	140.39	137.76	22
94.36	88.79	95.65	103.13	98.30	100.79	23
108.51	109.26	117.46	121.11	123.40	125.80	24
143.35	153.32	160.67	163.77	172.75	178.61	25
158.56	160.06	161.26	167.72	161.86	169.67	26
92.66	111.35	99.26	153.43	161.06	141.08	27
113.83	108.62	111.96	140.66	142.93	165.30	28
100.00	112.27	122.70	128.83	143.56	147.24	29
82.19	179.26	87.56	90.98	90.34	90.70	31
113.02	117.20	119.26	124.55	125.46	126.43	
90.62	85.30	86.72	90.15	89.55	84.82	51,61, 62,81
113.02	117.20	119.26	124.55	125.46	126.43	10-14
94.22	100.37	140.66	131.11	153.46	183.75	15-36
101.16	101.13	106.04	109.29	111.24	112.00	

TABLE-
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED
(Base:

Month	Tea (M. Tonnes)		Coal (‘000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer [Urea] (M. Tonnes)	
	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	48320	44920	45	102	18088	16661
May	56590	66520	45	22	25442	22855
June	78550	75250	26	16	26742	23869
July	93710	97020	23	4	17826	22949
August	115490	97370	33	10	15081	22784
September	100570	10848	40	29	18262	22526
October	98100	9880	56	33	19883	23719
November	60910	7043	80	30	28258	23249
December	15760	2375	100	40	26502	22978
January	180	30	102	80	21629	23792
February	440	24	87	90	29919	24041
March	32900	1197	146	140	29688	24569
Total	701520	412477	783	596	277320	273992

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

10.02

**INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
2011-12=100)**

Jute (M. Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (‘000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (M. Tonnes)		Cement (M. Tonnes)	
2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2822	4161	356	345	6630	6721	57228	57410
2378	4159	370	356	7406	7386	52850	54900
2344	4517	360	347	7451	7050	59762	57360
2695	4628	373	356	8166	8072	53000	54930
2852	4636	374	357	8899	8870	53030	57000
2696	4637	360	341	7975	8030	52580	52882
2679	4613	374	357	8638	8604	46292	51940
2532	4653	357	344	9079	8939	52932	51837
2965	4632	363	288	9728	9096	52610	53420
2620	4602	341	342	8406	7835	53312	49070
2659	4563	233	321	6865	6898	53432	49268
2457	4460	361	339	8471	8001	53408	52750
31701	54261	4222	4093	97714	95503	640436	642767

(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

TABLE-10.03
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	3717	3890	4024	4538
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	1616940	3204850	2802255	2733666
3. Physical Working Capital	do	965936	-	-	-
4. Working Capital	do	1113789	722520	761596	906161
5. Invested Capital	do	2582876	3960000	3736145	3660320
6. Outstanding Loan	do	701209	689065	-	695782
7. Total Workers	Number	163384	173328	-	180489
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	195567	208520	218002	217155
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	123895	143573	138487	142725
10. Total Emoluments	do	277732	272177	266420	287817
11. Total Input	do	5188761	4807434	4806942	5154627
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	5753185	5708322	-	-
13. Value of Output	do	6176083	5977564	6293606	6732646
14. Depreciation	do	168710	176617	204498	213143
15. Net Value Added	do	818613	993514	1282165	1364876
16. Net Income	do	719383	919513	-	1299749

Source: Central Statistical Organisation (Industrial Statistics Wing),
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

TABLE-10.04
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM,
2018-19
(A) Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28104.08	24	24	7839.59	23
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776.00	25	21	13951.00	10
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38795.00	35	34	23133.00	43
Lakhimpur	Rajabari, Bihpuria	130909.09	6	4	91.13	2
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442.00	28	25	2151.43	14
Morigaon	Dolbari	13382.80	0	0	0	1
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.00	5	5	0	5
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.00	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	329143.00	11	11	123428.00	11
Tinsukia	Tinsukia (Borguri)	149833.60	50	50	34788.00	46
Tinsukia	Ulup pathar, Margherita	169735.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	38338.00	30	24	2074.00	8
Jorhat	Cinamora	34069.77	29	29	16041.50	19
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21421.63	12	11	14548.14	9
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	86836.00	63	63	16656.00	73
Sivasagar	Sivasagar(Darikapar)	40140.00	28	28	10006.00	28
Chirrang	Bengtolgate	93680.30	0	0	35788.09	0
Chirrang	Amguri	121450.00	0	0	20074.30	0
Barpeta	Tikagaria	66914.50	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	Bichankuchi	3305.66	3	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	2675.52	8	6	0	5
Dhubri	Garuipur	13591.64	7	1	652.00	0
Golaghat	Numaligarh	12754.00	0	0	12754.00	1
Baksa	Dhepargaon	48640.32	1	1	3242.69	1
Total		1622269.91	369	337	337218.92	299

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

(B) Industrial Area:

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	77445.00	7	1	63049.09	16
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	267600.00	0	0	267600.00	0
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	749347.00	1	1	749347.00	1
Tinsukia	Lakhimpria Nepali Gaon	401400.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	61470.00	8	8	50051.00	15
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Sundarbari	46749.00	3	3	15131.00	2
Sonitpur	Gotlong	9090.00	0	0	7681.09	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	16052.00	5	5	1308.00	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63345.00	20	18	36306.88	15
Darrang	Dalgaon	29324.66	0	0	5351.22	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	32373.79	12	11	17251.53	14
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14049.00	13	13	6074.00	29
Kamrup	Rani	82974.00	40	40	21505.60	29
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	2675.52	6	6	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	43151.00	3	3	42151.00	14
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	160595.00	34	34	25789.00	52
Kamrup	Bonda	32573.97	21	21	7775.00	36
Lakhimpur	Bechagaon	120398.40	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	Kothakuthi Ranjuli	7224.00	0	0	0	0
Total		2249565.40	173	164	1316371.40	229

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275628.00	3	3	178005.00	7
Total		275628.00	3	3	178005.00	7

(D) Food Park:

District	Name of Food Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chhaygaon, North East Mega Food Park	160594.00	0	0	33457.00	9
Nalbari	Nathkuchi	202434.00	8	2	2765.00	5
Tinsukia	Uluppathar Margherita	169962.82	0	0	0	0
Total		532990.82	8	2	36222.00	14

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

District	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469.00	0	0	36000.00	8
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	164539.40	0	0	10000.00	12
Cachar	Malinibeel	120402.00	0	0	13500.00	15
Dhemaji	Silapathar	140469.00	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	Titabor	160536.00	0	0	5332.00	1
Nalbari	Nalbari, Nathkuchi	203345.00	0	0	0	0
Sivasagar	Demow	123078.00	4	3	18125.00	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	133776.00	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162805.36	0	0	127613.54	19
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120398.40	0	0	0	3
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	173977.70	3	2	32181.64	2
Total		1643795.90	7	5	242752.18	63

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

(F) Mini Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5451.04	0	0	2006.64	1
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	12310.00	43	43	1861.00	31
Dima Hasao	Haflong	5351.04	8	1	0	1
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	13382.90	4	4	0	7
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	14185.00	6	2	0	0
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	803.00	10	10	0	3
Golaghat	Bokakhat	802.00	8	8	0	4
Total		52284.98	79	68	3867.64	47

TABLE-
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT
THE COMMISSIONERATE OF

District	Unit Registered during the year							
	2017-18				2018-19			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	15	5	1	21	10	3	1	14
Dhubri	52	2	0	54	24	1	0	25
Goalpara	51	1	0	52	59	8	0	67
Barpeta	82	8	0	90	66	10	0	76
Morigaon	44	1	0	45	15	3	0	18
Nagaon	128	5	0	133	71	8	0	79
Sonitpur	65	19	0	84	31	2	0	33
Lakhimpur	22	5	0	27	14	0	0	14
Dhemaji	25	1	1	27	40	14	0	54
Tinsukia	71	19	0	90	48	12	0	60
Dibrugarh	90	45	1	136	41	12	0	53
Sivasagar	51	49	0	100	71	61	0	132
Jorhat	55	22	2	79	20	1	0	21
Golaghat	43	36	0	79	62	41	0	103
Karbi Anglong	11	3	0	14	7	1	0	8
Dima Hasao	2	0	0	2	12	0	0	12
Cachar	17	7	0	24	22	5	0	27
Karimganj	16	2	0	18	6	1	0	7
Hailakandi	14	0	0	14	4	0	0	4
Bongaigaon	63	25	0	69	7	2	0	9
Chirang	23	21	1	44	18	3	0	21
Kamrup	89	56	0	150	41	2	2	45
Kamrup Metro	33	3	5	36	94	31	2	127
Nalbari	56	1	0	57	53	3	0	56
Baksa	20	1	0	21	12	5	0	17
Darrang	47	2	0	49	21	2	0	23
Udalguri	23	1	0	24	18	0	0	18
Assam	1208	340	11	1539	887	231	5	1123

10.05

IN PLANT AND MACHINERY AND WORKERS UNDER INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM

Investment in Plant and Machinery (Rs. in Lakh)		No. of Workers		District
2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	
10	11	12	13	1
1045.47	1423.26	238	117	Kokrajhar
371.49	251.83	298	167	Dhubri
379.01	111.00	241	489	Goalpara
643.01	907.76	515	429	Barpeta
628.54	459.30	787	140	Morigaon
774.40	446.16	666	687	Nagaon
3375.40	462.93	1184	227	Sonitpur
525.63	24.33	177	50	Lakhimpur
1379.27	706.00	153	1132	Dhemaji
3558.84	498.46	1844	323	Tinsukia
4021.56	768.89	1141	367	Dibrugarh
4036.36	3360.36	1303	854	Sivasagar
2152.05	105.67	450	97	Jorhat
3012.03	1980.38	637	655	Golaghat
603.93	77.54	127	62	Karbi Anglong
3.56	49.71	11	49	Dima Hasao
452.79	220.45	159	176	Cachar
113.64	64.08	88	31	Karimganj
44.87	13.74	50	4	Hailakandi
1316.47	120.91	479	47	Bongaigaon
799.60	277.32	365	194	Chirang
16383.81	1746.79	2221	323	Kamrup
361.00	3948.00	301	1281	Kamrup Metro
544.41	457.27	243	335	Nalbari
172.99	331.78	122	107	Baksa
332.37	212.47	311	108	Darrang
419.71	48.96	331	92	Udalguri
47452.21	20081.26	14442	8543	Assam

TABLE-10.06

**GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, PLASTIC PARK,
BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2018-19**

(A) Growth Centre:

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.35	6	6	0	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	109090.90	6	4	29393.93	4
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.00	2	2	0	2
Karbi-Anglong	Manza	803.00	2	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sarihajan	6689.00	4	2	0	2
Chirang	Kharija	7923.00	1	1	5353.00	1
Tinsukia	Talap	2676.00	3	3	0	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33444.00	0	0	24395.54	5
Barpeta	Barpeta	112608.00	3	3	7358.00	6
Goalpara	Baladmari	36000.00	5	0	7200.00	1
Dima Hasao	Maibong	13380.00	2	0	0	0
Chirang	Kishan Bazar	7170.07	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	Bordumsa, Margherita	2679.00	5	0	0	9
Karbi Anglong	Diphu	535.00	4	4	0	4
Karbi Anglong	Umlangpher	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Hamren	535.00	4	4	0	4
Karbi Anglong	Gurgaon	535.00	4	4	0	2
Karbi Anglong	Sarihanjan	354.00	4	4	0	2
Karbi Anglong	Rajapathar	535.00	4	4	0	4
Karbi Anglong	Langhin	535.00	4	4	0	2
Karbi Anglong	Parokhowa	535.00	4	4	0	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	1607206.00	0	0	918000.00	14
Total		1944841.00	71	49	991700.47	62

Contd...

TABLE-10.06

(B) Industrial Growth Centre:

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	2236802.00	0	0	925000.00	4
Sonitpur	Balipara	1607206.00	0	0	918000.00	14
Kamrup	Chhaygaon Vill-Chatabari	535316.00	0	0	421562.00	30
	Chhaygaon Vill-Jambari	334573.00	0	0	253873.00	26
	Patgaon,Rani	21734.00	0	0	17317.00	6
Total		4735631.00	0	0	2535752.00	80

(C) Plastic Park:

District	Name of Plastic Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tinsukia	Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	2007434.90	10	5	0	0
Total		2007434.90	10	5	0	0

Contd...

TABLE-10.06

(D) Bamboo Park:

District	Name of Bamboo Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Bamboo Technology Park, Chayagaon	80268.00	0	0	6000.00	1
Total		80268.00	0	0	6000.00	1

(E) Tea Park:

District	Name of Tea Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Tea Park, Chaygaon	173914.00	0	0	0	0
Total		173914.00	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table 10.04 to 10.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE-10.07
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2018
1	2	3
Industrial Units involved	No.	7
Mandays Lost	No.	102384
Wages Lost	Rs. in lakh	74153694
Production Lost	Rs. in lakh	59200056

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry
1	2
01	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
05	Mining of coal and lignite
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products
13	Manufacturing of textiles
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel
15	Manufacturing of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other Manufacturings
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
38	Waste collection
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
85	Education
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods
Total:	

Factory= Nos. of Factory; Worker= Nos. of Workers.

10.08

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2018 (AS PER NIC, 2008)

ASSAM		Kokrajhar		Dhubri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
47	927	-	-	19	403	01
4	32	-	-	-	-	05
1903	83631	15	602	16	479	10
158	3552	1	18	-	-	11
47	702	2	20	3	44	12
56	4169	-	-	-	-	13
7	102	-	-	-	-	14
1	12	-	-	-	-	15
434	9234	14	92	16	113	16
149	5872	-	-	1	19	17
67	1689	-	-	-	-	18
91	9479	-	-	-	-	19
186	14036	-	-	1	62	20
64	6493	-	-	4	21	21
365	9463	-	-	-	-	22
2447	101120	14	875	75	5572	23
168	4640	-	-	2	20	24
163	2753	-	-	1	9	25
18	293	-	-	-	-	26
107	4124	1	18	-	-	27
51	865	-	-	-	-	28
3	42	-	-	-	-	29
10	3674	-	-	-	-	30
46	1126	-	-	-	-	31
5	61	-	-	-	-	32
12	224	-	-	-	-	33
53	5025	1	2485	-	-	35
4	46	-	-	-	-	36
1	15	-	-	-	-	38
163	3853	-	-	1	20	45
1	-	-	-	-	-	46
37	364	-	-	-	-	47
13	648	-	-	-	-	49
41	848	-	-	-	-	52
2	8	-	-	-	-	74
2	-	-	-	-	-	85
19	124	-	-	-	-	95
6945	279246	48	4110	139	6762	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Goalpara		Barpeta		Morigaon		Nagaon	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	12	176	22	194	13	262	125	3537
11	2	30	1	20	5	66	15	243
12	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	1210
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
16	6	49	22	138	2	26	15	173
17	1	240	-	-	2	850	1	10
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	1	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
20	2	108	1	10	2	50	2	250
21	1	340	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	1	50	1	10	2	31	6	117
23	6	118	35	2042	87	4804	247	14664
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	194
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	178
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	3	478	1	10	-	-	4	209
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	47
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	2	60	1	20	6	155
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	119
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	68
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	35	1599	89	2561	116	6109	448	21193

10.08

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Tinsukia		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
4	40	-	-	-	-	1	10	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	05
152	8886	42	1718	10	171	254	13522	10
2	27	2	35	-	-	5	51	11
5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	492	-	-	-	-	3	40	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
23	112	2	25	-	-	103	4089	16
13	246	-	-	-	-	5	76	17
2	36	-	-	-	-	2	40	18
1	50	-	-	-	-	19	781	19
7	1128	-	-	-	-	11	1466	20
1	1500	-	-	-	-	2	20	21
7	226	2	22	-	-	29	906	22
298	11444	31	768	2	40	163	4242	23
3	45	1	18	-	-	18	436	24
4	193	4	48	-	-	30	381	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	18	-	-	-	-	6	64	27
5	68	-	-	-	-	22	359	28
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
1	25	1	20	-	-	6	219	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	33
3	96	-	-	-	-	8	153	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	34	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
10	366	1	10	-	-	11	328	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	49
3	38	-	-	-	-	7	246	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
2	6	-	-	-	-	3	36	95
549	25062	86	2664	12	211	719	27571	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Dibrugarh		Sivasagar		Jorhat		Golaghat	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
01	-	-	-	-	2	50	1	10
05	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
10	213	10377	149	10503	170	5155	180	5915
11	7	146	5	86	13	127	4	20
12	-	-	1	20	2	10	-	-
13	9	388	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	18	1143	4	34	15	410	17	117
17	-	-	1	50	3	22	1	10
18	3	16	2	17	4	108	-	-
19	1	3281	1	450	-	-	1	252
20	7	1526	3	41	7	42	1	100
21	2	57	-	-	2	-	-	-
22	8	126	10	107	11	221	7	95
23	173	7443	249	5800	113	3638	120	3400
24	8	330	2	35	3	25	1	40
25	13	192	4	103	1	18	3	43
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	2	70	1	10	8	57	2	30
28	4	59	2	10	3	30	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	3	14	-	-	3	230	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1	20	2	47	-	-	-	-
35	9	1250	6	140	3	20	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	18	368	6	91	21	465	7	86
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	5	60	14	118	13	136
49	4	75	1	18	1	172	-	-
52	3	30	-	-	5	41	1	10
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
95	4	19	-	-	3	19	1	20
Total:	511	28147	455	17632	409	10978	361	10284

10.08

Karbi-Anglong		Dima Hasao		Cachar		Karimganj		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	101	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
22	388	5	117	80	3937	16	1042	10
4	186	-	-	14	283	4	63	11
-	-	-	-	2	50	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
9	377	8	44	10	53	8	61	16
-	-	-	-	4	113	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	3	44	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	2	102	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	5	62	6	49	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	21
1	6	-	-	14	435	5	34	22
10	428	10	659	205	7924	78	2670	23
1	50	-	-	9	138	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	21	274	1	10	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	1	-	1	20	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	4	163	3	48	2	17	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	15	258	1	20	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	5	72	1	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	95
47	1435	28	983	399	13858	128	4067	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Hailakandi		Bongaigaon		Chirang		Kamrup*	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
01	-	-	1	6	1	-	12	297
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
10	22	1010	6	175	6	89	240	8493
11	-	-	-	-	1	14	69	2080
12	-	-	4	146	-	-	27	357
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	1844
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	102
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	5	44	4	81	4	19	121	2002
17	1	975	1	383	-	-	112	2831
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	1428
19	-	-	5	198	2	820	56	3535
20	-	-	1	8	-	-	126	8993
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	4497
22	-	-	6	36	-	-	247	6977
23	25	1483	45	3049	6	88	368	17118
24	-	-	1	4	1	100	111	3190
25	-	-	2	57	-	-	71	1158
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	293
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	3140
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	319
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
30	-	-	3	2214	-	-	6	243
31	1	45	1	8	-	-	27	496
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	61
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	127
35	-	-	3	338	1	26	9	270
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	1596
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	1	35	1	14	2	205
52	1	20	-	-	-	-	13	323
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
Total:	55	3577	84	6738	23	1170	1941	72022

* Including Kamrup Metropolitan.

10.08

Nalbari		Baksa		Darrang		Udalguri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
18	514	7	425	45	2191	63	3753	10
2	37	-	-	2	20	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	-	-	4	195	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	1	-	-	-	7	32	16
-	-	-	-	3	47	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
2	129	-	-	1	10	-	-	20
2	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	19	2	28	5	50	-	-	22
23	1242	12	800	37	747	15	209	23
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	24
1	59	-	-	1	30	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	2	20	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
52	2068	23	1263	102	3335	85	3994	

TABLE-10.09
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Nature of Industries	2019		2020	
	Fetal	Non-Fatal	Fetal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5
Mfg. of Food Products	-	-	6	9
Mfg. of Beverage	1	11	-	-
Mfg. of Textiles	-	-	1	-
Mfg. of Wooden Products	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper Products	1	1	1	4
Mfg. of Refined petroleum	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of Chemical & Chemical Products	-	2	-	3
Mfg. of Pharmaceutical, Medicinal Chemical	2	1	-	-
Mfg. of Rubber & Plastic Products	-	-	-	1
Mfg. of Non-matelic Mineral Products	-	1	1	-
Mfg. of Basic Metal	-	-	1	-
Mfg. of Febricated Metal Products	-	3	-	1
Mfg. of Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Condition supply	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	4	21	10	19

TABLE-10.10
CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Cause of Accident	2019		2020	
	Fetal	Non-Fatal	Fetal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5
Mining & Agglomeration of Hard Corp	-	-	-	1
Machinery Moved by Machanical Power	1	11	2	9
Transport	1	-	1	1
Electricity	1	-	1	1
Explosion	1	1	-	-
Fire	-	1	-	2
Struck by Falling Bodies	-	1	1	2
Person Falling	-	4	4	2
Stepping on or Striking against Objects	-	1	-	-
Handling Goods	-	1	-	-
Others	-	1	1	1
TOTAL	4	21	10	19

Source: (Table 10.08 to 10.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

11.SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Sericulture Villages (in Nos.) [Private Sector]	8642
Families engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.)	
(i) Eri	249615
(ii) Muga	30710
(iii) Mulberry	29205
Total Area under food plants (Govt.+Private) (in hect.)	
(i) Eri	30319.462
(ii) Muga	10762.49
(iii) Mulberry	2526.34
Production of Cocoons	
(i) Eri ('000 Kg.)	6311.00
(ii) Muga (Lakh No.)	9865.66
(iii) Mulberry ('000 Kg.)	584.89
Production of Silk Yarn (in '000 Kg)	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	5048.80
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	197.29
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	68.70

TABLE-

AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT &

Sl. No.	District	No. of Sericultr. Villages (Private Sector)	ERI			
			No. of Farm/ Centre (Govt.)	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)		
				Govt.	Pvt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	478	8	45.36	454.64	500.00
2	Dhubri	117	1	0	105.00	105.00
3	Goalpara	273	5	21.99	1090.00	1111.99
4	Barpeta	77	1	0	915.00	915.00
5	Morigaon	218	5	28.85	106.00	134.85
6	Nagaon	339	7	9.63	1130.00	1139.63
7	Sonitpur	405	8	3.00	490.00	493.00
8	Lakhimpur	736	1	10.00	2058.00	2068.00
9	Dhemaji	531	2	5.00	803.00	808.00
10	Tinsukia	183	3	9.29	1070.00	1079.29
11	Dibrugarh	390	1	2.00	1230.00	1232.00
12	Sivasagar	431	2	2.46	1130.00	1132.46
13	Jorhat	290	1	0	1140.00	1140.00
14	Golaghat	155	1	1.53	1120.00	1121.53
15	Karbi Anglong	549	25	36.38	2150.00	2186.38
16	Dima Hasao	375	12	1.20	2090.00	2091.20
17	Cachar	158	6	21.47	163.00	184.47
18	Karimganj	128	3	20.14	115.00	135.14
19	Hailakandi	70	3	0.30	169.00	169.30
20	Bongaigaon	158	0	0	4040.00	4040.00
21	Chirang	257	2	10.52	390.66	401.18
22	Kamrup	210	3	347.47	1322.00	1669.47
23	Kamrup Metro	81	1	13.53	428.00	441.53
24	Nalbari	67	1	3.65	230.00	233.65
25	Baksa	408	10	32.57	372.43	405.00
26	Darrang	159	3	8.07	980.00	988.07
27	Udalguri	515	6	28.57	774.43	803.00
28	Biswanath	215	0	31.42	436.00	467.42
29	Charaideo	67	0	0	410.00	410.00
30	Hojai	122	1	7.00	230.00	237.00
31	Majuli	106	1	1.60	350.00	351.60
32	South Salmara	44	0	2.00	95.00	97.00
33	West Karbi Anglong	330	1	227.30	1800.00	2027.30
	Assam	8642	124	932.30	29387.16	30319.46

11.01

PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM, 2019-20

MUGA				MULBERRY				Sl. No.
No. of Farm/ Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			No. of Farm/ Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			
	Govt.	Pvt.	Total		Govt.	Pvt.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
2	55.10	262.90	318.00	6	4.20	20.95	25.15	1
0	0	21.00	21.00	1	4.00	2.00	6.20	2
7	170.00	403.00	573.00	6	35.20	42.00	77.20	3
0	16.90	91.00	107.90	3	9.75	8.00	17.75	4
3	28.85	102.00	130.85	2	8.00	57.00	65.00	5
4	21.36	95.00	116.36	7	12.58	47.00	59.58	6
3	51.14	133.00	184.14	6	12.02	42.00	54.02	7
7	68.17	2170.00	2238.17	9	15.35	495.00	510.35	8
5	14.00	1165.00	1179.00	2	6.50	165.00	171.50	9
2	16.00	272.00	288.00	5	0	75.00	75.00	10
6	114.70	601.00	715.70	5	20.63	99.00	119.63	11
6	95.97	544.00	639.97	5	3.50	65.00	68.50	12
7	89.23	360.00	449.23	2	6.00	153.00	159.00	13
5	75.60	396.00	471.60	5	16.20	30.00	46.20	14
3	0	38.00	38.00	18	22.50	15.50	38.00	15
3	12.25	20.00	32.25	11	2.55	10.00	12.55	16
3	34.39	265.00	299.39	6	23.85	3.50	27.35	17
0	17.00	62.00	78.60	2	1.41	5.00	6.41	18
1	8.00	30.00	38.00	2	1.50	6.00	7.50	19
1	281.00	35.00	316.00	3	13.10	8.00	21.10	20
1	16.00	176.00	192.00	0	2.00	59.20	61.20	21
6	440.80	481.56	922.36	3	7.00	26.00	33.00	22
2	19.00	7.00	26.00	0	14.60	1.00	15.60	23
1	48.00	207.39	255.59	5	6.00	24.85	31.01	24
3	20.93	96.00	116.93	3	14.60	593.00	607.60	25
0	12.98	497.02	510.00	3	6.67	52.49	59.16	26
1	13.00	105.00	118.00	1	0	52.00	52.00	27
1	0	260.00	260.00	0	0	27.00	27.00	28
0	0	9.00	9.00	0	2.00	13.00	15.00	29
0	0	62.00	62.00	0	2.00	23.00	25.00	30
0	0	2.25	2.25	0	2.00	4.58	6.58	31
0	0	14.00	14.00	0	2.00	1.00	3.00	32
0	10.20	29.00	39.20	0	13.20	9.00	22.20	33
83	1750.37	9012.12	10762.49	121	291.27	2235.07	2526.34	

TABLE-11.02
NO. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILIES ENGAGED IN
SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2019-20

Sl. No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages	No. of Family Engaged			
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	478	12095	684	375	13154
2	Dhubri	117	6086	78	50	6214
3	Goalpara	273	9056	2097	372	11525
4	Barpeta	77	2605	389	622	3616
5	Morigaon	218	4256	313	504	5073
6	Nagaon	339	17156	40	1073	18269
7	Sonitpur	405	2278	543	1602	4423
8	Lakhimpur	736	5879	4297	3270	13446
9	Dhemaji	531	23905	7995	2200	34100
10	Tinsukia	183	14915	992	1423	17330
11	Dibrugarh	390	3958	740	409	5107
12	Sivasagar	431	10138	1090	1052	12280
13	Jorhat	290	16683	287	2067	19037
14	Golaghat	155	5958	995	1820	8773
15	Karbi Anglong	549	15943	193	924	17060
16	Dima Hasao	375	971	143	472	1586
17	Cachar	158	1386	498	151	2035
18	Karimganj	128	1522	10	84	1616
19	Hailakandi	70	138	79	54	271
20	Bongaigaon	158	2604	295	120	3019
21	Chirang	257	5257	470	224	5951
22	Kamrup	210	18084	3312	18	21414
23	Kamrup Metro	81	8315	1690	88	10093
24	Nalbari	67	1872	13	75	1960
25	Baksa	408	7678	628	503	8809
26	Darrang	159	10215	598	5832	16645
27	Udalguri	515	12856	387	603	13846
28	Biswanath	215	9217	698	536	10451
29	Charaideo	67	7435	972	804	9211
30	Hojai	122	3609	97	370	4076
31	Majuli	106	2068	38	925	3031
32	South Salmara	44	173	7	79	259
33	West Karbi Anglong	330	5304	42	504	5850
	Assam	8642	249615	30710	29205	309530

TABLE-11.03
PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Production of Cocoon			Production of Yarn/Raw Silk		
	Eri (in '000 Kg)	Muga (in Lakh No.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg)	Eri (in '000 Kg)	Muga (in '000 Kg.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	314.07	510.00	34.00	251.25	10.20	4.00
Dhubri	129.79	0	3.71	103.83	0	0.44
Goalpara	157.06	1105.16	7.46	125.65	22.10	0.88
Barpeta	159.70	27.00	6.86	127.76	0.54	0.81
Morigaon	260.00	76.00	7.41	208.00	1.52	0.87
Nagaon	203.00	7.00	7.11	162.40	0.14	0.84
Sonitpur	219.78	53.52	16.41	175.82	1.07	1.93
Lakhimpur	322.26	2055.50	79.81	257.81	41.11	9.39
Dhemaji	365.68	820.00	27.71	292.54	16.40	3.27
Tinsukia	250.73	91.00	12.31	200.58	1.82	1.45
Dibrugarh	190.19	725.27	15.56	152.15	14.50	1.83
Sivasagar	325.96	900.00	8.11	260.77	18.00	0.95
Jorhat	211.90	14.50	21.56	169.52	0.29	2.54
Golaghat	309.85	800.21	21.16	247.88	16.00	2.49
Karbi Anglong	310.62	2.00	36.00	248.49	0.04	4.23
Dima Hasao	212.61	3.00	4.33	170.08	0.06	0.51
Cachar	69.49	50.00	3.71	55.59	1.00	0.44
Karimganj	53.00	0	4.96	42.40	0	0.50
Hailakandi	33.32	0	3.71	26.65	0	0.40
Bongaigaon	135.77	15.00	4.71	108.62	0.30	0.55
Chirang	201.17	527.00	17.00	160.94	10.54	2.00
Kamrup(R+M)	199.97	653.50	5.11	160.00	13.06	0.60
Nalbari	67.29	0	3.46	53.83	0	0.41
Baksa	304.07	435.00	51.00	243.25	8.70	6.00
Darrang	96.00	395.00	98.81	76.80	7.90	11.62
Udalguri	546.20	544.00	68.00	436.96	10.88	8.00
Biswanath	100.00	10.00	4.00	80.00	0.20	0.47
Charaideo	215.00	37.00	2.00	172.00	0.74	0.24
Hojai	60.53	3.00	1.00	48.42	0.06	0.12
Majuli	185.00	4.00	3.00	148.00	0.08	0.35
South Salmara	30.00	0	1.00	24.00	0	0.11
West K Anglong	71.00	2.00	3.91	56.80	0.04	0.46
Assam	6311.00	9865.66	584.89	5048.80	197.29	68.70

Source: (Table 11.01 to 11.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

12.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Handloom Training Centres (in Nos.)	102
Trainee in Handloom Training Centre (in Nos.)	1565
Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Nos.)	98
Handloom Production Centre (in Nos.)	20
Handloom Production Clothes (in Metre)	17026.09

TABLE-12.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC) (in Nos.)	No. of Trainees under HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit (in Nos.)	Production of Handloom Clothes	Handloom Production Centre (in Nos.)	Handloom Production (in Metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	5	75	4	5464.50	3	1404.70
Dhubri	1	19	6	9280.50	-	-
Goalpara	4	65	3	4722.00	1	707.00
Barpeta	6	99	5	3854.75	1	529.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	4900.00	-	-
Nagaon	5	73	5	14331.65	1	682.50
Sonitpur	3	50	2	3954.89	1	392.00
Lakhimpur	4	65	2	8100.00	-	-
Dhemaji	2	27	4	10167.66	1	150.00
Tinsukia	3	80	3	3246.47	-	-
Dibrugarh	5	43	1	2099.00	-	-
Sivasagar	3	55	1	1120.00	-	-
Jorhat	2	35	3	7469.50	1	1197.60
Golaghat	4	52	4	9225.00	1	273.60
Karbi Anglong	6	90	4	4421.50	2	4680.00
Dima Hasao	4	60	5	1009.75	-	-
Cachar	1	15	4	2884.15	-	-
Karimganj	2	28	3	3865.00	-	-
Hailakandi	1	13	2	807.00	-	-
Bongaigaon	2	29	2	1807.80	-	-
Chirang	2	30	1	387.80	-	-
Kamrup (R+M)	7	101	8	22295.80	1	360.69
Nalbari	3	50	3	4525.64	2	1075.00
Baksa	4	60	5	7387.00	3	3488.00
Darrang	5	77	4	6814.19	-	-
Udalguri	1	15	1	80.00	2	2086.00
Biswanath	3	39	3	10040.50	-	-
Charaideo	1	15	1	1875.00	-	-
Hojai	3	45	2	720.00	-	-
Majuli	1	20	2	2732.00	-	-
South Salmara	1	15	-	-	-	-
West K.Anglong	4	60	3	2653.18	-	-
Assam	102	1565	98	162242.23	20	17026.09

**TABLE-12.02
STATE SPONSORED SCHEME IMPLEMENTED DURING 2019-20
UNDER HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES, ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Target		Achievement	
		Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1)	Economic Upliftment of weavers through handloom weaving	280 Nos. SHG Cover 2800 Weavers	525.00	280 Nos. SHG Cover 2800 Weavers	525.00
(2)	Handloom Cluster Development Project (HCDP)	6 Nos. Handloom Clusters	200.00	6 Nos. Handloom Clusters	200.00
(3)	Handloom Model Village	2 Nos.	350.00	2 Nos.	200.00
(4)	Working Capital Assistance to Primary Weavers Co-operative Societies	27 Nos. Primary Weavers Coop Societies	6.75	27 Nos. Primary Weavers Coop Societies	6.75
(5)	Self Employment to Passed out trainees	576 Nos. of Trainees	97.40	576 Nos. of Trainees	97.40
(6)	Income Generation Intervention to Handloom Weavers under Weavers Extension Service Unit	5133 Nos. of Handloom Weavers	1154.93	5133 Nos. of Handloom Weavers	1154.925

TABLE-12.03
CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEME DURING 2019-20
UNDER HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES, ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Name of the Schemes	No. of project sanctioned	Project cost	Beneficiary covered	Fund released
1	2	3	4	5
Block Level Cluster under National Handloom Development Programme	2 Nos.	358.26	866 Nos.	83.732

TABLE-12.04
ORGANISATION OF HANDLOOM EXPO FOR MARKETING
PROMOTION OF HANDLOOM PRODUCT DURING 2019-20

Name of Expo/Exhibition	Nos.	Fund Utilised (in Rs.)	Places	No. of participants	Sales generated (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
District Level Expo	13 Nos.	6482503	Belsor, Vyashkuchi, Nagaon, Barpeta, Patacharkuchi, Nizpakowa, Majuli, Jagiroad, Hailakandi, Goalpara, Dudhnoi, Pachim Chamata, Ramdiya, Muktapur	201 Nos.	12127980
Special Handloom Expo	2 Nos.	3810368	Goalpara, Darrang	75 Nos.	12200000
National Handloom Expo	4 Nos.	13812871	Jorhat, Diphu, Hojai, Machkhowa	220 Nos.	30680500
International Handloom Expo	1 No.	4949987	Dhaka, Bangladesh	14 Nos.	20000000

Source: (Table 12.01 to 12.04) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

13.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board	(in Nos.)	6270
Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	2800.12
Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	3459.93
Employment in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Nos.)	5337

TABLE-13.01
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM, 2019-20

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4
1. Bee Keeping Industry	610	22854	155.50
2. Village Oil Industry	525	3225	715.45
3. Pottery Industry	2005	18420	212.00
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses	305	2018	358.00
5. Gur & Khandsari Industry	1285	6755	490.00
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)	43	14020	36.77
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	690	5390	290.00
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	21	79	44.10
9. Agarbatti Industry	12	65	25.00
10. Village Leather Industry	125	660	95.00
11. Handmade Paper Industry	5	75	20.00
12. Cane & Bamboo Industry	502	5205	180.00
13. Lime Industry	65	442	31.50
14. Fibre Industry	27	125	16.60
15. Medicinal Plant Industry	10	332	20.20
16. Fruit Preservation Industry	40	220	110.00
TOTAL	6270	79885	2800.12

**TABLE-13.02
PRODUCTION AND SALE OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
BOARD IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3
<u>(I) KHADI</u>		
1. Cotton	11.81	60.30
2. Silk	24.96	24.72
3. Woolen	-	0.01
4. Muslin	-	0.13
5. Polyvastra	-	2.07
TOTAL-(I):	36.77	87.23
<u>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>		
6. Textile	-	-
7. Leather	95.00	222.00
8. Lime	31.50	43.00
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	110.00	125.00
10. Fibre	16.60	24.00
11. Bee Keeping	155.50	265.00
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	290.00	310.00
13. Non Edible Soap	44.10	52.00
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	358.00	450.00
15. Medicinal Plant	20.20	22.25
16. Village Oil Industry	715.45	855.00
17. Cane & Bamboo Industry	180.00	192.00
18. Agarbatti Industry	25.00	35.00
19. Cottage Match Industry	-	-
20. Gur & Khandsari Industry	490.00	515.00
21. Village Pottery Industry	212.00	242.00
22. Hand made Paper Industry	20.00	20.50
TOTAL-(II)	2763.35	3372.75
 GRAND TOTAL-(I) + (II)	 2800.12	 3459.93

Source: (Table 13.01 & 13.02) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-13.03
STATUS OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
DURING 2019-20

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
<u>A. KHADI AND POLYVASTRA</u>				
1. Cotton & Muslin	75.39	171.24	808	33.95
2. Silk	1242.00	1297.00	4482	275.00
3. Woolen	0	0	0	0
4. Polyvastra	9.30	9.25	47	1.62
TOTAL - A:	1326.69	1477.49	5337	310.57

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Govt. of India.

14.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect), 2020	118756
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect), 2020	765
Area under Small Growers, 2020 (in hect)	110857
Area under Big Growers, 2020 (in hect)	232399
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2020 (in `000 Kg) [upto 10.12 Hect]	235636
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2020 (in `000 Kg) [upto 10.12 Hect]	278397
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2020	
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg)	
Leaf	30.32
Dust	45.86
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)	
Leaf	265.36
Dust	265.88
Area under Coffee plantation, 2019-20 (in hect.)	400.95
Production of Coffee, 2019-20 (in MT)	36.50
Area under Rubber plantation, 2019-20 (in hect.)	58128.55
Production of Rubber, 2019-20 (in MT)	28930.95

TABLE-14.01
DISTRICT-WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED
WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA, 2020 [Upto October]

District	No. of Small Tea Growers	Registered Area in Hectare
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	314	855
Dhubri	67	41
Goalpara	221	253
Barpeta	0	0
Morigaon	2	6
Nagaon	1993	3019
Sonitpur	3877	4278
Lakhimpur	2954	2157
Dhemaji	1410	1094
Tinsukia	23511	21509
Dibrugarh	25842	19066
Sivasagar	4929	4382
Jorhat	8713	7077
Golaghat	13290	12965
Karbi Anglong*	2645	3714
Dima Hasao	4	10
Cachar	191	531
Karimganj	30	105
Hailakandi	9	28
Bongaigaon	563	473
Chirang	28	26
Kamrup(R+M)	2	20
Nalbari	0	0
Baksa	336	451
Darrang	26	34
Udalguri	7147	7922
Biswanath	10547	10668
Charaideo	10105	10173
Hojai	0	0
Majuli	0	0
South Salmara	0	0
Assam	118756	110857

* including West Karbi Anglong.

TABLE-14.02
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA
IN ASSAM AS PER PLANTATION DISTRICT

District	Area under Tea Cultivation (in Hect.)		Production (in '000 Kg.)		Average Yield (Kg. per Hect.)	
	2019	2020 (Upto Oct)	2019	2020 (Upto Oct)	2019	2020 (Upto Oct)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2363	2363	4154	2835	1758	1200
Dhubri	1225	1225	2515	1916	2053	1564
Goalpara	634	634	1586	1096	2502	1725
Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	411	411	975	756	2373	1839
Nagaon	10326	10583	13515	10337	1309	977
Sonitpur	26332	26498	44954	35777	1707	1350
Lakhimpur	6481	6481	15805 ^a	11431 ^a	1991 ^a	1440 ^a
Dhemaji	1457	1457	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	55640	57009	154377	99464	2775	1745
Dibrugarh	52093	52558	128775	90364	2472	1719
Sivasagar	15094	15094	82070 ^b	59203 ^b	2223 ^b	1512 ^b
Jorhat	25850	26498	58997	44317	2282	1672
Golaghat	32784	32784	74333	54169	2267	1652
Karbi Anglong	5237 ^c	5237 ^c	7210 ^c	4760 ^c	1377 ^c	909 ^c
Dima Hasao	250	250	14	15	57	61
Cachar	21309	21314	28170	19969	1322	937
Karimganj	8051	8051	5397	3300	670	410
Hailakandi	7158	7158	12832	8310	1793	1161
Bongaigaon	945	947	1645	1143	1741	1207
Chirang	26	26	0	0	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	873	873	1352	713	1549	817
Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	2485	2507	2414	1898	971	757
Darrang	1242	1242	2867	2283	2308	1838
Udalguri	18633	18756	34903	29743	1873	1586
Biswanath	18640	19327	37627	30241	2019	1565
Charaideo	21824	23973	-	-	-	-
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	337363	343256	716487	514040	2124	1498

a = including Dhemaji; b = including Charaideo; c = including West Karbi Anglong.

TABLE-14.03

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM**

Year	Small Growers (upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)				Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)	Garden Factory*	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2018	101085	105291	304490	765	232399	387420	480	101850	337690	691910
2019	107371	104965	321410	765	232399	395080	480	108136	337364	716490
2020#	118756	110857	235636	765	232399	278397	480	119521	343256	514033

* Number of Gardens having Factory; # Upto October'2020.

Source: (Table 14.01 to 14.03) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-14.04

**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. per Kg.)	
	2019	2020	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5
January	16.16	20.97	126.59	120.04
February	3.22	14.86	122.29	91.87
March	0.69	4.43	116.20	85.03
April	6.01	0.75	153.77	120.88
May	10.61	6.25	136.18	200.35
June	11.42	14.39	156.05	253.20
July	17.97	8.36	161.25	280.73
August	16.89	16.80	158.10	293.93
September	22.84	20.44	152.16	272.69
October	14.57	16.49	148.60	221.49
November	16.86	17.21	143.42	180.67
December	13.01	12.92	138.25	162.61
TOTAL(Auction Centre)	150.25	153.87	147.06	201.25
Private Sale	33.79	32.37	139.24	266.97
Grand Total	184.04	186.24	145.62	212.67

TABLE-14.05
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Tyep/ Centre	2019		2020 (upto August)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	101.52	138.08	25.60	267.09
Cachar	9.21	115.71	1.48	230.22
Arunachal	2.66	147.43	0.50	283.63
Meghalaya	0.11	128.74	0.02	258.63
Nagaland	1.12	132.58	0.14	259.08
Tripura	1.04	99.40	0.54	230.57
TOTAL : CTC.	115.66	136.11	28.28	264.71
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	4.18	165.68	2.02	274.61
Cachar	0.0001	906.97	0.00002	1513.80
Tripura	0.00028	86.90	0.00008	76.06
Green tea	0.03	270.84	0.028	249.31
Meghalaya	0.01	239.10	0.002	317.04
Arunachal	0.02	323.51	0.00037	427.29
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	4.24	167.29	2.05	274.34
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	119.90	137.21	30.32	265.36

Contd...

TABLE-14.05

Tyep/ Centre	2019		2020 (upto August)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	47.54	146.94	14.59	269.62
Cachar	2.26	119.38	0.44	213.67
Arunachal	1.08	152.18	0.26	256.25
Meghalaya	0.024	120.95	0.01	243.67
Nagaland	0.20	136.06	0.05	246.14
Tripura	0.14	94.27	0.09	218.83
TOTAL : CTC.	51.24	145.64	15.44	267.40
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.00036	58.33	0.091	184.22
Cachar	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-
Green tea	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	0.000045	110.00
Arunachal	-	-	-	-
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0.00036	58.33	0.091	184.18
TOTAL: DUST TEA	51.24	145.65	15.54	266.91
ALL TEAS	171.14	139.73	45.86	265.88

Source: (Table 14.04 & 14.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre, Guwahati.

TABLE-14.06
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./Kg.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)
			Arabica	Robusta	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2017-18	1248.82	39.50	118.66	110.53	1543
2018-19	1278.02	39.15	124.33	124.66	1625
2019-20	400.95	36.50	129.00	119.00	954

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE-14.07
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./MT)	Total Value (in Crore)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2017-18	57945.65	16099.85	22324.94	122190	272.79	180790
2018-19	58120.01	20858.65	25246.57	124180	313.34	182873
2019-20	58128.55	26658.58	78930.95	127000	367.42	192503

TABLE-14.08
DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM
DURING 2019-20

District	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3390.04	2206.00	2604.55	10760
Dhubri	1556.94	420.00	215.59	750
Goalpara	9610.50	8615.00	6919.56	28832
Barpeta	36.28	11.00	11.56	115
Morigaon	308.39	139.00	147.00	972
Nagaon	154.69	153.60	134.60	700
Sonitpur	62.54	92.20	60.00	245
Lakhimpur	141.55	28.90	28.31	269
Dhemaji	193.41	80.13	90.20	548
Tinsukia	88.53	40.40	31.43	353
Dibrugarh	119.09	27.00	21.00	480
Sivasagar	119.54	62.30	48.51	360
Jorhat	253.34	19.00	14.84	749
Golaghat	304.00	105.18	81.69	780
Karbi Anglong	8601.01	5964.64	5553.67	27770
Dima Hasao	535.00	142.00	146.00	1820
Cachar	2884.00	932.00	784.00	9988
Karimganj	16429.00	4365.00	3915.00	63932
Hailakandi	889.00	198.00	180.00	2930
Bongaigaon	1508.02	1231.00	1402.74	4650
Chirang	1920.03	1685.00	1665.53	6098
Kamrup	3184.54	510.00	910.00	9963
Kamrup Metro	1844.91	570.00	498.00	5767
Nalbari	45.00	0.00	0.00	140
Baksa	291.70	21.00	21.00	910
Darrang	380.00	32.00	20.00	1187
Udalguri	1849.60	195.00	190.00	5782
Biswanath	142.90	109.00	106.50	1065
Charaideo	0.44	0.00	0.00	5
Hojai	387.50	180.00	158.40	1584
Majuli	1.95	0.00	0.00	25
South Salmara	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
West K.Anglong	895.11	796.60	698.70	2974
Assam	58128.55	28930.95	26658.68	192503

Source: (Table 14.07 & 14.08) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-06.

15.MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Production of Coal (in thousand T.)	596
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)	4093
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	2931
Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)	1552
Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2011-12=100)	84.82

TABLE-15.01
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Minerals	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5
Coal ('000 M.T.)	600	782	783	596
Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	2907	3034	3083	2931
Petroleum (Crude) (‘000 M.T.)	4202	4345	4222	4093
Lime Stone ('000 M.T.)	1597	1432	1651	1552
Sulpher ('000 M.T.)	6571	8339	6956	5955

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

TABLE-15.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base: 2011-12=100)

Minerals	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	101.69	132.54	132.71	101.02
Petroleum (Crude)	83.66	84.86	85.81	81.49
Natural Gas (Utilised)	106.64	111.71	109.63	107.52
Lime Stone	651.84	318.52	712.81	628.98
All Minerals	86.72	86.58	89.55	84.82

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-15.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000 MT)

Colliery		District	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1		2	3	4	5
CIL	Ledo O.C.P.	Tinsukia	23.688	1.968	0.000
	Tirap	- do -	468.461	529.767	450.046
	Tipong	- do -	3.000	0	0.000
	Tikok	- do -	286.182	252.252	66.794
AMDC	Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	2.790	3.700	3.920
	Garampani	- do -	245.830	300.238	272.096
TOTAL			1029.951	1087.925	792.856

CIL- Coal India Limited

AMDC- Assam Mineral Development Corporation

TABLE-15.04
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS
FLARED IN ASSAM (in Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production	Gas returned to Natural reserve	Gas used for petroleum mining operation	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2017-2018	OIL	2710.99	122.43	4.52	Nil	304.21	2284.35
	ONGC	507.84	80.68	15.90	Nil	221.33	205.32
	Total	3218.83	203.11	20.41	Nil	525.54	2489.67
2018-2019	OIL *	2481.93	138.19	5.57	Nil	307.02	2036.71
	ONGC	482.56	79.16	16.40	Nil	210.22	193.17
	Total	2964.49	217.35	21.97	Nil	517.24	2229.88
2019-2020	OIL	2379.03	150.53	6.33	Nil	296.15	1932.35
	ONGC	460.49	73.66	16.00	Nil	199.58	187.26
	Total	2839.52	224.19	22.33	Nil	495.73	2119.61

* Excluding production for Dirok Block

Source: (Table- 15.03 & 15.04) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

TABLE-15.05
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM

Year	Month	Coal (‘000 MT)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000 MT)	Lime Stone (‘000 MT)	Sulpher (‘000 MT)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2018-19	April	45	239	356	179	513
	May	45	253	370	170	661
	June	26	251	360	114	557
	July	23	264	373	156	476
	August	33	271	374	96	613
	September	40	265	360	115	778
	October	56	270	374	141	554
	November	80	255	357	153	633
	December	100	263	363	132	610
	January	102	250	341	98	564
	February	87	233	233	138	418
	March	146	269	361	159	616
	Total		783	3083	4222	1651
2019-20	April	102	251	345	148	617
	May	22	250	356	169	699
	June	16	246	347	144	664
	July	4	270	356	110	675
	August	10	268	357	156	609
	September	29	260	341	117	606
	October	33	268	357	128	650
	November	30	256	344	112	650
	December	40	207	288	124	94
	January	80	220	342	118	209
	February	90	212	321	123	364
	March	140	223	339	103	118
	Total		596	2931	4093	1552

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

16.POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	376.155
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	1545.980
Energy Requirement (MU) [Provisional]	9413
Peak Demand (MW)	1956
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1956
Shortage (%)	0
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	5501547
Commercial	282299

**TABLE-16.01
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Item	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Prov.)
1	2	3	4
Energy Requirement (MU)	8694	9173	9413
Energy Availability (MU)	9364	9730	10933
Shortage (MU)	(-) 670	(-) 557	(-) 1520
Peak Demand (MW)	1745	1809	1956
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1745	1809	1956
Shortage (MW)	0	0	0
Shortage (In %)	0	0	0

**TABLE-16.02
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES
IN ASSAM**

Item	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end)	8273	8678	8966
Energy Billed (MUs)	6814	6968	7257
T & D Losses (MUs)	1459	1710	1709
Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore)	4747	5072	5392
Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore)	4858	5050	5268
Collection Efficiency (in %)	102.34	99.57	97.70
Overall Efficiency (in %)	84.29	79.95	79.08
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	15.71	20.05	20.92

TABLE-16.03
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Name of Circle	2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Badarpur	146359	13659	254406	15669	276998	14678
Barpeta	304430	14714	399612	16001	422688	16450
Bongaigaon	269942	14644	414518	16254	450869	16801
Cachar	163778	15687	225525	17302	252418	17366
Dibrugarh	133808	10773	167128	11603	182573	11145
GEC-I	197755	31158	209619	32849	219073	33613
GEC-II	230121	12177	270331	13405	294698	13019
Golaghat	141570	6554	165056	6968	193569	7658
Jorhat	195500	10817	222322	11415	241241	12045
KANCH	124692	7634	187606	8228	203716	8448
Kokrajhar	236388	12579	318908	13777	374995	14033
Mangaldoi	231746	9603	306089	10798	328800	12374
Morigaon	123739	6718	152417	7005	167108	7534
Nagaon	355777	21855	419298	22369	447712	25205
North Lakhimpur	220626	11365	314456	12340	336664	12726
Rangia	245245	11368	289039	12760	305468	12101
Sivasagar	178769	13508	232180	13086	247338	13447
Tezpur	245428	14851	284646	15801	318902	16834
Tinsukia	184871	16332	227720	16541	236717	16822
Total	3930544	255996	5060876	274171	5501547	282299

TABLE-16.04
SECTOR-WISE ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

(Units in MU)

Sector	Period			% Change in 2019-20 over 2018-19
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial	1448.00	1642.00	1586.00	(-) 3.41%
Agriculture	35.00	47.00	47.00	0%
Domestic	3704.00	3477.00	3818.00	9.81%
Commercial	979.00	1097.00	1112.00	1.37%
Public Services*	13.00	16.00	16.00	0%
Other	635.00	690.00	678.00	(-) 1.74%

* Public Lighting Works.

TABLE-16.05
ELECTRICITY PURCHASED IN ASSAM

Year	MU Purchased/ generated (ex-bus)	All Charges Total (Rs. in Crore)	Average Rate (Rs/kwh)
1	2	3	4
2017-18	9364.54	4506.31	4.81
2018-19	9730.24	5100.59	5.24
2019-20	10925.47	5449.35	4.99

Source: (Table 16.01 to 16.05) CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

**TABLE-16.06
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant(MW)			
Hydel	100.000	100.000	100.000
KLHEP			
Myntriang SHEP			
Stage-I	0	4.400	5.200
Stage-II	3.000	4.500	4.500
Gas	105.000	60.000	60.000
LTPS			
LRPP	0	69.755	69.755
NTPS	97.000	77.000	77.000
Waste Heat	37.200	37.200	37.200
Recovery Unit	22.500	22.500	22.500
LTPS WHRU			
NTPS WHRU			
Total (A)	364.700	375.360	376.155
APGCL			
B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)			
Hydel	490.057	369.288	398.528
KLHEP			
Myntriang SHEP			
Stage-I	0	0.762	18.960
Stage-II	10.730	7.650	9.420
Gas	663.402	472.091	362.006
LTPS			
LRPP	0	429.989	504.200
NTPS	325.652	314.373	252.863
Total (B)	1489.841	1594.153	1545.980
APGCL			
C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)			
Hydel	0.822	0.621	0.612
KLHEP			
Myntriang SHEP			
Stage-I	0	0.005	0.054
Stage-II	0.057	0.068	0.061
Gas	48.075	41.388	33.816
LTPS			
LRPP	0	7.881	9.465
NTPS	19.258	21.205	15.026
Total (C)	68.212	71.169	59.033
APGCL			
D. Net Unit Generation (MU)			
Hydel	489.230	368.660	397.920
KLHEP			
Myntriang SHEP			
Stage-I	0	0.757	18.906
Stage-II	10.673	7.582	9.359
Gas	615.317	430.703	328.190
LTPS			
LRPP	0	422.108	494.735
NTPS	306.396	293.168	237.837
Total (D)	1421.620	1522.978	1486.947
APGCL			

TABLE-16.07
SOURCE-WISE ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM GENERATED BY APGCL

Source	Electricity Generated (MU)			% Change in 2019-20 over 2018-19
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	
1	2	3	4	5
Natural Gas	989.054	1216.453	1119.068	(-) 8.01
Hydro	500.787	377.700	426.908	13.03

Source: (Table 16.06 to 16.07) CGM (Gen), Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

TABLE-16.08
VOLTAGE LEVEL-WISE EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINES

Sl. No.	Name of Transmission Lines	Voltage Level in Ckt. Km		
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5
A.	Total 400 KV Transmission Lines	7.2	7.2	7.2
B.	Total 220 KV Transmission Lines	1750.65	1723.96	2048.00
C.	Total 132 KV Transmission Lines	3006.19	3022.70	3039.00
D.	Total 66 KV Transmission Lines	613.00	613.00	613.00
	Total	5377.04	5366.86	5707.20

Source: CGM (OM), Assam Electricity Grid Corp. Ltd., Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

Note: All un-electrified Census Villages has been electrified by 31st December, 2017 except 160 nos. of villages which could not be electrified due to un-inhabitated or located in PGR/VGR.

Source: Chief General Manager (RE), APDCL, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.09
RENEWABLE ENERGY RELATED DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL
PERFORMANCE OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	District	Progress of Installation of Solar PV Pumpset			
		2018-19		2019-20	
		During	Cummulative	During	Cummulative
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	425	425
2	Dhubri	220	220	333	553
3	Goalpara	75	75	460	535
4	Barpeta	288	288	762	1050
5	Morigaon	374	374	270	644
6	Nagaon	262	262	452	714
7	Sonitpur	30	30	55	85
8	Lakhimpur	102	102	98	200
9	Dhemaji	130	130	116	246
10	Tinsukia	111	111	48	159
11	Dibrugarh	46	46	20	66
12	Sivasagar	21	21	27	48
13	Jorhat	38	38	7	45
14	Golaghat	-	-	158	158
15	Karbi Anglong	-	-	72	72
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	3	3	53	56
18	Karimganj	-	-	12	12
19	Hailakandi	-	-	24	24
20	Bongaigaon	43	43	221	264
21	Chirang	-	-	150	150
22	Kamrup	67	67	58	125
23	Kamrup Metro	6	6	8	14
24	Nalbari	10	10	97	107
25	Baksa	-	-	168	168
26	Darrang	320	320	737	1057
27	Udalguri	95	95	516	611
28	Biswanath	225	225	70	295
29	Charaideo	15	15	50	65
30	Hojai	110	150	492	642
31	Majuli	7	7	32	39
32	South Salmara	120	120	575	695
33	West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-
	Assam	2718	2758	6566	9324

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

**TABLE-
PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE**

Sl. No	District	Smart street lighting project in identified urban areas during 2013-14, Ass Govt. (in Nos.)	Interactive/Stand Alone Rooftop/Ground Mounted SPV Power Plant with battery back up in different residential complex, important historical locations, important religious places like Satra etc under AP 2016-17*	Implementation of Grid Connected Rooftop Solar Power Plant with battery backup at different Govt. buildings in the State of Assam during AP 2018-19*
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	0	10	5
2	Dhubri	0	5	24
3	Goalpara	0	5	0
4	Barpeta	44	40	119
5	Morigaon	25	10	0
6	Nagaon	10	20	18
7	Sonitpur	32	15	10
8	Lakhimpur	0	5	10
9	Dhemaji	0	5	20
10	Tinsukia	14	10	38
11	Dibrugarh	0	5	0
12	Sivasagar	30	15	10
13	Jorhat	0	10	0
14	Golaghat	0	15	0
15	Karbi Anglong	6	10	15
16	Dima Hasao	0	15	0
17	Cachar	16	10	0
18	Karimganj	0	0	0
19	Hailakandi	0	5	0
20	Bongaigaon	0	5	2
21	Chirang	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	4	25	32
23	Kamrup Metro	83	10	290
24	Nalbari	0	30	5
25	Baksa	0	5	10
26	Darrang	0	10	2
27	Udalguri	0	5	0
28	Biswanath	0	0	8
29	Charaideo	0	0	0
30	Hojai	0	0	11
31	Majuli	58	65	0
32	South Salmara	0	0	0
33	Wst K Anglong	0	0	0
	Assam	322	365	629

* in Kilowatts peak

Source: General Manager (NRE), APDCL, Guwahati-1.

**16.10
OF APDCL DURING 2019-20**

Grid Connected Rooftop Solar Power Plant at different locations in the State of Assam under IPDS*	Rooftop Solar PV Station on Govt. Buildings and Off-Grid Solar Plant at Primary Health Center (PHC) located in Off-Grid Remote Villages under Annual Plan 2019-20, Govt. of Assam*	Smart Street Lighting System in identified urban areas under Annual Plan 2019-20, Govt. of Assam (in Nos.)	Off Grid Rural Electrification works in Assam through Stansalone Solar PV system under SAUBHAGYA Scheme (in Nos.)	Sl. No.
6	7	8	9	1
17	25	11	578	1
0	20	10	8630	2
0	20	14	4038	3
65	25	27	12220	4
0	20	4	0	5
37	35	16	0	6
0	25	20	1544	7
0	10	6	561	8
0	10	14	1138	9
60	10	23	887	10
40	15	21	910	11
0	25	21	0	12
63	20	20	517	13
17	20	20	268	14
40	20	0	4158	15
0	5	0	3126	16
20	15	14	1537	17
0	15	4	423	18
0	5	10	1551	19
0	10	13	0	20
0	10	0	0	21
19	35	20	1186	22
197	15	20	0	23
0	20	13	1396	24
0	15	11	0	25
29	15	16	2105	26
0	10	2	0	27
0	0	0	0	28
0	0	0	0	29
0	0	22	0	30
0	0	0	0	31
0	0	0	0	32
0	0	0	0	33
604	470	372	46773	

TABLE-16.11
NOS. OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANT (OFF GRID)
INSTALLED UNDER JAWAHARLAL NEHRU NATIONAL SOLAR
MISSION (JNNSM) & OTHER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT/
PROGRAMME (As on 31st March 2020)

District	Plant Size (in KWP) and Nos. of Plant														Total	
	0.5	1	2.5	4	5	10	20	25	30	40	45	50	100	Nos.	Size	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Kokrajhar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	
Dhubri	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	37.5	
Goalpara	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	
Barpeta	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	
Morigaon	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12.5	
Nagaon	-	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	23	160.5	
Sonitpur	-	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	21.5	
Lakhimpur	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tinsukia	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	32.5	
Dibrugarh	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	6	202.5	
Sivasagar	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	42.5	
Jorhat	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	19	103.5	
Golaghat	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	67.5	
Karbi Anglong	-	11	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	34.0	
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cachar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	100.0	
Bongaigaon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kamrup	10	20	2	-	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	43	270.0	
Kamrup Metro	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	16	527.0	
Nalbari	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5.0	
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Darrang	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12.5	
Udalguri	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11.0	
Assam	10	97	20	2	12	12	7	2	2	7	3	7	3	184	1655	

TABLE-16.12
DISTRICT-WISE PERFORMANCE RELATED TO RENEWABLE ENERGY,
GRID CONNECTED ROOFTOP SOLAR
(Physical Progress) (in Kw)

District	Work Description, 2018-19		Work Description, 2019-20	
	During the Year	Cummulative (31-03-2019)	During the Year	Cummulative (31-03-2020)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	23.760	23.760		23.760
Dhubri	-	-		-
Goalpara	139.975	139.975		139.975
Barpeta	-	-		-
Morigaon	-	-		-
Nagaon	63.850	63.850		63.850
Sonitpur	242.460	242.460		242.460
Lakhimpur	-	-		-
Dhemaji	-	-		-
Tinsukia	189.730	189.730		189.730
Dibrugarh	161.950	161.950		161.950
Sivasagar	8.000	8.000		8.000
Jorhat	490.900	490.900		490.900
Golaghat	43.470	43.470		43.470
Karbi Anglong	-	-		-
Dima Hasao	-	-		-
Cachar	-	-	Nil	-
Karimganj	-	-		-
Hailakandi	-	-		-
Bongaigaon	-	-		-
Chirang	-	-		-
Kamrup	43.00	43.000		-
Kamrup Metro	3898.410	3898.410		-
Nalbari	-	-		-
Baksa	-	-		-
Darrang	40.000	40.000		40.000
Udalguri	84.800	84.800		84.800
Biswanath	-	-		-
Charaideo	-	-		-
Hojai	34.520	34.520		34.520
Majuli	-	-		-
South Salmara	-	-		-
West Karbi Anglong	-	-		-
Assam	5464.025	5464.025		5464.025

The above capacity calculated on the capacity installed under 14 MW RTGS programme of MNRE, GoI subsidy i.e.5419.025 kw & 45 kw installed without subsidy
 Source: (Table 16.11 to 16.12) Assam Energy Development Agency, Guwahati-5

17.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Total Road Length excluding N.H. (in Km)	54992
Surfaced (Black topped) (in Km)	31492
Cement Concrete (in Km)	652
National Highway (N.H.) (in Km)	3891.51
Road Length per lakh of population (in Km)	188.69
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Geographical Area (in Km)	75.07
State Highways (in Km)	2530
Major District Roads (in Km)	4379

TABLE-17.01
ROAD LENGTHS OF PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (PWD) IN ASSAM,
AS ON 2020 (in Km.)

District	Cement Concrete March, 2020	Paver Block March, 2020	BT Road March, 2020	Unsurfaced Road 2020
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4	80	1481	674
Dhubri	39	124	961	433
Goalpara	78	239	1107	430
Barpeta	10	160	1152	949
Morigaon	12	215	771	144
Nagaon	14	360	2313	1076
Sonitpur	4	206	1702	739
Lakhimpur	28	399	860	924
Dhemaji	60	91	962	516
Tinsukia	10	204	1190	674
Dibrugarh	22	449	1207	455
Sivasagar	29	284	1630	1341
Jorhat & Majuli	46	225	1482	493
Golaghat	76	415	1431	594
Karbi Anglong	1	109	1303	2787
Dima Hasao	20	25	699	975
Cachar	5	260	1078	261
Karimganj	57	322	679	354
Hailakandi	3	44	455	78
Bongaigaon	1	149	774	223
Chirang	3	90	931	32
Kamrup	59	350	2591	435
Kamrup Metro	45	132	768	208
Nalbari	1	185	796	195
Baksa	4	220	1219	464
Darrang	21	168	1009	504
Udalguri	0	62	941	1330
Assam	652	5567	31492	17288

TABLE-17.02
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS UNDER
P.W.D. IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2020 (in Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Urban Road	Rural Road	Total (Excluding NH)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	23	131	37	2049	2240
Dhubri & S.Salmara	55	53	33	1416	1557
Goalpara	137	48	38	1630	1853
Barpeta	120	171	38	1943	2271
Morigaon	134	86	43	879	1142
Nagaon & Hojai	260	326	49	3128	3763
Sonitpur & Biswnath	55	402	70	2124	2651
Lakhimpur	121	97	39	1953	2211
Dhemaji	45	42	74	1467	1628
Tinsukia	41	171	81	1784	2077
Dibrugarh	109	163	77	1784	2133
Sivasagar	100	310	93	2780	3283
Jorhat & Majuli	127	89	83	1947	2246
Golaghat	160	157	118	2081	2516
K.Anglong & W.K.Anglong	228	561	115	3296	4200
Dima Hasao	223	199	56	1241	1719
Cachar	107	165	44	1288	1604
Karimganj	35	342	18	1016	1411
Hailakandi	17	99	7	457	581
Bongaigaon	41	16	12	1077	1146
Chirang	0	189	2	864	1056
Kamrup	52	230	0	3152	3434
Kamrup Metro	0	0	549	604	1153
Nalbari	70	45	12	1050	1176
Baksa	71	43	0	1793	1907
Darrang	143	119	26	1414	1702
Udalguri	56	125	25	2127	2332
Assam	2530	4379	1739	46344	54992

TABLE-17.03
LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER 100 SQ. KM.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2020

District	Total Road Length (Km)	Population	Road Length Per Lakh of Population (Km)	Area (in Sq. Km)	Road Length Per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area (Km)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2354	887142	265.33	3296	71.42
Dhubri & S.Salmara	1729	1949258	88.68	2176	79.44
Goalpara	1955	1008183	193.87	1824	107.16
Barpeta	2381	1693622	140.61	2282	104.36
Morigaon	1237	957423	129.24	1551	79.78
Nagaon & Hojai	4037	2823768	142.97	3973	101.64
Sonitpur & Biswanath	2867	1924110	149.00	5204	55.08
Lakhimpur	2311	1042137	221.71	2277	101.47
Dhemaji	1772	686133	258.20	3237	54.73
Tinsukia	2289	1327929	172.36	3790	60.39
Dibrugarh	2329	1326335	175.60	3381	68.89
Sivasagar & Charaideo	3462	1151050	300.73	2668	129.74
Jorhat	2345	1092256	214.71	2851	82.26
Golaghat	2643	1066888	247.73	3502	75.47
K. Anglong + W.K. Anglong	4510	956313	471.55	10434	43.22
Dima Hasao	2050	214102	957.26	4888	41.93
Cachar	1793	1736617	103.25	3786	47.36
Karimganj	1525	1228686	124.13	1809	84.31
Hailakandi	681	659296	103.23	1327	51.29
Bongaigaon	1227	738804	166.07	1093	112.26
Chirang	1122	482162	232.67	1923	58.34
Kamrup	3583	1517542	236.09	3105	115.38
Kamrup Metro	1230	1253938	98.12	955	128.84
Nalbari	1237	771639	160.33	1052	117.60
Baksa	2011	950075	211.69	2457	81.86
Darrang	1776	928500	191.30	1585	112.06
Udalguri	2428	831668	188.69	2012	120.67
Assam	58884	31205576	188.69	78438	75.07

**TABLE-17.04
DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM PHASE-I
AND WORKS IN PROGRESS UNDER PMGSY AS ON 31-03-2020**

District	No. of Villages				Total (2+3+ 4+5)
	(1000+)	(500+)	(250+)	<250 (incidental)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	161	169	118	52	500
Dhubri & S.Salmara	350	164	88	41	643
Goalpara	211	169	144	31	555
Barpeta	424	162	93	40	719
Morigaon	265	113	76	23	477
Nagaon & Hojai	637	296	73	16	1022
Sonitpur & Biswanath	338	381	211	81	1011
Lakhimpur	162	265	222	69	718
Dhemaji	346	263	239	138	986
Tinsukia	169	239	185	76	669
Dibrugarh	163	254	199	70	686
Sivasagar & Charaideo	287	273	138	33	731
Jorhat & Majuli	258	219	160	106	743
Golaghat	240	200	177	153	770
K.Anglong & W.K.Anglong	34	94	157	136	421
Dima Hasao	0	5	53	57	115
Cachar	279	134	86	72	571
Karimganj	171	160	87	20	438
Hailakandi	149	32	15	13	209
Bongaigaon	139	110	60	33	342
Chirang	74	87	37	18	216
Kamrup	415	294	262	69	1040
Kamrup Metro					
Nalbari	159	73	27	13	272
Baksa	294	143	69	22	528
Darrang	202	175	57	10	444
Udalguri	64	175	74	25	338
Assam	5991	4649	3107	1417	15164

N.B.: PMGSY = Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.

Source: (Table 17.01 to 17.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

TABLE-17.05
DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE
UNDER NATIONAL HIGHWAYS IN ASSAM, 2019-20 (in Km.)

District	National Highway	Under Construction	Newly Declared NH	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	73.000	18.160	22.587	113.747
Dhubri	98.448	0.000	73.100	171.548
Goalpara	104.453	0.000	0	104.453
Barpeta	72.000	0.000	38.000	110.000
Morigaon	36.000	21.000	38.800	95.800
Nagaon	186.895	8.986	32.545	228.426
Sonitpur	112.400	0.000	0	112.400
Lakhimpur	100.000	0.000	0	100.000
Dhemaji	143.350	0.000	0	143.350
Tinsukia	203.517	0.000	8.051	211.568
Dibrugarh	91.219	48.800	56.169	196.188
Sivasagar	83.446	0	29.000	112.446
Jorhat	50.026	0	61.425	111.451
Golaghat	127.524	0	0	127.524
Karbi Anglong	167.180	43.800	38.000	248.980
Dima Hasao	183.500	0	147	330.320
Cachar	161.069	0	0.000	161.069
Karimganj	96.164	0	17.900	114.064
Hailakandi	100.127	0	0	100.127
Bongaigaon	79.000	0	0	79.000
Chirang	26.000	0	40.000	66.000
Kamrup	108.815	0	39.400	148.215
Kamrup Metro	79.190	0	0	79.190
Nalbari	37.000	0	24.000	61.000
Baksa	24.000	26.390	53.855	104.245
Darrang	59.000	0	15.250	74.250
Udalguri	21.005	12.000	62.450	95.455
Biswanath	103.675	0	0.000	103.675
Charaideo	0	14.6000	51.400	66.000
Hojai	47.500	0	0	47.500
South Salmara	0	0	0	0.000
West Karbi Anglong	0	0	57.870	57.870
Majuli	0	0	15.649	15.649
Assam	2775.503	193.746	922.451	3891.510

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (NH), Assam.

18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

No. of Vehicles on Road	4167346
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	473668
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	874.64
Railway Route length in Assam (in Km.)	2518.99
N.F. Railway Route length (in Km.)	4239.32
Average No. of vehicle on Road under ASTC	705
Monthly Average Gross Income (ASTC) (Rs. in Lakh)	696.24
Monthly Average Net Income (ASTC) (Rs. in Lakh)	286.03
Revenue Collected under Water Transport (in Rs.)	34579838
Wireless Telecom Subscriber in Assam (Upto Feb'2021) [Nos.]	
i) Bharti Airtel	9100301
ii) Vodafone Idea	3235350
iii) BSNL	3009116
iv) Reliance Jio	9092078
No. of Post Offices	4011
No. of Letter Boxes	6081

TABLE-18.01
STATUS OF ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held*	Nos.	953	929
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	Nos.	639	705
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	67.05	75.89
Total Effective K. M. Operated during the year	Lakh K.M.	245.83	234.23
Monthly average Gross Income	Rs. in Lakh	643.58	696.24
Monthly average Net Income	Rs. in Lakh	218.50	286.03
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	31.42	35.67
Cost per Kilometre (other than pay & allowance depreciation & interest)	Rs.	20.75	19.73
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	87.08	85.49
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.79	3.97
Total No. of Staff (including officer as on 31st March)	Nos.	1349	1199
Total No. of Contractual Employees as on 31st March	Nos.	2040	2307
Staff Bus Ratio	Nos.	05:01	05:01
Average Monthly Gross Salary	Rs. in Lakh	598.30	789.93
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC (on Road)	Nos.	1357	1339
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	80.17	90.65
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	Nos.	133	133
No. of Electric Bus	Nos.	Nil	15

* Total Fleet of ASTC 1169, out of which 929 are effective in the year 2019-20.

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE-18.02
STATUS OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN ASSAM, 2019-20

Types of Vehicle	No. of Vehicles Registered during 2019-20	No. of Vehicles Registered upto 31-03-2020	No. of Vehicles on Road during 2019-20
1	2	3	4
1. Multi Axle Vehicle	994	4083	3425
2. Articulated Vehicle	806	5142	4448
3. Medium	496	22289	20249
4. Heavy	4803	125085	115029
5. Four Wheeler	19532	157201	137586
6. Three Wheeler	3016	50119	46803
7. Stage Carriage	8	2105	1466
8. Contract Carriage	776	17029	15097
9. Omni Buses	118	1392	1118
10. Mini Buses	78	2546	2370
11. School Buses	206	1926	2320
12. AATT	6	12076	9748
13. Motor Cabs	3668	21097	17853
14. Maxi Cabs	1057	9647	10197
15. Others Taxi	854	35857	42459
16. Auto Rickshaw	13905	137189	152475
17. Two Wheeler	335000	2881439	2710763
18. Car	62949	770530	726734
19. Tractor	10255	75728	65874
20. Tractor	3047	26049	22007
21. Crane	74	1692	1850
22. Govt. Vehicle	845	24305	21246
23. Fire Brigade	50	130	127
24. Ambulance	348	2907	2854
25. Others	767	8651	14205
26. E-Rickshaw	10010	20334	19043
Total	473668	4416548	4167346

TABLE - 18.03
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2019-20

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	37	22	37	969	1739	55	3
Dhubri	41	76	173	1074	2332	218	33
Goalpara	22	25	2	13	4884	375	0
Barpeta	2	352	131	760	2484	901	199
Morigaon	91	47	302	369	1495	355	12
Nagaon	654	9	495	4858	8888	1750	5
Sonitpur	0	473	1130	2268	8433	3253	127
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	3800	5079	14	11
Dhemaji	24	32	22	886	1157	44	1
Tinsukia	2	165	385	3349	10845	1135	18
Dibrugarh	605	179	88	3291	6542	826	8
Sivasagar	30	126	4	6756	8411	3	3
Jorhat	128	49	953	3703	9157	1783	184
Golaghat	0	0	1332	2767	4937	296	2
Karbi Anglong	1	134	730	2906	1208	1727	15
Dima Hasao	2	5	38	515	100	7	3
Cachar	2	471	1929	4176	11276	5217	329
Karimganj	17	8	113	610	1680	544	46
Hailakandi	47	26	528	2869	1405	256	5
Bongaigaon	0	0	9	1824	3541	2	86
Chirang	15	12	13	841	1246	80	2
Kamrup	93	183	418	1579	13102	2432	0
Kamrup Metro	1361	1871	6890	59612	21482	22072	29
Nalbari	23	62	4280	2759	3125	2211	15
Baksa	0	9	79	200	536	62	302
Darrang	22	26	165	919	1827	1116	0
Udalguri	200	85	3	1326	383	30	28
Biswanath	0	0	0	25	128	30	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	90	0	0
Hojai	6	1	0	5	4	2	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	20	7	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	50	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	3425	4448	20249	115029	137586	46803	1466

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cab	Maxi Cab
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	80	7	30	10	220	1106	115
Dhubri	230	1	1	1	151	14	11
Goalpara	444	0	0	6	0	209	26
Barpeta	226	21	6	22	305	145	41
Morigaon	52	8	61	8	86	555	16
Nagaon	456	3	0	75	189	550	35
Sonitpur	871	36	82	39	1190	517	950
Lakhimpur	337	0	30	13	0	108	1
Dhemaji	114	0	7	0	0	135	13
Tinsukia	452	2	21	32	12	48	427
Dibrugarh	1242	41	130	158	845	2542	14
Sivasagar	264	18	152	0	8	76	2
Jorhat	716	3	29	714	0	228	2302
Golaghat	316	4	244	20	54	40	26
Karbi Anglong	275	0	0	0	1	7	8
Dima Hasao	17	0	10	8	19	3	4
Cachar	538	148	356	44	166	280	1298
Karimganj	47	0	89	14	1	132	230
Hailakandi	73	22	67	4	0	14	0
Bongaigaon	14	0	0	0	2	4	5
Chirang	32	1	1	7	170	150	40
Kamrup	625	22	0	149	338	2166	889
Kamrup Metro	7336	755	1040	960	5513	8607	3110
Nalbari	156	0	0	2	221	43	56
Baksa	5	22	12	21	102	83	369
Darrang	178	4	2	3	155	45	167
Udalguri	1	0	0	10	0	16	39
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	5	3
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	15097	1118	2370	2320	9748	17853	10197

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	312	8269	45744	5915	914	68	11
Dhubri	1066	4849	69236	5106	2541	278	4
Goalpara	3	2255	59785	6717	2201	344	0
Barpeta	349	2652	127716	8189	3284	1355	11
Morigaon	312	1760	53559	3814	1951	188	5
Nagaon	2360	8926	170907	34714	6139	654	10
Sonitpur	1077	4241	169680	30884	6755	2540	25
Lakhimpur	2813	2932	119242	21360	4363	1716	8
Dhemaji	610	2426	17851	3985	768	577	0
Tinsukia	2321	29986	113345	34079	1105	1861	82
Dibrugarh	598	2511	151935	75803	3554	3117	85
Sivasagar	5641	3170	175352	40582	1211	1003	204
Jorhat	5261	5324	166833	57632	5881	69	434
Golaghat	856	689	66831	13091	1056	235	9
Karbi Anglong	416	4394	51389	6193	266	6	2
Dima Hasao	9	1820	3813	1728	43	9	4
Cachar	4027	19975	102662	27342	1154	818	34
Karimganj	997	8906	21725	8037	36	26	1
Hailakandi	1362	5764	18390	4032	249	18	33
Bongaigaon	397	5351	107094	11131	3142	211	0
Chirang	594	2098	26818	4335	2452	111	39
Kamrup	2271	3683	97383	1821	4540	825	71
Kamrup Metro	3529	14290	582209	305966	4964	3072	755
Nalbari	850	1264	68960	2734	2416	1000	5
Baksa	2968	2628	14769	1098	1161	486	2
Darrang	218	1171	72524	8561	2212	720	16
Udalguri	396	816	31067	1731	1480	700	0
Biswanath	0	96	1232	89	12	0	0
Charaideo	0	65	615	12	2	0	0
Hojai	0	10	1199	10	20	0	0
Majuli	0	2	469	24	1	0	0
South Salmara	0	152	429	19	1	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	42459	152475	2710763	726734	65874	22007	1850

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	E-Rickshaw	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	838	35	121	1177	223	68057
Dhubri	24	0	12	513	162	88147
Goalpara	0	0	40	999	18	78368
Barpeta	118	0	30	2214	54	151567
Morigaon	2	1	7	634	25	65715
Nagaon	360	0	67	2340	1519	245963
Sonitpur	358	0	138	790	0	235857
Lakhimpur	2239	1	2	108	10	164187
Dhemaji	15	0	1	177	30	28875
Tinsukia	34	15	264	597	97	200679
Dibrugarh	240	9	265	218	371	255217
Sivasagar	126	0	179	339	5409	249069
Jorhat	0	0	116	7	144	261650
Golaghat	22	0	30	690	434	93981
Karbi Anglong	0	0	6	5	118	69807
Dima Hasao	602	0	8	0	27	8794
Cachar	658	4	91	192	614	183801
Karimganj	159	0	6	708	0	44132
Hailakandi	6	0	5	536	38	35749
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	454	0	133267
Chirang	27	2	10	149	77	39322
Kamrup	97	0	96	3819	479	137081
Kamrup Metro	14996	60	1190	1053	3996	1076718
Nalbari	61	0	8	654	86	90991
Baksa	52	0	107	145	217	25435
Darrang	129	0	19	163	14	90376
Udalguri	83	0	36	183	17	38630
Biswanath	0	0	0	124	3	1739
Charaideo	0	0	0	15	20	819
Hojai	0	0	0	39	1	1297
Majuli	0	0	0	0	1	532
South Salmara	0	0	0	1	1	678
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	21246	127	2854	19043	14205	4167346

TABLE - 18.04
NUMBER OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2019-20

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy Truck	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	49	35	0	3	175	16	0
Dhubri	0	0	0	203	330	0	0
Goalpara	9	24	0	0	529	37	0
Barpeta	0	177	0	0	532	95	0
Morigaon	55	0	0	0	344	43	0
Nagaon	160	0	0	48	1709	115	0
Sonitpur	0	0	41	180	974	82	8
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	236	856	0	0
Dhemaji	66	44	0	0	272	47	0
Tinsukia	0	0	0	169	1587	28	0
Dibrugarh	0	93	0	276	883	27	0
Sivasagar	0	1	0	0	1069	0	0
Jorhat	0	21	0	135	1016	21	0
Golaghat	0	0	0	220	594	0	0
Karbi Anglong	28	0	0	254	5	54	0
Dima Hasao	1	3	0	13	41	1	0
Cachar	0	1	57	495	1440	162	0
Karimganj	35	1	0	0	312	62	0
Hailakandi	0	0	18	27	385	29	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	77	535	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	50	192	26	0
Kamrup	49	2	0	144	2964	157	0
Kamrup Metro	470	297	248	2136	1815	1642	0
Nalbari	6	16	132	69	138	189	0
Baksa	0	41	0	49	179	62	0
Darrang	16	17	0	0	220	102	0
Udalguri	37	26	0	0	225	16	0
Biswanath	0	0	0	19	96	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	29	0	0
Hojai	9	4	0	0	9	2	0
Majuli	4	3	0	0	23	1	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	54	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	994	806	496	4803	19532	3016	8

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	5	0	0	0	0	65	29
Dhubri	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	20	0	0	0	0	6	6
Barpeta	40	0	0	0	0	0	74
Morigaon	6	0	0	0	0	122	0
Nagaon	33	0	0	10	1	197	4
Sonitpur	46	1	0	0	0	69	211
Lakhimpur	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	17	0	0	0	0	180	1
Tinsukia	46	0	0	0	0	10	160
Dibrugarh	83	4	0	0	0	404	3
Sivasagar	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	43	0	0	0	0	24	77
Golaghat	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	16	1	0	0	0	3	14
Dima Hasao	6	0	0	0	0	3	3
Cachar	2	0	0	0	0	192	0
Karimganj	4	0	0	0	0	51	1
Hailakandi	7	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	6	0	64	22
Kamrup	97	6	0	60	0	615	3
Kamrup Metro	167	95	78	108	5	1562	267
Nalbari	19	0	0	10	0	14	28
Baksa	0	11	0	11	0	22	35
Darrang	17	0	0	0	0	0	92
Udalguri	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	3	0	0	0	0	54	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	2	0	0	0	0	6	27
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	776	118	78	206	6	3668	1057

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	0	278	5663	865	173	56	6
Dhubri	29	674	8051	637	353	55	0
Goalpara	0	194	8908	663	372	22	0
Barpeta	25	218	20133	995	510	150	0
Morigaon	0	384	9467	655	383	3	0
Nagaon	0	980	18073	3329	1134	22	0
Sonitpur	0	438	19507	3524	581	8	3
Lakhimpur	299	391	13119	2396	693	65	0
Dhemaji	0	581	6924	998	59	10	0
Tinsukia	0	168	14284	2541	85	19	0
Dibrugarh	95	310	10860	4006	241	47	6
Sivasagar	162	89	19085	3179	21	5	24
Jorhat	0	54	15708	4274	254	27	2
Golaghat	92	84	7460	1319	206	1	3
Karbi Anglong	0	787	4451	622	6	0	1
Dima Hasao	0	350	420	205	5	1	0
Cachar	0	2308	13993	2730	4	0	0
Karimganj	0	1826	3322	678	0	0	0
Hailakandi	36	885	2118	282	7	0	0
Bongaigaon	55	250	11980	1501	178	0	0
Chirang	0	243	2537	436	237	19	0
Kamrup	0	685	18710	262	1145	104	5
Kamrup Metro	0	641	58360	24966	2531	2117	24
Nalbari	0	233	14430	365	398	154	0
Baksa	0	238	4706	179	220	108	0
Darrang	0	228	13433	1065	288	36	0
Udalguri	61	85	3055	114	153	16	0
Biswanath	0	69	1984	62	12	0	0
Charaideo	0	65	462	9	0	2	0
Hojai	0	0	2589	28	0	0	0
Majuli	0	17	777	48	5	0	0
South Salmara	0	152	431	16	1	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	854	13905	335000	62949	10255	3047	74

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	E-Rickshaw	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	4	0	8	628	11	8069
Dhubri	0	0	0	497	18	10856
Goalpara	0	0	4	859	0	11653
Barpeta	0	0	4	743	1	23697
Morigaon	0	0	0	368	0	11830
Nagaon	0	0	4	602	55	26476
Sonitpur	135	35	0	469	0	26312
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	133	3	18225
Dhemaji	0	0	0	158	0	9357
Tinsukia	0	4	8	316	59	19484
Dibrugarh	0	0	8	117	15	17478
Sivasagar	0	0	14	386	456	24513
Jorhat	0	0	16	0	6	21678
Golaghat	0	0	5	300	0	10300
Karbi Anglong	0	0	2	0	1	6245
Dima Hasao	0	0	2	0	14	1068
Cachar	69	0	0	0	14	21467
Karimganj	0	0	1	332	0	6625
Hailakandi	0	0	2	211	53	4061
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	233	0	14822
Chirang	0	0	0	170	31	4033
Kamrup	36	0	8	2581	0	27633
Kamrup Metro	594	11	256	11	2	98403
Nalbari	7	0	3	398	3	16612
Baksa	0	0	1	170	2	6034
Darrang	0	0	2	172	0	15688
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	3791
Biswanath	0	0	0	103	0	2402
Charaideo	0	0	0	13	22	607
Hojai	0	0	0	39	0	2680
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	913
South Salmara	0	0	0	1	1	656
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	845	50	348	10010	767	473668

TABLE - 18.05
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED (PROGRESSIVE)
IN ASSAM UPTO 2019-20

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	60	50	40	1533	2425	36	150
Dhubri	336	102	0	9	4366	672	0
Goalpara	0	70	0	0	4998	381	0
Barpeta	0	470	151	752	2775	1018	251
Morigaon	82	131	0	0	3440	1813	0
Nagaon	825	10	775	5960	10870	1990	78
Sonitpur	0	0	77	2794	9721	3359	110
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	4239	6489	0	0
Dhemaji	372	112	0	0	1430	171	0
Tinsukia	39	279	727	5165	12380	2252	98
Dibrugarh	68	201	0	3207	6221	660	0
Sivasagar	30	126	0	6641	8278	0	0
Jorhat	65	225	4130	3962	6830	1869	721
Golaghat	0	0	1869	2682	4499	247	0
Karbi Anglong	0	222	702	3087	1074	679	0
Dima Hasao	1	3	0	24	70	2	0
Cachar	0	234	2004	4706	12561	3140	329
Karimganj	1	1	112	1330	2008	526	263
Hailakandi	0	8	169	849	1694	242	91
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	3331	7040	0	0
Chirang	0	0	13	917	1428	45	2
Kamrup	189	169	445	1652	13487	2497	0
Kamrup Metro	1736	2430	7661	66097	23474	24400	0
Nalbari	20	68	3150	4131	4117	2772	12
Baksa	0	104	41	176	1142	510	0
Darrang	0	0	220	1822	2498	608	0
Udalguri	250	119	0	0	1675	227	0
Biswanath	0	0	0	19	96	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	29	0	0
Hojai	9	4	0	0	9	2	0
Majuli	0	4	3	0	23	1	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	54	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	4083	5142	22289	125085	157201	50119	2105

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	103	20	80	50	150	2649	89
Dhubri	671	39	116	1	140	275	0
Goalpara	447	0	0	6	0	208	26
Barpeta	254	24	8	22	346	149	41
Morigaon	143	0	0	0	0	619	705
Nagaon	640	79	0	81	798	579	34
Sonitpur	811	21	3	39	1061	635	1032
Lakhimpur	858	1	40	14	0	0	0
Dhemaji	154	0	0	0	0	1031	21
Tinsukia	706	39	116	60	143	108	587
Dibrugarh	1211	30	109	135	1483	1304	724
Sivasagar	268	15	152	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	232	0	39	48	203	795	685
Golaghat	312	4	244	35	54	0	0
Karbi Anglong	231	1	0	0	0	44	17
Dima Hasao	14	0	0	0	0	3	3
Cachar	339	148	356	44	165	677	1295
Karimganj	48	71	102	14	180	0	232
Hailakandi	58	16	0	34	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	68	3	25	0	0	0	0
Chirang	41	0	1	7	170	50	40
Kamrup	626	7	0	199	427	2201	76
Kamrup Metro	8155	853	1147	1076	6100	9434	3450
Nalbari	182	0	0	12	221	46	58
Baksa	304	15	2	32	112	124	400
Darrang	116	4	6	5	323	101	105
Udalguri	34	0	0	12	0	0	0
Biswanath	3	0	0	0	0	54	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	2	0	0	0	6	27
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	17029	1392	2546	1926	12076	21097	9647

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	0	2381	56963	4594	2472	208	84
Dhubri	2794	7984	85928	7150	4084	895	4
Goalpara	0	2293	60748	6811	2219	126	0
Barpeta	374	2914	137754	8853	3583	1440	3
Morigaon	0	1053	57577	4352	2347	226	0
Nagaon	2786	11280	207157	38862	6696	662	27
Sonitpur	0	4203	138106	26763	7210	2190	15
Lakhimpur	2662	3457	121140	22291	5253	1530	4
Dhemaji	0	2218	46557	6966	810	612	0
Tinsukia	2411	3900	143233	45635	1740	2134	164
Dibrugarh	0	2344	120342	89900	3480	3219	81
Sivasagar	5652	3164	173213	40227	1205	991	209
Jorhat	623	5354	197802	63900	4264	2659	46
Golaghat	908	999	66722	13092	1057	235	7
Karbi Anglong	393	4411	53593	6355	282	4	13
Dima Hasao	0	683	933	389	11	7	0
Cachar	3801	25228	26981	5264	1158	816	34
Karimganj	1152	9939	24079	8022	35	26	1
Hailakandi	1274	6000	18835	3896	217	114	17
Bongaigaon	1978	6250	158582	18579	3981	73	5
Chirang	726	2235	28857	4625	2724	111	25
Kamrup	2358	5315	95815	1806	6981	837	98
Kamrup Metro	3909	16636	648092	329438	5481	3411	837
Nalbari	850	1535	78511	3756	3026	1208	10
Baksa	66	2717	22364	1215	1714	868	1
Darrang	204	1534	73183	5882	2102	749	7
Udalguri	936	859	33131	1744	1578	698	0
Biswanath	0	69	1984	62	12	0	0
Charaideo	0	65	462	9	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	1587	28	0	0	0
Majuli	0	17	777	48	5	0	0
South Salmara	0	152	431	16	1	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	35857	137189	2881439	770530	75728	26049	1692

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	E-Rickshaw	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	384	2	49	1313	150	76035
Dhubri	124	0	17	610	137	116454
Goalpara	127	0	41	986	0	79487
Barpeta	118	0	33	2215	32	163580
Morigaon	0	0	0	671	0	73159
Nagaon	496	0	84	2358	1516	294643
Sonitpur	362	0	139	557	0	199208
Lakhimpur	2239	0	0	0	7	170224
Dhemaji	0	0	0	319	20	60793
Tinsukia	122	24	323	597	100	223082
Dibrugarh	201	0	338	292	162	235712
Sivasagar	126	0	177	0	0	240474
Jorhat	0	22	149	0	699	295322
Golaghat	22	0	30	690	50	93758
Karbi Anglong	0	0	5	1	1	71115
Dima Hasao	0	0	3	0	18	2164
Cachar	774	5	89	0	631	90779
Karimganj	116	0	6	791	0	49055
Hailakandi	30	0	17	551	53	34165
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	605	58	200578
Chirang	27	2	11	616	84	42757
Kamrup	77	0	97	4324	338	140021
Kamrup Metro	18629	75	1230	1170	4402	1189323
Nalbari	72	0	12	780	6	104555
Baksa	56	0	5	262	164	32394
Darrang	120	0	16	470	0	90075
Udalguri	83	0	36	0	0	41382
Biswanath	0	0	0	103	0	2402
Charaideo	0	0	0	13	22	605
Hojai	0	0	0	39	0	1678
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	913
South Salmara	0	0	0	1	1	656
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	24305	130	2907	20334	8651	4416548

TABLE-18.06
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT,
ASSAM (Rs. in Crores)

District Authority	2019-20	
	Target	Achievement
1	2	3
Kamrup (R&L)	293.99	212.19
Kamrup (RTA)	3.10	1.43
Kamrup (Enforcement)	8.26	8.68
Kamrup	41.12	41.02
Barpeta	24.51	25.47
Nalbari	16.86	17.12
Goalpara	16.69	14.00
Dhubri	21.30	17.51
Sonitpur	47.38	40.75
Darrang	21.96	17.46
Lakhimpur	30.77	28.85
Dibrugarh	61.05	52.44
Tinsukia	52.62	39.88
Dhemaji	10.03	13.10
Sivasagar	56.00	43.92
Jorhat	52.78	37.44
Golaghat	27.18	26.08
Nagaon	54.2	47.27
Morigaon	12.93	12.20
Dima Hasao	2.07	2.65
Karbi-Anglong	12.61	13.99
Karimganj	10.15	9.20
Hailakandi	8.34	7.98
Cachar	44.31	39.26
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	0	0
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	0	0
Kokrajhar	16.10	16.81
Bongaigaon	26.49	22.51
State Transport Authority	54.06	31.26
Digarkhal, M.V. Checkgate	0	0
Udalguri	7.33	8.80
Chirang	12.36	11.18
Baksa	6.46	7.14
Hojai	2.00	1.94
Biswanath	4.00	2.65
Majuli	3.00	1.08
Charaideo	1.00	0.86
Saouth Salmara	1.00	0.52
Total	1064.05	874.64

R&L= Registrared & Licence, RTA= Regional Transport Authority.

Source: Table (18.02 to 18.06) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-18.07
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

Particulars	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3
<u>N. F. RAILWAY</u>		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4112.38	4151.50
Metre Gauge	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4200.20	4239.32
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4623.26	4696.98
Metre Gauge	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4711.08	4784.80
<u>ASSAM</u>		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2518.99	2518.99
Metre Gauge	0	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0
Total	2518.99	2518.99
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2667.52	2702.12
Metre Gauge	0	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0
Total	2667.52	2702.12

TABLE-18.08
RAILWAY BRIDGE UNDER N.F. RAILWAY

Bridge Unit	Existing Nos. of Bridge		
	Major	Important	Total
1	2	3	4
New Jalpaiguri Junction Railway Station	147	4	151
Siliguri Junction Railway Station	114	11	125
Bongaigaon Railway Station	112	2	114
Rangapara North Junction Railway Station	178	5	183
Pandu Railway Station	74	1	75
Lumding Junction Railway Station	229	6	235
TOTAL	854	29	883

Source: (Table 18.07 & 18.08) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

**TABLE-18.09
NUMBER OF TELECOM SUBSCRIBERS IN ASSAM**

Service Provider	Upto 31st March		Upto February 2021
	2019	2020	
1	2	3	4
<u>Wireless Subscriber</u>			
1. Bharti Airtel	8188605	8353872	9100301
2. Vodafone Idea	5993877	4183200	3235350
3. BSNL	2560859	2790779	3009116
4. Reliance Jio	6223002	8275824	9092078
TOTAL	22966343	23603675	24436845
<u>Wireline Subscriber</u>			
BSNL	111518	95015	82846
Vodafone Idea	2850	3450	3420
Reliance Jio	-	12875	44042
TOTAL	114368	111340	130308

Source: Telecom Subscriptions Reports, Telecom Regulatory Authority of India.

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES

District	No. of Post Offices			*Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.)		*Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	118	4	122	17	313	7053	13735
Dhubri	113	8	121	13	4	10766	22192
Goalpara	100	2	102	18	9	8701	69031
Barpeta	168	11	179	13	3	9204	13396
Morigaon	92	10	102	17	0	9610	7330
Nagaon	202	13	215	13	1	8393	15168
Sonitpur	108	10	118	31	2	10825	14248
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	13	3	5528	10148
Dhemaji	80	4	84	40	8	7973	12071
Tinsukia	124	21	145	30	1	8574	12607
Dibrugarh	199	16	215	17	2	5440	15233
Sivasagar	180	7	187	9	5	3400	11482
Jorhat	150	19	169	11	4	4696	11607
Golaghat	144	8	152	24	4	6730	12217
Karbi Anglong	83	8	91	16	760	6817	11888
Dima Hasao	63	7	70	12	594	2407	8927
Cachar	210	22	232	18	1	6767	14339
Karimganj	130	17	147	14	2	8608	6453
Hailakandi	153	11	164	9	1	3994	4376
Bongaigaon	67	6	73	16	3	9388	18302
Chirang	45	3	48	27	235	9929	11779
Kamrup	211	16	227	15	1	6517	8900
Kamrup Metro	17	58	75	43	4	12760	17880
Nalbari	139	7	146	7	2	4956	11819
Baksa	119	0	119	18	0	7881	0
Darrang	103	2	105	15	4	8476	27747
Udalguri	96	2	98	21	5	8272	18787
Biswanath	67	3	70	27	6	8673	10456
Charaideo	71	3	74	15	3	6041	9908
Hojai	68	8	76	21	3	11160	21544
Majuli	49	0	49	12	0	3414	0
South Salmara	25	2	27	26	2	21158	13081
West K Anglong	24	4	28	31	580	11562	4466
Assam	3690	321	4011	17	49	7265	13703

* Figures are calculated by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam on the basis of Census of India 2011 figures.

Source: O/o the Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

**18.10
AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

Modernised Post Office (in Nos.)	Computerised Post Office (in Nos.)	No. of Letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
16	16	74	52	126	0	Kokrajhar
17	17	69	61	130	0	Dhubri
15	15	106	23	129	0	Goalpara
14	14	550	53	603	0	Barpeta
10	10	82	27	109	0	Morigaon
26	26	186	85	271	0	Nagaon
46	46	108	36	144	7	Sonitpur
16	16	164	26	190	8	Lakhimpur
9	9	89	7	96	2	Dhemaji
37	37	38	128	166	418	Tinsukia
31	31	203	18	221	28	Dibrugarh
28	28	180	21	201	9	Sivasagar
34	34	150	33	183	39	Jorhat
21	21	144	19	163	23	Golaghat
11	11	68	21	89	41	Karbi Anglong
4	4	61	17	78	2	Dima Hasao
47	47	188	103	291	18	Cachar
29	29	155	15	170	0	Karimganj
23	23	87	14	101	0	Hailakandi
10	10	35	43	78	0	Bongaigaon
3	3	32	22	54	0	Chirang
31	31	236	0	236	0	Kamrup
49	49	167	119	286	63	Kamrup Metro
49	49	710	35	745	0	Nalbari
0	0	630	0	630	0	Baksa
26	26	103	30	133	0	Darrang
1	1	96	28	124	0	Udalguri
0	0	67	29	96	1	Biswanath
6	6	71	3	74	0	Charaideo
8	8	38	21	59	0	Hojai
1	1	49	0	49	0	Majuli
2	2	26	0	26	0	South Salmara
4	4	24	12	36	0	West K Anglong
624	624	4986	1101	6087	659	Assam

**TABLE-18.11
DIVISION-WISE PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND
WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

Name of the Ferry Division	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)	Motor Vehicle (in Nos.)	Motor Cycle (in Nos.)	Bicycle (in Nos.)	Animal (in Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Guwahati	10315113	1767019	2098	-	681016	74950	-
2. Silchar	8304269	3083803	9393	236494	224	373605	10303
3. Dibrugarh	15960456	1735083	57822	11246	211016	137668	4779
Grand Total	34579838	6585905	69313	247740	892256	586223	15082

Source: Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam.

19.BANKING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar' 2020

(i) Deposit	(Rs. in Crore)	166270
(ii) Credit	(Rs. in Crore)	70658
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio		42.5

Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2019-20

(i) Loan Disbursed	(Rs. in Crore)	6103
(ii) No. of Projects	(Rs. in Crore)	4176
(iii) Total Loan Sanction	(Rs. in Crore)	8195

Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2019-20

(i) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	6425
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	4625

Project Financed by NEDFi, 2019-20

(i) Project Assisted	(Nos.)	144
(ii) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	27330
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	16819

TABLE-19.01

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT IN ASSAM, AS ON MARCH'2020

(Rs. in Crore)

District	Scheduled Commercial Banks				All Regional Rural Banks			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	44	2702	865	32.0	11	304	95	31.3
Dhubri	75	2723	1452	53.3	12	314	107	34.1
Goalpara	66	2188	1010	46.2	12	313	120	38.3
Barpeta	114	4107	2533	61.7	19	561	229	40.8
Morigaon	66	1901	1192	62.7	12	219	119	54.3
Nagaon	160	5550	3558	64.1	36	776	240	30.9
Sonitpur	127	5218	2862	54.8	25	500	189	37.8
Lakhimpur	86	2598	1901	73.2	20	352	175	49.7
Dhemaji	42	1444	866	60.0	9	322	87	27.0
Tinsukia	145	6988	3137	44.9	14	265	85	32.1
Dibrugarh	183	11381	4301	37.8	17	266	119	44.7
Sivasagar	94	4915	2319	47.2	13	362	110	30.4
Jorhat	133	7066	3544	50.2	15	331	118	35.6
Golaghat	114	3471	2196	63.3	26	500	155	31.0
Karbi Anglong	61	1786	904	50.6	32	441	288	65.3
Dima Hasao	26	1029	261	25.4	10	176	72	40.9
Cachar	164	8710	3374	38.7	23	641	118	18.4
Karimganj	86	3766	1185	31.5	17	373	70	18.8
Hailakandi	41	1687	589	34.9	9	275	52	18.9
Bongaigaon	59	2998	1440	48.0	9	288	76	26.4
Chirang	28	1455	582	40.0	7	174	69	39.7
Kamrup	150	4580	3256	71.1	19	525	230	43.8
Kamrup Metro	422	65567	20691	31.6	16	915	211	23.1
Nalbari	77	2525	1483	58.7	17	436	200	45.9
Baksa	51	1115	551	49.4	13	254	138	54.3
Darrang	66	2029	1259	62.1	15	329	161	48.9
Udalguri	40	1220	876	71.8	12	209	125	59.8
Biswanath	44	1377	793	57.6	8	188	51	27.1
Charaideo	31	1062	393	37.0	10	246	82	33.3
Hojai	47	2246	853	38.0	3	65	11	16.9
Majuli	11	232	100	43.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
South Salmara	14	347	131	37.8	NA	NA	NA	NA
W K Anglong	22	286	199	69.6	16	132	108	81.8
Assam	2889	166270	70658	42.5	477	11050	4009	36.3

Note: No data available for the districts of South Salmara & Majuli in 2020 for Regional Rural Banks.

TABLE-19.02

BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM (AS ON MARCH'2020)

Bank Group	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit (Rs. in Crore)	Credit (Rs. in Crore)	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Public Sector Banks	1469	130978	44438	33.9
2. Private Sector Banks	748	23200	20303	87.5
3. Foreign Banks	1	156	100	64.1
4. Regional Rural Banks	481	11118	4043	36.4
5. Small Finance Banks	190	817	1773	217
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	2889	166270	70658	42.5

Source: (Table 19.01 & 19.02) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, RBI.

TABLE-19.03

RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROJECT SANCTIONED TO GOVT. OF ASSAM (NABARD 2020) (Rs. in Crore)

Bank Group	No. of Projects Sanctioned	Sanctioned Amount	Cumulative Disb.[as on 31.03.2020]
1	2	3	4
1. Rural Roads	662.00	1390.46	1123.48
2. Rural Bridges	1870.00	3115.45	2194.48
3. Irrigation	291.00	366.42	234.63
4. Agriculture	62.00	938.40	826.17
5. Flood Control	294.00	1077.24	886.59
6. Small Hydel Projects	2.00	46.14	46.14
7. Beel Fisheries Projects	136.00	147.53	102.86
8. Pay & Use Toilets Projects	21.00	8.30	2.49
9. Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Projects and Modern Abattoirs	334.00	244.70	160.51
10. Marketing Infrastructure	6.00	33.99	30.95
11. Revitalisation of Sericulture Farm	40.00	23.04	20.97
12. Co.operation	247.00	105.64	85.01
13. Soil Conservation Projects	111.00	108.28	47.44
14. Education	99.00	570.28	341.62
15. Drinking Water Project	1.00	19.33	0
Total	4176.00	8195.20	6103.34

Source: NABARD, Assam Regional Office, Guwahati.

TABLE-19.04
FINANCE BY NORTH EASTERN DEVELOPMENT FINANCE
CORPORATION LTD (NEDFi) IN ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Year	No. of Project	PFD+MSE		Micro Finance		Total Sanctioned	Total Disbursed
		Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2011-12	95	21801	19946	4743	3908	26544	23854
2012-13	145	22356	16976	3691	3866	26047	20842
2013-14	109	20164	12918	5520	5570	25684	18488
2014-15	69	9795	14878	5275	5848	15070	20726
2015-16	66	19020	11393	5635	5885	24655	17278
2016-17	77	14941	14077	6150	4450	21091	18527
2017-18	98	10673	10107	4415	5565	15087	15672
2018-19	123	12112	9398	6770	6120	18882	15518
2019-20	144	20905	12194	6425	4625	27330	16819

PFD = Project Finance Department. MSE = Micro and Small Enterprise.
 Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

TABLE-19.05
SCHEME-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2018-19		2019-20	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	621.79	261.42	694.87	328.75
2. Post Office Savings Account	5727.93	592.69	6314.09	672.36
3. 1-Year Post Office Time Deposit	801.53	170.67	1074.27	321.06
2-Year Post Office Time Deposit	67.66	31.17	78.23	31.74
3-Year Post Office Time Deposit	69.78	34.05	75.43	33.49
5-Year Post Office Time Deposit	204.01	149.62	235.07	164.63
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposit	1480.29	145.75	1670.91	768.07
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	143.10	115.92	168.88	144.07
6. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	136.88	54.86	259.27	168.25
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	396.76	396.76	536.79	518.54
8. 5-Year National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	531.64	531.64	713.34	359.03
9. Sukanya Samriddhi Account	108.77	108.42	160.28	159.09

TABLE-19.06
MONTH-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2018-19				2019-20			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive Collection		Collection during the Month		Progressive Collection	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	704.16	135.27	704.16	135.27	927.54	205.10	927.54	205.10
May	744.87	174.87	1649.03	135.27	1077.95	224.31	2005.49	429.41
June	791.13	144.57	2440.16	454.74	957.30	208.18	2962.79	635.31
July	890.01	212.89	3330.34	680.35	986.34	162.54	3949.13	1322.70
August	971.78	243.30	4302.12	923.65	971.48	164.50	4920.61	1487.20
September	828.21	140.14	5130.33	1063.79	961.86	179.12	5882.47	1666.32
October	829.71	92.11	5960.04	1155.90	679.18	142.75	6561.65	1809.70
November	835.27	138.65	6795.31	1294.55	1210.40	292.13	7772.05	2101.20
December	782.75	138.25	7578.06	1432.80	928.82	195.68	8700.87	2296.88
January	852.19	138.14	8430.25	1570.94	954.77	260.19	9655.64	2557.07
February	909.84	182.58	9340.09	1753.52	1253.35	255.42	10908.99	2803.49
March	950.05	179.67	10290.14	1933.19	1072.44	466.02	11981.43	3269.51

Source: (Table 19.06 & 19.07) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

20.SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

No. of State Home	2
Total nos. of Inmates	180
No. of Destitute Home	5
Total nos. of Inmates	318
Female	273
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	938
Female	915
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendent	373
Female	208
No. of Vagrants Home	1
No. of Attendent	375
Female	0
No. of Observation Home	5
No. of Attendent	756
Female	17

TABLE-20.01
STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2019-20

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	95	95
2. State Home for Women, Nagaon	85	85
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	72	72
2. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	25	25
3. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	66	66
4. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	10	10
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	145	100
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	315	315
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	68	45
3. Jalukbari Children Home	555	555
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	375	0
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	281	0
2. Observation Home, Boko	377	0
3. Observation Home for girls, Nagaon	9	10
4. Observation Home for girls, Jalukbari	5	7
5. Observation Home for boys, Silchar	84	0

Contd...

TABLE-20.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	326	158
2. Dibrugarh	47	50
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	17	17
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	0	0
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	15	20
5. Vocational Training-cum-Rehabilitation Centre (VTRC) for Women, Dima Hasao	240	240
6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	19	19
7. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong	30	30
8. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	62	30
9. Blind School, Jorhat	43	16

TABLE-20.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2018-19		2019-20	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students.	35.00	26.37	22.00	21.98
2. Braille Press, Guwahati.	17.00	15.90	182.00	181.29
3. Unemployment Allownces to Disabled Persons & Allowance to Family with Disabled Children.	0	0	0	0
4. Real Home for Person with Spl. Need.	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
5. Vocational Training & Rehabilitation.	2.00	0	2.00	0
6. Health grant to All Physically Disabled Persons @5000/- (ODS).	2500.00	0	0.01	0
7. Renovation of School for Persons with Disability.	200.00	139.65	200.00	99.37
8. Vocational Training in all Institution of Disabled Sector for skill upgradation (4 Nos.) and including V.I. adjoining with JBI, Jorhat.	0	0	0	0
9. Assistance to Voluntary Organization namely Shishu Sharthi/Persona/Ashadep & Student Welfare Mission at Patchala, North Eastern Regional Multipurpose School and Handicapped Training Centre, Bihali, Biswanath Chariali, NEVARD Vidyalaya etc.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10. Home for Mentally Ill Person.	50.00	50.00	410.00	326.00
11. Grants in aid voluntary organization working with mentally ill Persons.	20.00	20.00	350.00	222.00

Contd...

TABLE-20.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2018-19		2019-20	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
12. Scholarship to differently abled students persuing Medical, Technical Education etc.	100.00	9.96	100.00	15.48
13. Govt. BDS Deaf and Dumb School, Guwahati.	80.00	79.93	104.00	103.80
14. Esstt. of Blind School, Jorhat.	8.00	5.69	8.50	0.93
15. Sheltered Workshop of Blind, Nagaon.	4.84	0	-	-
16. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat.	30.00	29.40	31.32	8.07
17. Impl. of Disabilities Act, 1995.	200.00	36.29	200.00	158.46
18. Setting up of Special School for the Hearing and Visually Impaired.	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00
19. Commissioner for Persons with Disabalities, Assam.	20.00	20.00	0	0
20. National Programme for Rehabilitation of Persons with Disability (NPRPD).	88.04	87.98	124.75	88.39
21. Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria.	5.00	5.00	30.00	30.00
22. Socity for Welfare of Blind, (Blind School Guwahati).	15.00	14.99	85.00	84.99
23. Janamagla Adarsha Andha Vidyalay, Maranhat.	5.00	0	5.00	0
24. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati.	5.00	5.00	5.00	0
25. Sremanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon.	5.00	5.00	5.00	0
26. Lado Rani Yojana.	0	0	5.00	0
27. Bal Bhawan, Guwahati & Dibrugarh.	31.00	6.68	31.00	10.27

* NERMP = North Eastern Regional Multipurpose School and Handicapped Training Centre, at Bihali.

Contd...

TABLE-20.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2018-19		2019-20	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
28.Esstt. of Destitute Home, Dighaltari.	12.10	4.68	12.72	5.94
29.MIS in MP Model	500.00	0	0.01	0
30.Anganwadi Employees Welfare Fund	0	0	0	0
31.State Commission for Child Rights.	230.00	49.49	240.00	139.20
32.State Home for Women, Nagaon.	20.00	4.28	21.00	11.89
33.Home for Destitute Women and Helpless Widow, Jalukbari & Boko.	31.38	3.55	22.10	16.08
34.Training cum Production Centres, Jalukbari, Nagaon.	17.00	13.42	18.00	0
35.Working Women Hostel	200.00	0	206.01	48.03
36.Vocational Training & Rehabilitation Centre for Women, Guwahati.	15.50	12.76	15.50	12.20
37.State Commission for Women.	45.00	45.00	75.00	75.00
38.Women Development Council.	0	0	0	0
39.Renovation of Women Homes.	500.00	120.15	300.00	176.39
40.Financial Assistance & Support Services to Victims of Rape.	300.00	0	300.00	16.00
41.Imfrastructure Dev. of Old Age Home Ambikagiri Memorial Trust (Amar Ghar).	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.03
42.Maitenance ond Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizen Act. & Senior Citizen Council including Day Care Centre.	200.00	120.86	200.00	55.26
43.Setting up of Old Age Home for Women & Spl. School for Education & Welfare of Orphan.	600.00	15.00	200.00	166.42

Contd...

TABLE-20.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2018-19		2019-20	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
44.State Home for Rescued Women & Ex-formal Convict.	0	0	0	0
45.Non-Official Voluntary Organisation.	200.00	200.00	200.00	167.00
46.Training of Personal.	25.00	0	25.00	25.00
47.Rehabilitation Grant to Disabled Persons.	300.00	169.00	300.00	0
48.Citizen's Charter.	5.00	5.00	5.00	0
49.New act to guarantee public service and grivences redressal.	5.00	0	5.00	0
50.Community Education/ Government Sales/Publication Observation of National/ International Days.	300.00	72.58	200.00	51.98
51.Repair of AWC.	2400.00	0	2500.00	1016.00
52.Free Umbrella to AWWs/AWHs under ICDS Project.	0	0	0	0
53.Mahila Samridhri Yojana.	500.00	454.99	500.00	499.90
54.Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni.	244.50	227.49	250.00	0
55.State Incentive to Anganwadi Worker/Helper	26223.80	20053.03	22315.96	19509.26
56.Comstruction of Night Shelter home (including other expenditure) (United SCA)	100.00	96.19	5.00	0
57.Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence.	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
58.Higher Education Institute for Mentally Retared Children.	200.00	0	22.00	0
59.Construction of House for Cancer affected Children by Dipshikha.	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE-20.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2018-19		2019-20	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
60. Impl. of ICDS Scheme (State Share).	7704.00	3146.01	13656.00	11262.64
61. Implementation of ICPS (State Share).	131.25	125.62	337.20	271.20
62. National Creche Scheme (State Share).	133.33	0	134.60	134.59
63. National Mission of Empowerment of Women including IGMSY (Maternity Benefit Scheme) (State Share) PMMVY.	1136.42	416.69	839.81	772.75
64. Empowerment of Adolscent Girls (State Share)	33.33	0	220.00	172.12
65. One Stop Crisis Centre (State Share).	43.17	0	43.00	0
66. Swadher Greh Scheme (State Share)	17.45	0	28.59	28.59
67. Impl. of Ujjwala Scheme (State Share)	25.21	25.21	27.78	20.34
68. Mahila Shakti Kendra (State Share)	115.58	0	124.71	123.01
69. Nutritions (Pre-School) (State Share)	3500.00	3469.32	5000.00	4434.12

**TABLE-20.03
STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND
JUVENILE REFORMS, 2019-20**

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat Blind Institution	1	33	25	14	10	3
Govt. Deaf & Dumb School, Kahilipara	1	358	249	150	13	5
School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	1	50	37	24	Nil	2
Juvenile Reformatories						
Children Home (Govt. Run)	4	160	21	1026	-	-
Observation Home	5	210	759	12	-	-

TABLE-
ICDS CENTRE (STATE SHARE) IMPLEMENTED

District	No. of ICDS Centre		No. of Beneficiary		Govt. Building	
	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1687	1687	94995	94995	446	446
Dhubri	2959	2959	362185	362185	2682	2682
Goalpara	2491	2491	140494	140494	2293	2293
Barpeta	2970	2970	194180	194180	2519	2519
Morigaon	2178	2178	130221	130221	1458	1458
Nagaon	6119	6119	338535	338535	4723	4723
Sonitpur	3860	3860	227735	227735	2585	2585
Lakhimpur	3066	3066	141627	141627	761	761
Dhemaji	1557	1557	72205	72205	535	535
Tinsukia	2025	2025	136703	136703	1825	1867
Dibrugarh	2178	2178	119552	119552	1781	1802
Sivasagar	1897	1897	88073	88073	1687	1687
Jorhat	2246	2246	86680	86680	1627	1627
Golaghat	2248	2248	113583	113583	1539	1539
Karbi Anglong	3070	3070	132854	132854	946	946
Dima Hasao	613	613	27685	27685	165	165
Cachar	3941	3941	222643	222643	1809	1809
Karimganj	1574	1574	152253	152253	1330	1330
Hailakandi	1374	1374	83743	83743	707	707
Bongaigaon	1118	1118	85914	85914	959	959
Chirang	920	920	44691	44691	209	209
Kamrup	3253	3253	171913	171913	2598	2615
Kamrup Metro	1033	1033	54538	54538	557	564
Nalbari	1532	1532	70949	70949	971	971
Baksa	2638	2638	121556	121556	618	618
Darrang	2163	2163	136180	136180	1458	1458
Udalguri	1443	1443	73286	73286	531	531
Assam	62153	62153	3624973	3624973	39319	39406

Source: (Table 20.01 to 20.04) Directorate of Social Welfare.

20.04

UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

Rental House		No. of Staff		No. of Worker		Amount Sanctioned		Amount Released	
2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
320	320	113	113	1685	1685	26223.08 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	22315.96 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	20053.03 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	19509.26 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)
13	13	145	145	2921	2921				
135	135	147	147	2483	2483				
436	436	148	148	2848	2848				
410	410	113	113	2128	2128				
776	776	345	345	5904	5904				
967	967	223	223	3753	3753				
1628	1628	160	160	3058	3058				
397	397	79	79	1553	1553				
74	74	92	92	2017	2017				
238	238	105	105	2116	2116				
102	102	115	115	1880	1880				
182	182	120	120	2236	2236				
109	109	102	102	2227	2227				
859	859	170	170	3070	3070				
4	4	72	72	613	613				
1694	1694	254	254	3941	3941				
142	142	92	92	1506	1506				
402	402	73	73	1372	1372				
134	134	58	58	1095	1095				
95	95	54	54	920	920				
383	383	226	226	3190	3190				
249	249	59	59	1025	1025				
326	326	121	121	1501	1501				
527	527	164	164	2638	2638				
483	483	132	132	2147	2147				
544	544	72	72	1396	1396				
11629	11629	3554	3554	61223	61223				

21.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Civil Hospitals	24
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals	14
Primary Health Centres	841
Community Health Centre	192
Sub-Centres	4690
Bed Strength, 2019	21475
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NHM)	3079
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NHM)	1125
Birth Registered, as on 31-12-2019	762318
Death Registered, as on 31-12-2019	163057

**TABLE-
HEALTH SERVICE FACILITIES UNDER GOVT.**

Sl. No.	District	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	F.R.U.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	0	162
2	Dhubri	1	1	0	189
3	Goalpara	1	0	0	155
4	Barpeta	1	1	0	264
5	Morigaon	1	0	1	122
6	Nagaon	1	0	6	260
7	Sonitpur	1	2	0	199
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	0	156
9	Dhemaji	1	0	0	98
10	Tinsukia	1	0	0	166
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	0	234
12	Sivasagar	1	2	0	173
13	Jorhat	0	2	1	105
14	Golaghat	1	1	0	144
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	88
16	Dima Hasao	1	0	0	76
17	Cachar	1	0	0	270
18	Karimganj	1	0	0	230
19	Hailakandi	1	0	0	107
20	Bongaigaon	1	0	0	108
21	Chirang	1	0	0	87
22	Kamrup	1	1	2	279
23	Kamrup Metro	1	0	0	51
24	Nalbari	1	0	2	122
25	Baksa	1	0	0	157
26	Darrang	1	0	0	159
27	Udalguri	1	0	0	150
28	Biswanath	0	0	0	85
29	Charaideo	0	0	0	47
30	Hojai	0	0	0	92
31	Majuli	0	0	0	40
32	South Salmara	0	1	0	49
33	West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	66
	Assam	24	14	12	4690

N.B.: S.D.C.H = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital;
F.R.U. = First Referral Units;

21.01

SECTOR IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2019-20

(in Nos.)

Primary Health Centre		State Dispensaries		Community Health Centre		Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
27	0	19	0	2	0	1
35	0	8	0	6	0	2
27	0	11	0	6	0	3
40	0	0	0	11	0	4
19	0	15	0	6	0	5
56	0	3	0	13	0	6
29	0	7	0	6	0	7
20	0	6	0	8	0	8
24	0	0	0	4	0	9
19	0	3	0	8	0	10
21	0	9	0	10	0	11
27	0	1	0	2	0	12
25	0	9	0	6	0	13
35	0	3	0	5	0	14
26	0	5	0	6	0	15
10	0	2	0	3	0	16
29	0	2	0	7	0	17
24	0	6	0	7	0	18
12	0	1	0	3	0	19
22	0	7	0	4	0	20
18	0	6	0	4	0	21
63	0	2	0	13	0	22
31	0	0	14	3	0	23
44	0	0	0	11	0	24
23	0	12	0	8	0	25
32	0	1	0	7	0	26
20	0	2	0	7	0	27
19	0	0	0	3	0	28
18	0	0	0	2	0	29
19	0	0	0	5	0	30
8	0	0	0	2	0	31
8	0	0	0	2	0	32
11	0	0	0	2	0	33
841	0	140	14	192	0	

TABLE-21.02
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL UNDER GOVT. SECTOR
IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2019-20

District	Doctors		Pharmacist		Nurse (ANM)		Midwives (GNM)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	81	18	30	23	141	10	82	7
Dhubri	85	24	40	12	135	9	90	6
Goalpara	86	22	34	10	123	11	81	5
Barpeta	142	42	41	13	226	23	145	25
Morigaon	40	20	30	7	173	15	76	7
Nagaon	163	63	49	18	210	23	132	18
Sonitpur	126	41	40	4	151	21	110	15
Lakhimpur	85	22	23	13	92	12	88	10
Dhemaji	83	18	30	4	115	9	72	8
Tinsukia	79	25	25	11	143	10	93	10
Dibrugarh	138	56	28	20	169	21	178	22
Sivasagar	69	27	35	9	142	19	98	11
Jorhat	110	44	40	11	150	16	143	18
Golaghat	70	24	35	9	125	10	93	9
Karbi Anglong	80	39	35	6	134	12	82	13
Dima Hasao	37	12	20	5	62	9	66	6
Cachar	115	72	37	14	223	21	181	23
Karimganj	77	31	40	7	160	9	101	12
Hailakandi	58	17	15	7	118	14	92	6
Bongaigaon	92	24	60	2	127	10	102	9
Chirang	73	18	52	10	112	17	86	7
Kamrup	105	31	75	14	204	19	111	10
Kamrup Metro	102	98	22	32	117	27	105	42
Nalbari	98	29	50	8	135	8	112	12
Baksa	66	17	40	6	90	12	90	8
Darrang	58	20	42	8	141	14	90	11
Udalguri	61	19	28	6	108	10	82	7
Biswanath	81	20	22	0	110	0	91	0
Charaideo	92	18	20	0	86	0	86	0
Hojai	60	22	24	0	82	0	81	0
Majuli	72	21	12	0	75	0	92	0
South Salmara	60	20	13	1	101	0	55	0
W. K. Anglong	45	18	15	0	51	0	158	38
Assam	2789	992	1102	290	4331	391	3344	375

TABLE-21.03
NUMBER OF POLY CLINIC/NURSING HOME & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES
IN ASSAM, 2019

District	Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centre
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	1	17
Dhubri	1	19
Goalpara	7	5
Barpeta	7	62
Morigaon	3	35
Nagaon	16	35
Sonitpur	21	22
Lakhimpur	7	11
Dhemaji	3	6
Tinsukia	21	10
Dibrugarh	24	34
Sivasagar	9	11
Jorhat	22	23
Golaghat	6	14
Karbi Anglong	1	15
Dima Hasao	1	2
Cachar	27	36
Karimganj	8	33
Hailakandi	0	5
Bongaigaon	6	19
Chirang	1	0
Kamrup	5	17
Kamrup Metro	64	62
Nalbari	9	5
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	2	15
Udalguri	1	3
Biswanath	0	0
Charaideo	0	4
Hojai	0	15
Majuli	0	18
South Salmara	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	0	3
Assam	273	556

TABLE-21.04
SOME SPECIFIC DISEASES AND SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES
IN ASSAM, 2019

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T. B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	1
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2019	48613
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2019	34448
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	8
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2019	822
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2019	2047
C.	Cancer Hospital	1
	No. of Cancer Care Hospital	23
	Unit attached to Medical College Hospitals	6
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	238
	No. of Vehicle in Operation	380
	No. of Boat Clinic	15

TABLE-21.05
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF GOVT. HEALTH
INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2019

District	No. of Beds						
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	MCH	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	200	24	164	60	100	100	648
Dhubri	238	36	128	155	155	0	712
Goalpara	258	30	144	150	0	0	582
Barpeta	156	54	168	182	50	500	1110
Morigaon	130	18	132	150	0	0	430
Nagaon	360	66	240	450	0	0	1116
Sonitpur	230	48	152	180	136	570	1316
Lakhimpur	220	36	68	30	30	0	384
Dhemaji	208	30	72	120	0	0	430
Tinsukia	254	24	104	210	0	0	592
Dibrugarh	0	36	96	240	100	1576	2048
Sivasagar	270	48	116	60	110	0	604
Jorhat	0	42	124	81	81	184	512
Golaghat	330	30	140	120	30	0	650
Karbi Anglong	0	48	128	30	30	275	511
Dima Hasao	156	18	32	60	0	0	266
Cachar	85	48	100	120	0	1251	1604
Karimganj	198	30	96	240	0	0	564
Hailakandi	129	24	36	90	0	0	279
Bongaigaon	151	36	96	120	0	0	403
Chirang	100	0	100	90	0	0	290
Kamrup	44	78	232	42	42	0	438
Kamrup Metro	116	6	96	90	0	2814	3122
Nalbari	213	42	160	330	0	0	745
Baksa	90	0	164	169	0	0	423
Darrang	308	42	92	210	0	0	652
Udalguri	147	0	96	150	0	0	393
Biswanath	0	0	24	35	0	0	59
Charaideo	0	0	32	45	0	0	77
Hojai	0	0	36	170	0	0	206
Majuli	0	0	24	48	0	0	72
South Salmara	0	6	20	32	100	0	158
West K Anglong	0	0	24	55	0	0	79
Assam	4591	900	3436	4314	964	7270	21475

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital; BPHC=Block Primary Health Centre;
MPHC=Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC=Community Health Centre;
SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; MCH=Medical College Hospital.

TABLE-21.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN GOVT. SECTOR
ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2019

Post	Position		
	Govt.	NHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	2355	742	3097
Specialist Doctor/ Post Graduate Doctors	828	297	1125
BAMS/ Ayurvedic Doctor	358	453	811
Dental Surgeon	87	192	279
Homeopathic Doctors	75	222	297
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	402	402
ANM	6673	5578	12251
GNM	3229	3166	6395
Pharmacists	1392	697	2089
Labouratory Technician	871	776	1647
Radiographer	109	46	155
Rural Health Practitioner	0	562	562

TABLE-21.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Item	Registered as on 31-03-2019	Registered as on 2019-20
1	2	3
Allopathic Practitioners		
MBBS	25763	744
Post Graduate (PG)	6719	324
Pharmacists	9523	633
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	17470	422
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	30564	886
B.Sc. Nurses	4826	620

TABLE-21.08
DISTRICT-WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2019

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration after 1 year		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	22320	5206	948	62	23268	5268
Dhubri	52994	8241	6506	63	59500	8304
Goalpara	25662	4858	1410	122	27072	4980
Barpeta	50524	7802	1484	646	52008	8448
Morigaon	25765	3626	1199	166	26964	3792
Nagaon	75703	12444	3221	168	78924	12612
Sonitpur	39487	10273	3281	611	42768	10884
Lakhimpur	15946	4145	2894	187	18840	4332
Dhemaji	16498	2184	362	108	16860	2292
Tinsukia	27046	6683	864	196	27910	6879
Dibrugarh	28758	9535	2190	185	30948	9720
Sivasagar	13224	4963	1056	233	14280	5196
Jorhat	17266	9431	362	229	17628	9660
Golaghat	19343	6263	901	229	20244	6492
Karbi Anglong	18689	1317	859	39	19548	1356
Dima Hasao	5106	595	438	17	5544	612
Cachar	46663	10137	2837	243	49500	10380
Karimganj	37683	4316	3231	125	40914	4441
Hailakandi	14777	2972	1009	168	15786	3140
Bongaigaon	14516	3931	1708	65	16224	3996
Chirang	8813	2327	991	49	9804	2376
Kamrup	25268	6713	928	115	26196	6828
Kamrup Metro	44025	15565	829	672	44854	16237
Nalbari	20791	3371	467	37	21258	3408
Baksa	15880	4054	1136	122	17016	4176
Darrang	20755	3795	3281	141	24036	3936
Udalguri	12956	3177	1468	135	14424	3312
Assam	716458	157924	45860	5133	762318	163057

N.B.: Separates figures for 6 newly created districts are not available.

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.08) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS

Sl. No.	District	Total No. of Rural Households (as on 01-04-2019)	Household Covered with FHTC		
			Households with FHTC (as on 01-04-2019)	FHTC Progress in FY 2019-20	Balance Households
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	174144	877	1379	171888
2	Dhubri	289778	401	44	289333
3	Goalpara	197331	991	2195	194145
4	Barpeta	333324	872	4906	327546
5	Morigaon	197096	347	858	195891
6	Nagaon	367430	1990	2702	362738
7	Sonitpur	281483	6733	5622	269128
8	Lakhimpur	192879	1086	1764	190029
9	Dhemaji	129803	338	659	128806
10	Tinsukia	236524	803	386	235335
11	Dibrugarh	242228	1752	775	239701
12	Sivasagar	179037	4709	2524	171804
13	Jorhat	178424	19599	692	158133
14	Golaghat	206754	7051	2893	196810
15	Karbi Anglong	106528	344	236	105948
16	Dima Hasao	31302	380	89	30833
17	Cachar	348940	29219	3532	316189
18	Karimganj	230346	4331	883	225132
19	Hailakandi	127426	1819	3190	122417
20	Bongaigaon	129893	228	447	129218
21	Chirang	108880	1662	129	107089
22	Kamrup	296498	5798	2834	287866
23	Kamrup Metro	57899	4304	1797	51798
24	Nalbari	156663	4992	929	150742
25	Baksa	205301	2559	1180	201562
26	Darrang	176152	1994	1023	173135
27	Udalguri	174602	741	548	173313
28	Biswanath	169189	2855	843	165491
29	Charaideo	100545	1519	178	98848
30	Hojai	157820	353	4114	153353
31	Majuli	33622	440	531	32651
32	South Salmara	83313	89	8	83216
33	West K. Anglong Assam	48280	135	108	48037
		5949434	111311	49998	5788125

N.B.: FHTC = Functional Household Tap Connection.

21.09

HAVING FUNCTIONAL HOUSEHOLD TAP CONNECTION

Total No. of Rural Households (as on 01-04-2020)	Habitations Covered with FHTC			Households with FHTC (as on 02-03-2021)	Sl. No.
	Households with FHTC (as on 01-04-2020)	FHTC Progress in FY 2020-21	Balance Households		
7	8	9	10	11	1
196068	2256	4316	189496	6572	1
306664	432	1901	304331	2333	2
209880	3185	9016	197679	12201	3
346767	5696	14245	326826	19941	4
213570	1189	5416	206965	6605	5
374343	4692	18211	351440	22903	6
275938	12059	15647	248232	27706	7
216519	2850	5738	207931	8588	8
148831	980	3634	144217	4614	9
246582	1189	4514	240879	5703	10
257695	2527	5935	249233	8462	11
171289	7172	7049	157068	14221	12
171905	20277	5443	146185	25720	13
218028	9944	11172	196912	21116	14
124738	580	3160	120998	3740	15
29782	469	512	28801	981	16
351912	32644	43745	275523	76389	17
258994	5214	12373	241407	17587	18
146513	5009	12576	127928	18585	19
146811	653	6458	139700	7111	20
118133	1791	1453	114889	3244	21
352109	8270	17394	326445	25664	22
57910	6101	7579	44230	13680	23
168004	5921	10297	151786	16218	24
226774	3739	7371	215664	11110	25
195064	3017	5876	186171	8893	26
189937	1289	2360	186288	3649	27
164899	3644	4218	157037	7862	28
100624	1697	2846	96081	4543	29
169495	4340	12262	152893	16602	30
39737	971	1185	37581	2156	31
86628	97	461	86070	558	32
52872	243	1146	51483	1389	33
6335015	160137	265509	5908369	426646	

TABLE-21.10
PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JAL JEEVAN MISSION (JJM)
2019-20

Sl. No.	District	Total Rural Household	With Functional Household Tap Connection (as on 20-03-2021)	Without Functional Household Tap Connection
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	196068	8515	187553
2	Dhubri	306664	4728	301936
3	Goalpara	209880	17935	191945
4	Barpeta	346767	29415	317352
5	Morigaon	213570	8419	205151
6	Nagaon	374343	26927	347416
7	Sonitpur	275938	34108	241830
8	Lakhimpur	216519	11983	204536
9	Dhemaji	148831	6544	142287
10	Tinsukia	246582	10003	236579
11	Dibrugarh	257695	10517	247178
12	Sivasagar	171289	17869	153420
13	Jorhat	171905	27590	144315
14	Golaghat	218028	24903	193125
15	Karbi Anglong	124738	4621	120117
16	Dima Hasao	29782	981	28801
17	Cachar	351912	85943	265969
18	Karimganj	258994	22996	235998
19	Hailakandi	146513	20381	126132
20	Bongaigaon	146811	8659	138152
21	Chirang	118133	3261	114872
22	Kamrup	352109	32102	320007
23	Kamrup Metro	57910	18285	39625
24	Nalbari	168004	19512	148492
25	Baksa	226774	14040	212734
26	Darrang	195064	12157	182907
27	Udalguri	189937	4153	185784
28	Biswanath	164899	8745	156154
29	Charaideo	100624	5830	94794
30	Hojai	169495	17531	151964
31	Majuli	39737	5546	34191
32	South Salmara	86628	1391	85237
33	West Karbi Anglong Assam	52872	1464	51408
		6335015	527054	5807961

Source: (Table 21.09 & 21.10) Office of the Mission Director, Jal Jeevan Mission, Assam, PHE Deptt.

TABLE-21.11
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE
IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54
2014	23.6	15.5	22.4	7.6	5.3	7.2	52	27	49
2015	23.2	15.3	22.0	7.4	5.1	7.1	50	25	47
2016	22.8	15.0	21.7	7.1	4.9	6.7	46	22	44
2017	22.4	14.7	21.2	6.7	5.3	6.5	46	21	44
2018	22.2	14.6	21.1	6.6	5.1	6.4	44	20	41

**TABLE-21.12
CHILD (0-4 YEARS) AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

Indicators	2017			2018		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Child Mortality Rate	12	5	11	12	5	11
Under Five Mortality Rate	51	22	48	50	23	47
Infant Mortality Rate	46	21	44	44	20	41
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	23	13	22	22	12	21
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	17	8	16	16	8	15
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	19	11	18	18	10	17
Still Birth Rate	2	3	2	2	2	2

**TABLE-21.13
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

District	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86.0	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84.0	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3
2014	87.7	52.6	82.0	2.5	1.6	2.3
2015	85.2	53.5	80.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2016	82.9	52.3	78.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2017	79.8	50.2	75.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2018	77.7	49.2	73.4	2.4	1.6	2.2

Source: (Table 21.11 to 21.13) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE-21.14
NUMBER OF FAMILY WELFARE CENTRES IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2018-19

District	Family Welfare Centres (Nos.)	
	Rural	Urban
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	203	3
Dhubri	236	7
Goalpara	199	6
Barpeta	321	3
Morigaon	131	1
Nagaon	457	3
Sonitpur	297	19
Lakhimpur	194	2
Dhemaji	92	4
Tinsukia	178	6
Dibrugarh	285	2
Sivasagar	264	3
Jorhat	142	4
Golaghat	179	5
Karbi Anglong	141	6
Dima Hasao	65	1
Cachar	258	1
Karimganj	215	2
Hailakandi	99	1
Bongaigaon	70	4
Chirang	50	1
Kamrup	366	0
Kamrup Metro	53	100
Nalbari	176	2
Baksa	199	0
Darrang	169	2
Udalguri	175	1
Assam	5214	189

**TABLE-21.15
UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE
IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

District	Target		Performance					TT(PW) 2+B
	Infant	PW	BCG	OPV-3	Penta-3	MR/MCV	Fully Imm.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	15484	18274	19010	15749	16127	15308	15280	16077
Dhubri	51216	57744	53002	49291	49439	49312	50888	54300
Goalpara	22273	24760	27832	21659	21809	21784	21809	23379
Barpeta	38209	42030	47930	35553	36294	36207	36458	33974
Morigaon	21217	23440	21725	19211	19117	18152	21277	21263
Nagaon	62938	69818	65415	57626	57482	57776	58535	61801
Sonitpur	33874	36906	41007	32667	32338	32437	32394	34565
Lakhimpur	21777	24788	19062	19446	19443	20198	20198	19500
Dhemaji	13274	14900	13632	13356	13233	13154	12793	13434
Tinsukia	24258	26460	22193	21438	21611	21826	21730	22185
Dibrugarh	26458	29397	23697	20012	19872	21374	20572	21368
Sivasagar	17905	20802	14226	16800	16700	16759	16683	16685
Jorhat	21270	24710	16345	18119	17907	19076	18259	19548
Golaghat	16801	18936	16199	16417	16438	16037	15325	17557
Karbi Anglong	20572	22793	20882	20343	18847	20055	20057	22199
Dima Hasao	3951	4546	3963	3596	3609	3514	3470	3668
Cachar	42550	47461	47557	39979	39912	39671	39721	39155
Karimganj	31769	35706	35556	29154	28821	28650	27660	32979
Hailakandi	16663	18924	16861	16719	16321	15651	16153	17193
Bongaigaon	13098	14542	14461	13558	13302	13292	13228	13731
Chirang	8419	10058	8556	8036	7864	7944	7962	8777
Kamrup	28671	31596	31953	28089	27742	27584	27582	28211
Kamrup Metro	19078	21161	35016	22628	22898	25616	23834	22796
Nalbari	12302	15940	12612	13375	13144	13254	13254	12516
Baksa	15730	17468	13574	14499	14402	14189	14302	13279
Darrang	19703	21828	20534	20161	19589	19839	19785	20596
Udalguri	12880	14815	10572	12065	12094	12128	12135	12675
Assam	632340	709803	673372	599546	596355	600787	601344	623411

* The data of the new districts are not yet segregated and included within the parent districts.

Source: (Table 21.14 & 21.15) Directorate of Health Service(FW) Assam.

TABLE-21.16
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES HAVING
DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM

District	Total Habitation as on 01-04-2018	Habitations covered during 2018-19			Habitation as on 01-04-2019			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01-04-2019
		Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	4328	61	7	92	1736	86	2506	2506
Dhubri	3578	4	8	10	722	264	2592	2592
Goalpara	2769	19	9	13	814	104	1851	1851
Barpeta	3389	18	23	16	1347	685	1357	1357
Morigaon	2181	15	2	20	843	194	1144	1144
Nagaon	3753	16	10	11	1196	777	1780	1780
Sonitpur	2715	1	0	3	910	217	1588	1588
Lakhimpur	2621	8	3	5	300	121	2200	2200
Dhemaji	2312	11	12	16	737	410	1165	1165
Tinsukia	3214	1	4	6	855	490	1869	1869
Dibrugarh	7028	6	2	117	1238	212	5578	5578
Sivasagar	2965	8	12	0	429	126	2410	2410
Jorhat	2958	17	14	61	209	624	2125	2125
Golaghat	4207	1	5	0	1062	396	2749	2749
Karbi Anglong	2258	5	3	11	985	48	1225	1225
Dima Hasao	1146	6	0	4	713	0	433	433
Cachar	3145	4	0	0	382	5	2758	2758
Karimganj	2621	3	0	4	480	15	2126	2126
Hailakandi	1701	8	0	48	171	3	1527	1527
Bongaigaon	2332	13	0	0	1628	8	696	696
Chirang	2210	1	0	1	540	120	1550	1550
Kamrup	4412	29	10	118	684	170	3558	3558
Kamrup Metro	804	0	0	1	212	1	591	591
Nalbari	2501	13	33	47	364	1072	1065	1065
Baksa	3241	3	19	12	650	1759	832	832
Darrang	2393	7	18	38	95	466	1832	1832
Udalguri	2420	15	4	42	1170	952	298	298
Biswanath	2789	38	0	0	880	0	1909	1909
Charaideo	1939	15	0	0	594	0	1345	1345
Hojai	1888	7	0	14	339	0	1549	1549
Majuli	556	0	6	0	67	317	172	172
South Salmara	577	0	0	0	118	126	333	333
W.K.Anglong	1125	0	0	0	667	0	458	458
Assam	88076	353	204	710	23137	9768	55171	55171

TABLE-21.17
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL RURAL
DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP) (in Nos.)

District	Habitations Covered			Total habitation as on 01-04-2019
	Fully Covered during 2017-18	Target for 2018-19	Achievement 2018-19	
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2438	41	160	2506
Dhubri	2580	13	22	2592
Goalpara	1823	16	41	1851
Barpeta	1316	35	57	1357
Morigaon	1127	23	37	1144
Nagaon	1754	62	37	1780
Sonitpur	1587	3	4	1588
Lakhimpur	2189	9	16	2200
Dhemaji	1142	57	39	1165
Tinsukia	1864	12	11	1869
Dibrugarh	5570	115	125	5578
Sivasagar	2390	23	20	2410
Jorhat	2094	227	92	2125
Golaghat	2743	488	6	2749
Karbi Anglong	1217	16	19	1225
Dima Hasao	427	5	10	433
Cachar	2754	10	4	2758
Karimganj	2123	6	7	2126
Hailakandi	1519	3	56	1527
Bongaigaon	683	74	13	696
Chirang	1549	1	2	1550
Kamrup	3519	58	157	3558
Kamrup Metro	591	2	1	591
Nalbari	1019	50	93	1065
Baksa	810	114	34	832
Darrang	1807	46	63	1832
Udalguri	279	14	61	298
Biswanath	1871	32	38	1909
Charaideo	1330	25	15	1345
Hojai	1542	29	21	1549
Majuli	166	14	6	172
South Salmara	333	19	0	333
West Karbi Anglong	458	9	0	458
Assam	54614	1651	1267	55171

Source: (Table 21.16 & 21.17) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P) Assam.

TABLE-21.18
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT
MISSION (GRAMIN) IN ASSAM (in Nos.)

District	Individual Households Latrine 2018-19			Achievement (As on 01-04-2019)	
	Target (APL+BPL)	Achievement		APL	BPL
		APL	BPL		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	13174	12126	1048	97090	15165
Dhubri	24440	22041	2399	128954	51372
Goalpara	0	0	0	95266	19099
Barpeta	96908	93562	3388	213442	8218
Morigaon	12530	9082	3436	61709	33411
Nagaon	37043	30193	6850	108927	30983
Sonitpur	22502	22425	213	112496	7349
Lakhimpur	40587	34629	5959	102797	12934
Dhemaji	25630	23725	1898	74770	2782
Tinsukia	44952	37809	7160	105711	21875
Dibrugarh	34560	34560	0	131016	67
Sivasagar	0	0	0	59053	5503
Jorhat	15846	15626	220	84624	3944
Golaghat	35944	29815	6286	78763	13290
Karbi Anglong	43344	14022	29322	27103	59962
Dima Hasao	7643	2200	5443	8271	17611
Cachar	45078	39493	5668	114512	38995
Karimganj	42154	31963	10191	95188	17792
Hailakandi	0	0	0	72018	12768
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	35868	58312
Chirang	0	0	0	60965	13673
Kamrup	30549	23200	7441	113134	54054
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	17716	8310
Nalbari	0	0	0	73077	5559
Baksa	0	0	0	129625	5000
Darrang	39652	31589	8108	114873	23146
Udalguri	33856	33443	411	114262	1449
Biswanath	37963	36642	1345	90833	3883
Charaideo	0	0	0	35793	3736
Hojai	23457	19799	3658	51607	11290
Majuli	0	0	0	16210	216
South Salmara	15762	12799	2963	34999	7400
West K Anglong	19285	6227	13058	10524	25501
Assam	742859	616970	126465	2671196	594649

TABLE-21.19
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(URBAN) IN ASSAM

(in Rs.)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2018			Release of fund during the year 2018-19	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1174000	162120	1336120	10265714	1225404
Dhubri	8270600	2422460	10693060	66587381	1617741
Goalpara	3180200	663220	3843420	25751146	7401953
Barpeta	6315000	1910340	8225340	41841222	6690319
Morigaon	1297200	549820	1847020	9158380	1702425
Nagaon	7837000	3687260	11524260	54836493	409723
Sonitpur	2218000	431420	2649420	20179878	1969278
Lakhimpur	3325400	844820	4170220	26060022	1314044
Dhemaji	2272200	889620	3161820	18303149	1394505
Tinsukia	5553800	1428840	6982640	30018226	1129376
Dibrugarh	4661600	1311420	5973020	17456366	255954
Sivasagar	2439800	500320	2940120	16094331	1605942
Jorhat	3271200	629220	3900420	27412389	685486
Golaghat	2798400	699940	3498340	25207820	1017023
Karbi Anglong	7136000	1645720	8781720	35210268	104544
Dima Hasao	3301000	686420	3987420	22171361	78408
Cachar	4225100	760020	4985120	58894242	2301408
Karimganj	1406200	263220	1669420	14638235	42135
Hailakandi	1933000	472220	2405220	13209048	3810817
Bongaigaon	2286200	503620	2789820	20133948	1455613
Chirang	972000	561400	1533400	17781353	1513588
Kamrup	1511200	314020	1825220	10048643	1984028
Kamrup Metro	26777200	11467520	38244720	119974121	47916
Nalbari	1355000	463420	1818420	12221478	26136
Baksa	111000	6100	117100	1297706	26136
Darrang	2142800	428920	2571720	13476317	2079356
Udalguri	1533000	369800	1902800	9767571	52272
Biswanath	809000	183400	992400	7538243	577354
Charaideo	987000	361100	1348100	9012538	180487
Hojai	6495800	1366860	7862660	35138822	8822552
Majuli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
South Salmara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
West K.Anglong	1075000	588900	1663900	7867243	52272
Assam	118670900	36573480	155244380	797553654	51574195

TABLE-21.20
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(GRAMIN) IN ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2018			Release of fund during the year 2018-19	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1929.19	-	1929.19	1869.77	343.47
Dhubri	2208.12	-	2208.12	2150.00	700.89
Goalpara	2257.55	-	2257.55	370.00	57.94
Barpeta	2479.08	-	2479.08	5600.00	1017.35
Morigaon	1575.71	-	1575.71	1404.24	296.58
Nagaon	1641.93	-	1641.93	3577.47	761.89
Sonitpur	189.97	-	189.97	2244.05	358.51
Lakhimpur	1636.55	-	1636.55	2650.00	698.23
Dhemaji	1546.93	-	1546.93	1047.00	130.09
Tinsukia	1604.60	-	1604.60	1893.89	522.46
Dibrugarh	649.58	69.34	718.92	1100.00	68.79
Sivasagar	382.38	184.40	566.77	300.00	29.48
Jorhat	1098.23	-	1098.23	1600.00	165.22
Golaghat	935.47	-	935.47	2550.00	503.36
Karbi Anglong	1697.85	-	1697.85	2236.26	660.17
Dima Hasao	461.32	-	461.32	232.18	35.89
Cachar	1128.35	-	1128.35	1644.00	567.59
Karimganj	483.60	-	483.60	1800.00	378.25
Hailakandi	1428.89	-	1428.89	1000.00	78.62
Bongaigaon	1648.84	-	1648.84	1053.03	554.12
Chirang	779.52	-	779.52	330.32	217.07
Kamrup	3322.58	-	3322.58	2316.47	597.32
Kamrup Metro	670.28	29.60	699.88	-	-
Nalbari	220.51	-	220.51	800.00	78.62
Baksa	1336.94	-	1336.94	1340.00	131.69
Darrang	1393.94	-	1393.94	3234.40	792.18
Udalguri	1584.08	-	1584.08	3000.00	718.20
Biswanath	1072.10	-	1072.10	2420.00	629.29
Charaideo	1013.73	-	1013.73	-	204.44
Hojai	1656.79	-	1656.79	700.00	508.51
Majuli	1085.87	-	1085.87	-	100.44
South Salmara	1276.04	50.00	1326.04	596.81	183.32
West K.Anglong	355.07	-	355.07	941.25	218.40
Assam	42751.59	333.30	43084.92	52001.14	12308.38

Source: (Table 21.18 to 21.20) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

TABLE-21.21
PHYSICAL TARGET & ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT
MISSION (URBAN) IN ASSAM, 2018-19 (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Household Toilet		Communcity Toilet/ Public Toilet	
	Target	Constructed Units	Target	Constructed Seats
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	493	433	6	0
Dhubri	6702	5602	24	6
Goalpara	3391	2535	12	12
Barpeta	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	4752	4115	36	12
Nagaon	1295	1175	6	6
Sonitpur	3319	3313	18	148
Lakhimpur	425	386	12	9
Dhemaji	2676	2121	18	6
Tinsukia	2521	2206	12	12
Dibrugarh	2193	1485	36	18
Sivasagar	988	765	24	8
Jorhat	2023	1425	18	12
Golaghat	1624	1420	24	2
Karbi Anglong	3897	3756	30	30
Dima Hasao	1827	1375	24	6
Cachar	3981	3427	18	6
Karimganj	562	462	12	6
Hailakandi	1280	1221	6	0
Bongaigaon	902	749	6	6
Chirang	1585	1570	18	6
Kamrup	983	742	6	0
Kamrup Metro	6851	2626	11	0
Nalbari	1094	1087	12	6
Baksa	196	170	6	0
Darrang	1537	1249	12	0
Udalguri	990	819	18	12
Biswanath	862	605	18	12
Charaideo	1008	934	12	10
Hojai	2504	2253	26	18
Majuli	0	0	6	0
South Salmara	1818	1644	24	3
West Karbi Anglong	558	268	12	0
Assam	64837	51938	523	372

Source: Mission Director, Swachh Bharat Mission (U), Assam.

“COVID-19” STATISTICS ->

**TABLE-21.22
DISTRICT-WISE NOS. OF RAPID TEST DONE, TOTAL NOS. OF
FUNCTIONAL HOSPITALS, TOTAL NOS. OF CCC AND TOTAL NOS. OF
SCREENING CENTRES AS ON 31ST DEC 2020**

District	Rapid Antigen Test conducted	Total Nos. of Functional Hospital	Total nos. of Covid Care Centre	Total Nos. of Screening Centres
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	124525	1	0	31
Dhubri	136271	5	4	32
Goalpara	141419	8	5	35
Barpeta	162072	9	5	56
Morigaon	97466	5	1	37
Nagaon	212011	1	0	42
Sonitpur	145650	2	1	19
Lakhimpur	114113	11	6	30
Dhemaji	65447	1	0	22
Tinsukia	152993	1	0	31
Dibrugarh	191317	3	1	28
Sivasagar	108140	13	8	46
Jorhat	175391	9	3	50
Golaghat	106139	0	0	29
Karbi Anglong	77457	5	4	32
Dima Hasao	28850	1	0	9
Cachar	133928	3	2	10
Karimganj	124649	5	3	42
Hailakandi	101599	1	0	15
Bongaigaon	151265	6	3	36
Chirang	37700	4	2	24
Kamrup	217595	0	0	40
Kamrup Metro	718188	3	1	96
Nalbari	92670	3	2	60
Baksa	71947	4	3	36
Darrang	114895	4	3	41
Udalguri	56662	5	4	12
Biswanath	75928	5	1	14
Charaideo	64459	5	1	14
Hojai	108484	5	2	20
Majuli	38937	3	1	10
South Salmara	59138	1	0	10
West Karbi Anglong	30983	2	2	5
Assam	4338288	134	68	1014

TABLE-21.23
DISTRICT-WISE NOS. OF COVID-19 TEST DONE, COVID-19 POSITIVE
CASES, DISCHARGE AND DEATH AS ON 31/12/ 2020

District	Cummulative test done	Cummulative positive cases	Cummulative Discharge	Cummulative Death	Cummulative Non-Covid 19 Death
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	159713	4389	4311	13	28
Dhubri	183756	4564	4522	19	27
Goalpara	175564	2585	2556	14	20
Barpeta	211892	4234	4065	17	47
Morigaon	123104	3664	3066	10	20
Nagaon	266126	9154	9103	36	46
Sonitpur	218908	8185	7846	33	88
Lakhimpur	154442	8046	7897	33	21
Dhemaji	94071	4704	4647	11	18
Tinsukia	201458	7790	7577	55	73
Dibrugarh	290543	14822	14488	133	110
Sivasagar	149508	5539	5381	58	38
Jorhat	249915	12157	12033	65	75
Golaghat	139505	9194	9094	67	57
Karbi Anglong	114088	3559	3486	15	19
Dima Hasao	40059	1353	1212	3	4
Cachar	320253	11342	10941	47	91
Karimganj	156603	4151	4100	33	26
Hailakandi	133028	3353	3339	9	13
Bongaigaon	201631	4002	3978	10	19
Chirang	51534	1999	1972	11	16
Kamrup	442829	8730	8626	45	68
Kamrup Metro	1016392	51712	50744	193	258
Nalbari	108305	3544	3236	24	32
Baksa	91556	2694	2656	10	24
Darrang	148731	4440	4368	19	20
Udalguri	82180	2555	2516	12	28
Biswanath	99785	3972	3869	8	19
Charaideo	79620	2835	2792	17	19
Hojai	135162	4011	3961	15	14
Majuli	48079	1698	1689	7	6
South Salmara	67386	733	708	1	2
West K. Anglong	42829	519	517	2	0
Other			611		1
Assam	5998555	216211	211296	1045	1347

Source: (Table 21.22 & 21.23) Office of the Mission Director, National Health Mission, Assam.

22. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University) 18

College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College

Govt College 4

Provincialised College 292

Private College 67

(b) Junior College 251

College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry 7

(b) Veterinary 4

(c) Law College (Govt & Non Govt.) 26

Secondary and Elementary Education

School for General Educaiton

(a) Higher Secondary School 834

(b) High School 3479

(c) Upper Primary School 5718

(d) Primary School 36210

(e) Sanskrit and Pali Tols (Provincialised) 97

(f) Pre-Sr. Madrassa 250

(g) Sr. Madrassa/Arabic College/Title Madrassa 267

Teachers Training Institution

(a) College of Teacher Education (C.T.E) 8

(b) District Institute of Education And Training (D.I.E.T) 27

(c) Basic Training Centre (B.T.C) 18

(d) Normal School (N.S) 7

(e) Pre-Primary Teacher Training Centre (PPTTC) 1

TABLE-22.01
DISTRICT-WISE PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR), DROP OUT AND
TRANSITION RATE IN ASSAM, 2019-20 (in %)

District	PTR		Dropout rate		Transition Rate from Primary to U.Primary
	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	21	18	5.9	3.3	90.3
Dhubri	31	29	3.2	5.7	100.0
Goalpara	26	25	5.5	1.8	100.0
Barpeta	24	21	2.8	3.1	100.0
Morigaon	24	25	3.9	5.8	96.3
Nagaon	26	22	3.8	6.9	98.9
Sonitpur	25	28	5.9	1.4	91.3
Lakhimpur	21	12	3.8	4.0	100.0
Dhemaji	19	14	6.5	2.0	100.0
Tinsukia	24	27	6.2	7.4	93.9
Dibrugarh	22	19	4.7	3.9	99.7
Sivasagar	10	7	2.0	0.1	100.0
Jorhat	18	13	2.1	2.5	100.0
Golaghat	23	19	2.6	4.0	98.7
Karbi Anglong	21	13	7.1	3.4	99.0
Dima Hasao	6	5	7.8	0.3	99.2
Cachar	21	31	3.2	0.9	94.8
Karimganj	24	33	2.7	7.5	87.9
Hailakandi	21	16	6.1	6.1	89.5
Bongaigaon	25	24	4.4	2.3	100.0
Chirang	18	21	5.8	2.9	100.0
Kamrup	22	18	2.7	1.6	100.0
Kamrup Metro	22	17	0	0	100.0
Nalbari	18	10	6.5	1.4	100.0
Baksa	15	10	5.3	1.4	100.0
Darrang	27	25	7.2	3.3	91.9
Udalguri	22	20	5.5	2.4	98.9
Biswanath	25	21	5.7	0	96.2
Charaideo	16	13	4.6	6.3	98.6
Hojai	34	34	3.5	3.3	96.1
Majuli	11	10	0	0	100.0
South Salmara	37	38	7.7	10.4	100.0
West K Anglong	25	13	5.8	2.2	100.0
Assam	22	20	4.3	3.4	99.4

Note: Transition Rate above 100 have been considered as 100.

TABLE-22.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS
IN ASSAM, 2019-20 (in Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1311	4	1315	37594	73804	2839	15
Dhubri	1517	0	1517	93919	186965	5029	0
Goalpara	1372	1	1373	55451	111180	3572	2
Barpeta	1658	0	1658	79031	154510	5292	0
Morigaon	1169	2	1171	51040	100396	3945	6
Nagaon	1682	31	1713	93000	183827	6065	87
Sonitpur	969	58	1027	45564	89114	3063	140
Lakhimpur	1521	11	1532	46066	90337	3620	38
Dhemaji	1223	0	1223	29154	55354	2648	0
Tinsukia	1058	122	1180	49921	97845	2980	410
Dibrugarh	1256	124	1380	44584	88075	2882	346
Sivasagar	1068	0	1068	20731	40981	3484	0
Jorhat	1083	6	1089	24355	47727	2407	7
Golaghat	1139	0	1139	36631	71677	2616	0
Karbi Anglong	1119	4	1123	25936	50068	2321	10
Dima Hasao	750	26	776	7732	14916	2210	55
Cachar	1894	0	1894	74775	148269	6508	0
Karimganj	1559	0	1559	66453	132924	5255	0
Hailakandi	1018	0	1018	34891	69074	2856	0
Bongaigaon	765	0	765	35583	70281	2357	0
Chirang	777	0	777	21151	41990	2026	0
Kamrup	1758	3	1761	53784	104706	4116	7
Kamrup Metro	447	5	452	23651	46003	1684	18
Nalbari	945	0	945	26734	52045	2672	0
Baksa	1311	6	1317	32880	62902	3512	25
Darrang	1053	2	1055	52009	102574	3645	5
Udalguri	1077	24	1101	30770	58982	2226	61
Biswanath	909	42	951	31751	62375	2085	101
Charaideo	653	0	653	18067	35980	1977	0
Hojai	756	3	759	44524	87287	2263	8
Majuli	443	0	443	6682	13244	1118	0
South Salmara	321	0	321	23539	45756	1047	0
West K Anglong	629	0	629	13816	26593	1072	0
Assam	36210	474	36684	1331769	2617761	101392	1341

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER**

District	Schools							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	Compo- site HS/HSS	UP	Compo- site HS/HSS	UP	Compo- site HS/HSS	UP	Compo- site HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	220	83	143	0	0	1	363	84
Dhubri	333	118	407	6	0	0	740	124
Goalpara	207	107	174	8	0	0	381	115
Barpeta	303	253	245	15	0	0	548	268
Morigaon	171	107	149	0	0	1	320	108
Nagaon	292	199	255	7	0	0	547	206
Sonitpur	71	91	84	1	0	0	155	92
Lakhimpur	350	266	295	16	0	0	645	282
Dhemaji	141	124	233	8	0	0	374	132
Tinsukia	133	79	46	4	0	0	179	83
Dibrugarh	187	133	70	1	0	6	257	140
Sivasagar	181	142	38	3	0	0	219	145
Jorhat	138	165	84	1	0	0	222	166
Golaghat	184	154	125	3	0	0	309	157
Karbi Anglong	147	78	47	14	0	0	194	92
Dima Hasao	136	43	5	8	0	0	141	51
Cachar	277	137	125	3	0	0	402	140
Karimganj	257	86	89	8	0	0	346	94
Hailakandi	284	48	208	8	0	0	492	56
Bongaigaon	166	60	146	2	0	0	312	62
Chirang	88	45	44	1	0	0	132	46
Kamrup	221	262	197	8	0	0	418	270
Kamrup Metro	72	102	35	4	0	3	107	109
Nalbari	154	149	65	4	0	0	219	153
Baksa	252	164	86	0	0	0	338	164
Darrang	104	110	97	2	0	0	201	112
Udalguri	157	72	44	1	0	0	201	73
Biswanath	63	84	91	1	0	0	154	85
Charaideo	86	54	9	2	0	1	95	57
Hojai	123	60	57	3	0	0	180	63
Majuli	67	65	45	3	0	0	112	68
South Salmara	59	19	100	1	0	0	159	20
W.K. Anglong	94	38	39	0	0	0	133	38
Assam	5718	3697	3877	146	0	12	9595	3855

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School.

22.03

PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2019-20

(in Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher					
Girls	Total	Govt./Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total
		UP	Compos- ite HS/ HSS	UP	Compos- ite HS/ HSS		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25676	49808	1711	1441	1022	0	5	4179
59759	113608	2388	1036	2619	64	0	6107
33200	61103	1302	1214	1033	42	0	3591
51670	94993	2050	2363	1515	137	0	6065
30064	54893	1059	939	1020	0	6	3024
57939	103476	2339	1955	1889	77	0	6260
26088	49550	565	922	441	7	0	1935
31786	61834	2110	2613	1968	211	0	6902
20612	39979	778	1112	1674	71	0	3635
23967	46167	821	900	235	15	0	1971
24416	47404	1166	1369	364	4	56	2959
13084	25773	1791	2054	209	16	0	4070
16491	32435	736	1105	415	13	0	2269
22572	44065	1190	1458	603	16	0	3267
14933	28228	926	882	317	104	0	2229
4550	8505	708	471	27	107	0	1313
43388	84973	1612	1254	935	15	0	3816
34640	64262	1279	519	670	46	0	2514
19037	36280	1810	538	1472	78	0	3898
23408	43820	1172	689	828	21	0	2710
14340	27074	682	639	283	5	0	1609
36687	69223	1436	2520	1223	58	0	5237
14096	26910	689	1319	178	23	23	2232
18232	34482	1094	1369	386	31	0	2880
22466	42935	2106	1373	534	0	0	4013
24070	42768	706	1026	573	14	0	2319
18890	35500	1083	808	280	6	0	2177
18802	36439	468	871	484	4	0	1827
9417	18068	711	727	51	12	6	1507
23790	43311	829	617	359	4	0	1809
4969	10173	301	296	290	22	0	909
15090	25801	429	150	674	15	0	1268
7720	14385	561	415	284	0	0	1260
805849	1518225	38608	36964	24855	1238	96	101761

TABLE-22.04
STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2019-20

District	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-room in Primary School	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-rooms in U. P.:S	Average Student Classroom Ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1311	2.5	220	5.6	18	26
Dhubri	1517	3.2	333	5.7	32	37
Goalpara	1372	2.7	207	4.7	25	34
Barpeta	1658	2.9	303	4.8	27	31
Morigaon	1169	2.8	171	4.6	29	33
Nagaon	1682	3.3	292	5.3	29	33
Sonitpur	969	3.4	71	5.8	24	38
Lakhimpur	1521	2.7	350	3.9	19	18
Dhemaji	1223	2.4	141	4.1	18	19
Tinsukia	1058	3.4	133	5.7	20	30
Dibrugarh	1256	2.9	187	5.0	18	24
Sivasagar	1068	2.8	181	4.8	12	15
Jorhat	1083	2.8	138	5.1	14	14
Golaghat	1139	2.8	184	5.6	19	22
Karbi Anglong	1119	3.2	147	3.9	14	20
Dima Hasao	750	2.3	136	3.0	7	8
Cachar	1894	2.4	277	4.5	30	40
Karimganj	1559	2.2	257	4.0	36	42
Hailakandi	1018	1.9	284	3.2	31	31
Bongaigaon	765	3.1	166	5.4	25	32
Chirang	777	2.5	88	5.4	19	30
Kamrup	1758	2.9	221	5.4	18	21
Kamrup Metro	447	3.7	72	6.3	22	25
Nalbari	945	2.7	154	4.2	19	17
Baksa	1311	2.4	252	4.6	17	19
Darrang	1053	3.2	104	4.8	29	35
Udalguri	1077	2.7	157	5.1	17	27
Biswanath	909	3.0	63	5.3	19	30
Charaideo	653	3.1	86	4.7	16	24
Hojai	756	2.9	123	5.5	36	42
Majuli	443	2.1	67	3.3	13	14
South Salmara	321	3.2	59	6.0	38	46
West K Anglong	629	2.8	94	3.6	15	22
Assam	36210	2.8	5718	4.7	22	28

TABLE-22.05
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY
SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2019-20 (in Nos.)

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1311	1286	1264	1300	220	218	213	219
Dhubri	1517	1517	1427	1447	333	333	317	323
Goalpara	1372	1370	1243	1371	207	207	192	207
Barpeta	1658	1655	1465	1504	303	303	277	285
Morigaon	1169	1163	937	1033	171	171	139	151
Nagaon	1682	1679	1630	1627	292	289	276	288
Sonitpur	969	958	929	946	71	71	69	71
Lakhimpur	1521	1511	1483	1474	350	346	337	346
Dhemaji	1223	1223	1217	1214	141	141	139	141
Tinsukia	1058	1051	1006	1035	133	133	127	130
Dibrugarh	1256	1249	1106	1205	187	187	168	185
Sivasagar	1068	1053	1010	1055	181	178	172	178
Jorhat	1083	1076	1070	1075	138	137	136	136
Golaghat	1139	1125	1093	1132	184	182	178	182
Karbi Anglong	1119	860	1036	1087	147	132	133	142
Dima Hasao	750	328	725	726	136	55	125	129
Cachar	1894	1410	1747	1845	277	226	263	273
Karimganj	1559	1312	1438	1525	257	228	239	252
Hailakandi	1018	979	947	1003	284	275	270	283
Bongaigaon	765	745	711	727	166	164	161	164
Chirang	777	744	683	747	88	88	84	86
Kamrup	1758	1722	1570	1727	221	219	202	219
Kamrup Metro	447	400	424	441	72	62	70	71
Nalbari	945	945	896	938	154	154	150	153
Baksa	1311	1210	1072	1193	252	234	204	234
Darrang	1053	1043	979	981	104	103	92	99
Udalguri	1077	1038	1005	1050	157	155	129	155
Biswanath	909	902	830	897	63	63	57	60
Charaideo	653	653	650	652	86	86	85	86
Hojai	756	711	738	733	123	119	116	122
Majuli	443	443	439	436	67	67	66	66
South Salmara	321	320	293	301	59	59	54	55
W.K. Anglong	629	596	618	625	94	94	89	94
Assam	36210	34277	33681	35052	5718	5479	5329	5585

Source: (Table 22.01 & 22.05) DISE, 2019-20 (draft).

TABLE-22.06

**CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF GOVT./PROV./LOCAL BODY/TG
MANAGED/RECOGNISED-AIDED SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

(in Nos.)

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	298269	298153	596422	23118	23593	46711	36280	37937	74217
Class-II	254539	261946	516485	20804	21629	42433	29699	31521	61220
Class-III	245690	255312	501002	20623	21300	41923	29305	30940	60245
Class-IV	242070	255174	497244	21067	21601	42668	29086	31050	60136
Class-V	245424	261184	506608	21937	22615	44552	29675	31331	61006
Class-VI	254507	280821	535328	23693	25084	48777	33942	35556	69498
Class-VII	236368	267392	503760	22701	23813	46514	32920	34680	67600
Class-VIII	221501	257636	479137	21539	23532	45071	32212	34294	66506
Class-IX	171570	209933	381503	19949	23135	43084	29234	30795	60029
Class-X	119286	148955	268241	12205	14442	26647	20894	23200	44094
Class-XI	58641	59142	117783	6000	5556	11556	11721	10362	22083
Class-XII	54836	55065	109901	5682	5471	11153	9980	9106	19086

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII : DISE, 2019-20 (draft)

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII : UDISE - 2019-20

TABLE-22.07

NUMBER OF LOWER PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM (Govt./Prov. under Deptt. of Elementary Education), 2019-20
(in Nos.)

District	Lower Primary		Upper Primary	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1293	18	208	12
Dhubri	1438	79	307	26
Goalpara	1339	33	198	9
Barpeta	1619	39	289	14
Morigaon	1159	10	168	3
Nagaon	1633	49	277	15
Sonitpur	931	38	63	8
Lakhimpur	1484	37	339	11
Dhemaji	1204	19	137	4
Tinsukia	1017	41	119	14
Dibrugarh	1211	45	173	14
Sivasagar	1030	38	175	6
Jorhat	1055	28	136	2
Golaghat	1108	31	172	12
Karbi Anglong	1060	59	132	15
Dima Hasao	697	53	124	12
Cachar	1849	45	270	7
Karimganj	1535	24	248	9
Hailakandi	994	24	270	14
Bongaigaon	733	32	152	14
Chirang	759	18	79	9
Kamrup	1738	20	220	1
Kamrup Metro	213	234	18	54
Nalbari	931	14	152	2
Baksa	1311	0	252	0
Darrang	1032	21	100	4
Udalguri	1062	15	156	1
Biswanath	895	14	59	4
Charaideo	631	22	82	4
Hojai	716	40	109	14
Majuli	443	0	67	0
South Salmara	321	0	59	0
West Karbi Anglong	612	17	92	2
Assam	35053	1157	5402	316

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT-WISE GOVT./PROV. HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY
SCHOOLS HAVING FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Number of Schools	Drinking Water	Boundary Wall/Fencing	Functional Girls Toilet	Computer Lab	Ramps	Play Ground	Library	Electricity Connection
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	93	99	44	205	62	67	88	52	91
Dhubri	162	169	31	202	87	114	128	112	163
Goalpara	121	127	25	172	85	117	109	101	126
Barpeta	307	320	66	443	207	188	241	200	296
Morigaon	119	122	19	156	79	90	89	92	117
Nagaon	224	231	67	309	142	144	176	198	228
Sonitpur	104	111	28	198	79	81	84	83	110
Lakhimpur	302	309	57	349	151	195	230	188	278
Dhemaji	161	168	59	193	58	126	159	152	158
Tinsukia	91	100	39	205	73	88	75	76	97
Dibrugarh	148	158	72	268	126	133	129	107	160
Sivasagar	157	170	51	217	120	100	123	67	166
Jorhat	180	193	46	246	143	164	146	134	193
Golaghat	168	179	50	228	128	139	144	85	179
Karbi Anglong	86	86	41	112	54	66	75	76	88
Dima Hasao	43	33	14	51	21	39	22	37	34
Cachar	164	143	38	229	106	95	104	123	166
Karimganj	113	109	24	154	70	85	70	80	111
Hailakandi	59	56	19	83	37	35	32	37	57
Bongaigaon	78	80	18	143	57	68	71	52	80
Chirang	50	51	24	75	40	41	50	39	51
Kamrup	288	295	50	361	164	176	208	204	277
Kamrup Metro	124	126	57	344	108	91	87	91	137
Nalbari	182	196	40	233	94	122	128	154	189
Baksa	189	193	38	205	96	104	174	127	183
Darrang	145	152	37	243	79	98	113	105	150
Udalguri	82	85	31	102	47	58	75	53	79
Biswanath	92	98	42	128	69	66	81	68	96
Charaideo	58	61	17	122	38	39	57	26	61
Hojai	73	73	14	98	37	56	52	54	74
Majuli	78	84	21	85	41	47	62	17	78
South Salmara	32	33	4	44	14	15	20	26	26
W.K.Anglong	40	40	15	51	28	34	40	38	38
Assam	4313	4450	1198	6254	2740	3081	3442	3054	4337

Source: (Table 22.07 & 22.08) DISE, 2019-20 (draft)

TABLE-22.09

**DETAILS OF PARTICIPATION AND PROJECTS PRESENTED IN THE
PROGRAMME OF NATIONAL CHILDREN'S SCIENCE CONGRESS
(NCSC) IN VARIOUS DISTRICTS OF ASSAM**

District	2016		2017		2018		2019	
	NOP	CI	NOP	CI	NOP	CI	NOP	CI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	86	415	117	470	82	164	99	198
Dhubri	92	240	15	54	68	136	73	146
Goalpara	22	69	24	82	43	79	25	50
Barpeta	60	224	30	83	61	122	61	100
Morigaon	22	110	56	123	53	106	78	156
Nagaon	94	342	112	360	118	236	102	204
Sonitpur	124	522	102	359	127	254	81	162
Lakhimpur	85	220	109	288	122	244	80	160
Dhemaji	202	814	312	1282	94	188	112	224
Tinsukia	361	1389	317	1338	311	622	310	620
Dibrugarh	64	255	64	241	81	162	85	170
Sivasagar	56	214	55	215	95	190	109	218
Jorhat	71	247	61	208	42	90	93	186
Golaghat	117	333	83	251	92	184	82	164
Karbi Anglong	35	90	91	150	95	190	85	170
Dima Hasao	47	213	50	250	19	65	17	34
Cachar	48	176	73	272	84	168	80	160
Karimganj	40	124	65	190	56	112	64	128
Hailakandi	44	168	74	283	92	184	140	280
Bongaigaon	27	70	38	113	51	102	29	58
Chirang	27	99	10	36	0	0	65	130
Kamrup	82	247	96	273	127	254	149	298
Kamrup Metro	33	103	61	180	94	188	72	144
Nalbari	153	561	257	548	129	258	162	324
Baksa	35	115	37	94	35	70	60	120
Darrang	63	189	92	202	73	146	123	246
Udalguri	0	0	32	103	83	166	87	174
Biswanath	0	0	136	630	309	618	172	344
Charaideo	0	0	94	295	64	128	95	190
Hojai	0	0	131	351	126	256	124	248
Majuli	0	0	93	327	116	225	180	360
South Salmara	0	0	22	0	24	50	18	36
W.K.Anglong	61	194	76	150	82	164	74	148
Assam	2151	7743	2985	9801	3048	6121	3186	6350

NOP= No. of Projects; CI= Children Involved.

N.B.: NCSC is a programme of National Council for Science and Technology Communication, Dept. of Science and Technology, Govt. of India. In Assam this programme is also supported by Science and Technology Deptt., Govt. of Assam.

Source: Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, G.S. Road, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY
IN ASSAM,

District	High School				
	Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
		Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	78	9128	17376	431	1539
Dhubri	121	15801	27163	338	1517
Goalpara	100	12957	21321	391	1526
Barpeta	244	19008	32523	891	3212
Morigaon	102	10455	17750	514	1511
Nagaon	172	15587	24557	1096	2753
Sonitpur	78	9172	15732	457	1256
Lakhimpur	262	13268	24667	1063	3521
Dhemaji	145	8834	16489	485	1822
Tinsukia	72	8072	14019	477	1048
Dibrugarh	126	9518	16449	867	1705
Sivasagar	124	5669	10470	1050	2273
Jorhat	151	7325	13467	993	1919
Golaghat	140	9373	16675	732	1781
Karbi Anglong	77	5612	10034	284	993
Dima Hasao	39	1298	2423	196	559
Cachar	119	14532	25146	642	1600
Karimganj	74	7565	12928	163	771
Hailakandi	40	4135	7929	108	553
Bongaigaon	63	7736	13443	266	851
Chirang	40	5283	9905	221	726
Kamrup	225	14450	25358	1069	3345
Kamrup Metro	95	6416	11426	944	1549
Nalbari	145	8105	14118	629	2214
Baksa	171	11259	20645	670	3049
Darrang	115	7250	12340	388	1476
Udalguri	68	6019	10927	276	1078
Biswanath	67	6920	12517	287	956
Charaideo	45	3145	5698	324	738
Hojai	60	8404	13803	229	822
Majuli	60	1952	3937	149	687
South Salmara	24	3199	4788	26	260
W.K.Anglong	37	2776	4865	121	473
Assam	3479	280223	490888	16777	50083

Source: UDISE, 2019-20

22.10

SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLEGES (GOVT./PROVINCIALISED ONLY)

2019-20

(in Nos.)

Higher Secondary					Junior College				
Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
15	5193	10523	199	604	7	1603	3520	70	210
41	9800	19616	206	884	7	1578	3637	28	151
21	3362	6672	128	494	6	1938	3898	47	185
63	9248	18044	319	1246	18	2930	5922	133	491
17	4117	7477	132	400	3	695	1500	35	120
52	7927	14642	605	1342	10	1325	2466	89	251
26	4577	9322	228	576	7	1925	4108	98	248
40	6039	12135	356	893	15	2510	5262	115	370
16	2894	6312	152	409	8	1860	3772	61	193
19	4483	8762	267	462	9	2135	4557	143	315
22	3663	7715	318	550	12	2367	4497	202	410
33	3818	8163	424	897	13	1675	3134	178	421
29	3983	7977	365	686	14	1724	3739	184	423
28	3768	7750	300	591	13	2611	5453	118	291
9	2106	4138	115	255	4	837	1798	73	163
4	1032	1783	77	127	1	444	907	25	55
45	11073	21730	291	842	7	1947	3795	75	155
39	6022	11987	168	692	6	975	2057	67	200
19	4089	6963	138	425	2	285	650	27	77
15	3591	8004	142	428	3	956	1662	40	109
10	2495	5080	113	353	1	162	384	23	51
63	9545	19453	442	1370	9	1347	3003	71	175
29	2971	6029	636	867	16	4753	9253	427	779
37	3723	7910	182	681	17	2729	5044	84	247
18	4215	8876	126	571	8	1360	2602	20	92
30	4215	8847	207	610	10	750	1679	62	206
14	3574	6663	159	458	3	791	1613	26	81
25	4521	9352	182	519	6	965	1822	23	69
13	2785	5234	182	377	3	689	1558	42	86
13	2187	4303	118	354	4	899	1621	29	92
18	1489	3305	71	299	7	873	1748	30	127
8	2157	4024	24	182	1	61	134	2	14
3	399	726	20	61	1	112	228	3	12
834	145061	289517	7392	19505	251	47811	97023	2650	6869

TABLE-22.11
DETAILS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER
DIRECTORATE OF AYUSH IN ASSAM, 2019-20

Name of Institution/ College	Location /District	Ayurvedic College/ Homeopathic College					
		No. of Teacher	Course-wise Enrolment (Nos.)			Enrolment by sex	
			Under Graduate	Post Graduate	Any Other	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Govt. Ayurvedic College	Kamrup Metro	40	21	19	0	31	9
S J N Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital	Kamrup Metro	18	18	0	0	15	3
Dr. J K S Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital	Jorhat	16	16	0	0	11	5
Assam Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital	Nagaon	11	11	0	0	9	2

TABLE-22.12
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF ASSAM UNDER DIRECTOR OF
AYUSH, ASSAM, 2019-20

Particulars	Ayurvedic	Homeopathic
1	2	3
No. of Institution:	1	3
Govt.	1	3
Private	0	0
Intake Capacity:		
UG	63	189
PG	24	0
Govt.	87	189
Private	0	0
Enrolment:		
Male:	50	73
UG	41	73
PG	9	0
Female:	33	51
UG	20	51
PG	13	0
No. of Teacher:	40	45
Male	31	35
Female	9	10

Source: (Table 22.11 & 22.12) Directorate of AYUSH, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-22.13
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SANSKRIT AND PALITOLS (Prov.) IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of Institution	Student Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	3	5	4	0
Dhubri	2	17	10	7	1
Goalpara	1	19	44	1	0
Barpeta	7	93	95	12	8
Morigaon	1	32	49	3	1
Nagaon	4	8	17	9	4
Sonitpur	5	63	56	14	3
Lakhimpur	3	17	24	8	2
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	2	41	52	6	1
Dibrugarh	2	93	76	0	4
Sivasagar	1	24	16	3	1
Jorhat	5	48	100	5	5
Golaghat	4	47	46	9	3
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5	39	59	8	5
Karimganj	7	40	31	16	6
Hailakandi	1	4	11	6	1
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	11	122	126	34	4
Kamrup Metro	6	48	54	14	6
Nalbari	15	114	163	40	8
Baksa	2	27	6	2	1
Darrang	6	49	42	15	8
Udalguri	1	37	58	2	1
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	1	77	73	3	0
Hojai	1	29	32	2	0
Majuli	3	0	0	12	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	97	1091	1245	235	73

Prov.= Provincialised.

Source: Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit and Ancient Studies University, Assam.

TABLE-22.14
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN PRE SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	4	220	64	32	3
Dhubri	46	3202	800	360	44
Goalpara	4	239	60	32	3
Barpeta	36	1847	561	241	44
Morigaon	9	605	151	71	18
Nagaon	24	1325	331	143	44
Sonitpur	4	240	60	32	3
Lakhimpur	5	265	66	40	6
Jorhat	2	78	20	14	3
Golaghat	1	46	11	8	1
Cachar	15	864	216	129	6
Karimganj	20	1440	360	167	12
Hailakandi	36	1974	518	312	18
Bongaigaon	20	960	260	160	20
Chirang	3	194	49	23	0
Kamrup	15	748	186	102	12
Baksa	3	196	50	23	0
Darrang	3	190	47	21	2
Assam	250	14633	3810	1910	239

TABLE-22.15
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	32	13	15	2
Dhubri	26	886	295	324	22
Goalpara	7	245	81	108	3
Barpeta	9	396	130	105	6
Morigaon	9	415	138	96	4
Nagaon	12	485	161	134	13
Sonitpur	5	182	60	64	5
Lakhimpur	2	125	41	28	0
Sivasagar	2	50	16	31	0
Jorhat	1	60	19	10	2
Golaghat	1	19	2	17	0
Cachar	10	298	86	115	1
Karimganj	21	632	158	298	3
Hailakandi	10	191	47	123	3
Bongaigaon	3	162	54	44	2
Kamrup	7	293	97	98	0
Kamrup Metro	1	14	4	5	0
Baska	1	33	12	3	0
Darrang	5	117	38	57	4
Assam	133	4635	1452	1675	70

TABLE-22.16
NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
IN TITLE MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	4	208	0	23	0
Barpeta	1	30	0	19	0
Nagaon	1	129	0	3	0
Cachar	1	94	0	6	0
Karimganj	2	295	0	11	0
Hailakandi	2	16	0	7	0
Kamrup	1	21	0	5	0
Darrang	1	34	0	7	0
Assam	13	827	0	81	0

TABLE-22.17
NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
IN ARABIC COLLEGE IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	1	20	0	12	0
Barpeta	1	66	0	4	1
Sonitpur	1	49	0	19	0
Kamrup	1	30	0	5	0
Assam	4	165	0	40	1

Source: (Table 22.14 to 22.17) Directorate of Secondary Education (Madrassa Education), Assam.

TABLE-22.18
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE
IN ASSAM, 2019-20 (in Nos.)

Course	Total Emrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./M.Phil.	887	1806	78	187	83	169
M.A.	6945	13848	536	1320	968	1826
M.Sc	3952	7567	521	956	340	658
M.Com	1132	2658	142	385	78	298
B.A & B.A. (Major)	215696	383569	13184	39452	12368	30227
B.Sc & B.Sc (Major)	30568	67342	4623	9459	3846	8016
B.Com & B.Com (Major)	23587	55627	3263	7852	3025	6785
L.L.B./L.L.M.	2464	11805	1063	3025	363	869

TABLE-22.19
NUMBER OF INSTITUTION IN ASSAM, 2019-20

Institution	Number
1	2
1. University (including Private and Deemed University)	
Central University	2
State University	10
Private University	6
Arts, Science and Commerce College	
(i) Govt. College	4
(ii) Govt. Model College	11
(iii) Provincialised College	297
(iv) Private College	67
2. Govt. Law College	1
3. Non-Govt. Law College	25
4. Literary & Voluntary Organization	25

Source: (Table 22.18 to 22.19) Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.20
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION UNDER
DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2019

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati	1	200	60	200	184	468
Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh	1	200	70	200	136	359
Silchar Medical College, Silchar	1	125	30	125	55	290
Jorhat Medical College, Jorhat	1	125	50	125	59	162
F.A.A. Medical College, Barpeta	1	125	40	125	46	152
Tezpur Medical College, Tezpur	1	125	45	125	61	168
Regional Dental College, Guwahati	1	50	30	50	18	41
Government Dental College, Dibrugarh	1	63	28	63	2	6
Government Dental College, Silchar	1	63	26	63	2	5
Regional Nursing College, Guwahati	1	60	60	60	26	26
B.Sc. Nursing College, Dibrugarh	1	60	60	60	14	14
B.Sc. Nursing College, Silchar	1	60	60	60	9	9

Source: Directorate of Medical Education, Assam.

Contd...

TABLE-22.20

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Institute of Pharmacy attached to GMC, Guwahati	1	60	25	60	3	10
Institute of Pharmacy attached to AMC, Dibrugarh	1	100	32	100	1	12
Institute of Pharmacy attached to SMC, Silchar	1	40	13	40	1	8
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to GMCH, Guwahati	1	194	55	136	*	*
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to AMCH, Dibrugarh	1	179	45	120	*	*
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to SMCH, Silchar	1	106	29	70	*	*
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to JMCH, Jorhat	1	120	25	70	*	*
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to FAAMCH, Barpeta	1	103	20	68	*	*
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to TMCH, Tezpur	1	115	24	65	*	*

* No Permanent Faculty.

**TABLE-22.21
ENROLMENT IN THE STATE GOVT. ENGINEERING COLLEGES OF
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2020-21**

Institution	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam Engineering College, Guwahati	420	31	418	4	29	7	71
Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat	315	27	313	2	20	1	52
Jorhat Institute of Science and Technology, Jorhat	240	22	238	3	16	6	40
Bineswar Brahma Engineering College, Kokrajhar	240	19	218	1	15	2	36
Barak Valley Engineering College, Karimganj	120	11	80	0	5	1	8
Golaghat Engineering College, Golaghat	180	26	165	2	10	3	24
Dhemaji Engineering College, Dhemaji	180	12	120	1	5	4	17

TABLE-22.22
ENROLMENT IN THE STATE GOVT. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGES OF
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2020-21

Institution	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati	285	41	285	3	20	2	42
Diphu Polutechnic, Diphu	60	6	60	1	4	1	10
Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat	260	55	260	4	18	5	44
Assam Textile Institute, Guwahati	70	9	61	0	4	2	10
Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Dibrugarh	140	34	140	1	9	2	24
Bongaigaon Polytechnic Bongaigaon	120	13	120	1	8	2	20
Nowgong Polytechnic, Nagaon	170	49	170	2	12	3	29
Girls Polytechnic, Guwahati	160	120	120	1	8	3	20
Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar	220	31	220	1	15	3	37
Baksa Polytechnic, Baksa	180	32	178	3	12	4	30
Barpeta Polytechnic, Barpeta	180	42	165	4	12	3	28
Dhemaji Polytechnic, Dhemaji	180	32	178	3	13	4	28
Lakhimpur Polytechnic, Lakhimpur	180	22	176	2	12	3	27

Source: (Table 22.21 & 22.22) Directorate of Technical Education, Assam. Contd...

TABLE-22.22

Institution	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Karimganj Polytechnic, Karimganj	180	11	150	2	11	3	10
Golaghat Polytechnic, Golaghat	180	29	177	2	13	3	28
Goalpara Polytechnic, Goalpara	180	19	180	3	13	5	28
Nalbari Polytechnic, Nalbari	180	17	144	3	10	1	24
Kamrup Polytechnic Kamrup	180	14	180	1	13	3	28
Sivasagar Polytechnic, Demow	180	22	180	3	13	4	28
Sonitpur Polytechnic, Sonitpur	180	15	180	2	13	3	28
Chirang Polytechnic Bijni	180	9	110	0	7	2	18
Hailakandi Polytechnic, Hailakandi	180	8	112	1	7	2	18
Tinsukia Polytechnic, Tinsukia	180	11	142	2	8	1	23
Udalguri Polytechnic, Udalguri	180	7	146	3	9	2	22
Residential Girls' Polytechnic, Golaghat	60	45	45	2	3	2	7
Morigaon Polytechnic, Morigaon	180	9	165	2	12	1	23

23.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

No. of Women Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed	47231
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund	25417
No. of Village Organisation Formed	7007
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.P.R.D	7802
No. of Participant for Elected Representatives of PRI by S.I.P.R.D.	40569
Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA	62382685
Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA	26056281
Total no. of Job Card issued	4811137
No. of Households provided employment	1930419
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	30053
Annual Target for PMAY-G House	256043
No. of PMAY-G House completed against target	141782
No. of Disabled Person Provided Employment	5478

TABLE-23.01
DISTRICT-WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) AND VILLAGE
ORGANISATION (VO) UNDER ASRLMS IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of Women SHG formed	No. of Village Organisation formed
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	2023	193
Dhubri	2543	458
Goalpara	2151	256
Barpeta	2133	378
Morigaon	1128	176
Nagaon	1988	317
Sonitpur	1568	242
Lakhimpur	3461	346
Dhemaji	1177	110
Tinsukia	1702	168
Dibrugarh	2210	313
Sivasagar	292	140
Jorhat	407	153
Golaghat	1180	288
Karbi Anglong	1237	198
Dima Hasao	171	41
Cachar	2981	391
Karimganj	1816	213
Hailakandi	1205	98
Bongaigaon	766	139
Chirang	342	26
Kamrup	2191	508
Kamrup Metro	59	7
Nalbari	1328	239
Baksa	3249	458
Darrang	1535	241
Udalguri	1294	204
Biswanath	1348	202
Charaideo	1028	67
Hojai	933	225
Majuli	322	59
South Salmara	799	74
West Karbi Anglong	664	79
Assam	47231	7007

N.B.: ASRLMS = Assam State Rural Livelihood Mission Society.

TABLE-23.02
DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION OF REVOLVING FUND (RF)
COMMUNITY INVESTMENT FUND (CIF) UNDER DAY-NRLM, ASRLMS
IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	No. of SHG provided with Revolving fund	No. of Self Help Group's provided with Community Investment Fund
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	895	587
Dhubri	687	218
Goalpara	1012	876
Barpeta	1081	1573
Morigaon	594	1083
Nagaon	1360	3660
Sonitpur	573	618
Lakhimpur	360	1782
Dhemaji	687	374
Tinsukia	841	578
Dibrugarh	762	828
Sivasagar	1147	950
Jorhat	1086	733
Golaghat	395	1672
Karbi Anglong	1021	12
Dima Hasao	92	17
Cachar	479	966
Karimganj	192	165
Hailakandi	341	190
Bongaigaon	367	741
Chirang	159	115
Kamrup	1711	2100
Kamrup Metro	107	245
Nalbari	1821	1893
Baksa	2318	1799
Darrang	424	1302
Udalguri	1960	943
Biswanath	1220	829
Charaideo	1022	1054
Hojai	401	823
Majuli	0	235
South Salmara	302	186
West Karbi Anglong	0	65
Assam	25417	29212

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission Society (Centrally Sponsored Scheme).

TABLE-23.03
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL UTILISATION OF ASRLM IN ASSAM
DURING 2019-20 (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Financial Utilisation (unaudited)
1	2
Kokrajhar	245.95
Dhubri	314.40
Goalpara	293.60
Barpeta	348.03
Morigaon	221.41
Nagaon	604.42
Sonitpur	390.64
Lakhimpur	421.47
Dhemaji	209.13
Tinsukia	360.45
Dibrugarh	308.40
Sivasagar	240.86
Jorhat	334.11
Golaghat	338.86
Karbi Anglong	296.25
Dima Hasao	134.71
Cachar	391.96
Karimganj	200.45
Hailakandi	120.78
Bongaigaon	214.94
Chirang	134.57
Kamrup	476.82
Kamrup Metro	107.46
Nalbari	307.82
Baksa	321.34
Darrang	243.52
Udalguri	255.11
Biswanath	312.72
Charaideo	190.71
Hojai	183.18
Majuli	126.29
South Salmara	117.05
West Karbi Anglong	129.05
Assam	8896.46

TABLE-23.04
SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL UTILIZATION OF ASRLM
DURING 2019-20

(Rs. in Lakh)

Flagship Programme	Financial Utilisation (unaudited)
1	2
1. National Rural Livelihood Mission (NRLM)	25,245.78
2. National Rural Livelihood Project (External Aided Project) (NRLP)	Project Closed
3. Aajeevika Skills Development and Placement (ASDP - DDU-GKY)	10,113.50
4. Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (MKSP)	0
5. Rural Self Employment Training Institutes	181.37
6. Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (Annual Action Plan)	121.37
7. Integrated Participatory Planning, Exercise - II	Project Closed
8. Dedicated Fund for Financial Inclusion	-
9. Value chain Development	Project Closed
10. Startup Village Entrepreneurship Programme	0.88
11. Kanaklata Mahila Sabalikaran Yojana (State Owned Priority Development)	7,992.35
12. National Rural Economic Transformation Project (NRETP)	417.17
Total	44,072.42

TABLE-23.05

**FINANCIAL YEAR WISE REPORT ON REVOLVING FUND PROVIDED
TO SHGs UNDER KANAKLATA MAHILA SABALIKARAN YOJANA
(KAMS), ASRLP** (Rs. in Crore)

District	Year: 2018-19		Year: 2019-20	
	No. of SHGs	Amount	No. of SHGs	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2793	3.45	2549	3.37
Dhubri	5334	9.65	0	0
Goalpara	4990	8.13	0	0
Barpeta	7446	12.71	620	0.74
Morigaon	5463	7.43	130	0.13
Nagaon	11942	18.59	2588	3.04
Sonitpur	6973	11.78	1369	1.91
Lakhimpur	3181	3.82	3687	4.54
Dhemaji	5915	7.89	671	0.99
Tinsukia	5361	6.17	1354	2.54
Dibrugarh	6494	9.20	0	0
Sivasagar	4830	6.53	547	0.73
Jorhat	6370	7.64	393	0.73
Golaghat	7843	10.94	167	0.39
Karbi Anglong	4440	6.02	659	1.28
Dima Hasao	1214	1.52	95	0.10
Cachar	3669	5.54	2216	5.15
Karimganj	2328	3.37	1057	1.94
Hailakandi	2578	2.83	770	1.60
Bongaigaon	2438	2.93	1881	3.63
Chirang	3463	3.46	107	0.15
Kamrup	5073	6.58	8521	13.19
Kamrup Metro	1844	1.87	585	0.62
Nalbari	6226	9.46	1599	1.60
Baksa	5945	8.95	3752	5.20
Darrang	5328	8.72	1282	1.28
Udalguri	4792	5.69	3507	5.10
Biswanath	6044	8.98	1819	1.82
Charaideo	3454	4.77	797	0.97
Hojai	4453	7.66	702	0.86
Majuli	1724	2.22	399	0.79
South Salmarā	1369	1.76	815	1.14
West K Anglong	2129	2.59	318	0.70
Assam	153446	218.85	44956	66.23

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.05) Assam State Livelihoods Mission Society.

TABLE-23.06
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN
ASSAM, DURING 2019-20

District	Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.]				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	27059	781880	1578693	2387632	1059210
Dhubri	23800	1120	3187367	3212287	1303076
Goalpara	26057	165956	533716	725729	327721
Barpeta	74115	45537	3252641	3372293	1332230
Morigaon	183530	164058	1549016	1896604	758298
Nagaon	181342	75130	3013271	3269743	1236181
Sonitpur	82052	142813	2466014	2690879	1146191
Lakhimpur	202887	1355503	3440786	4999176	2470393
Dhemaji	78935	1329346	1343514	2751795	1358983
Tinsukia	11687	63293	800519	875499	382442
Dibrugarh	60321	200215	1421265	1681801	821730
Sivasagar	22802	31070	567967	621839	278055
Jorhat	51767	89504	804300	945571	430565
Golaghat	65570	178239	1272582	1516391	647018
Karbi Anglong	57821	1360544	210616	1628981	786964
Dima Hasao	3290	270980	18725	292995	108081
Cachar	279234	42672	4046662	4368568	1178993
Karimganj	229096	16638	2441755	2687489	908501
Hailakandi	78769	18653	764637	862059	200655
Bongaigaon	37883	8459	721219	767561	304315
Chirang	119982	1142821	1097822	2360625	1121952
Kamrup	142791	175830	1994020	2312641	856878
Kamrup Metro	43125	29696	68188	141009	60782
Nalbari	52524	31539	2630837	2714900	1018814
Baksa	163018	903678	1370966	2437662	1204501
Darrang	32503	3934	1152173	1188610	520413
Udalguri	162003	1618762	2021427	3802192	1713201
Biswanath	83665	263929	1010288	1357882	612954
Charaideo	3742	6954	266095	276791	124108
Hojai	224148	51397	1821710	2097255	813352
Majuli	124075	412380	503278	1039733	411666
South Salmara	16583	991	1080919	1098493	558058
West K Anglong	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	2946176	10983521	48452988	62382685	26056281

Note: In NREGASoft, the category-wise (SCs, STs, Others) nos. of persondays generated by Men and Women separately is not available.

TABLE-23.07
DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED
IN ASSAM, DURING 2019-20 (in Nos.)

District	Job Card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	176577	66994	62197	792	305
Dhubri	196010	91130	79904	1014	179
Goalpara	141782	37569	31911	119	101
Barpeta	289452	109156	98353	1172	2181
Morigaon	167904	77062	69224	102	108
Nagaon	226394	112978	103036	1303	59
Sonitpur	168494	88222	77950	713	69
Lakhimpur	207404	113450	106396	10563	222
Dhemaji	133994	84851	76327	875	198
Tinsukia	167648	52545	44800	224	50
Dibrugarh	181378	92797	81973	436	183
Sivasagar	103473	38843	33972	121	76
Jorhat	142985	52151	43878	122	55
Golaghat	169835	77968	71193	515	83
Karbi Anglong	143291	74920	68880	99	55
Dima Hasao	30640	13450	11235	8	10
Cachar	248293	128711	110951	1021	91
Karimganj	192690	101014	89151	762	84
Hailakandi	121507	43129	35504	78	34
Bongaigaon	113077	35489	31506	335	41
Chirang	106060	59106	56312	2080	35
Kamrup	44308	88599	77703	961	83
Kamrup Metro	262367	5052	4262	0	2
Nalbari	137200	70484	64494	2118	40
Baksa	215931	99903	91868	330	150
Darrang	157212	45976	37110	364	66
Udalguri	165878	104288	97344	1307	181
Biswanath	135702	55690	50438	214	537
Charaideo	64847	18669	16164	50	33
Hojai	102455	56929	49719	574	129
Majuli	36681	27217	24409	1181	20
South Salmara	59668	34831	32255	500	18
West K Anglong	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	4811137	2159173	1930419	30053	5478

TABLE-23.08
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM

District	Year	
	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3
1. Opening balance as on 01-04-2019	12262.56	8849.89
2. Fund Received		
Central	105037.23	133869.01
State	3977.92	9418.01
3. Misc/Other Receipt	20760.52	200.31
Total Fund Available	142038.23	152337.22

TABLE-23.09
DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
PMAY-G IN ASSAM, 2019-20 (as on 15-12-2020)

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed against Target	Sanctioned	% of achievement against target
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	9791	4331	7964	44
Dhubri	12089	4875	10231	40
Goalpara	6926	3165	5431	46
Barpeta	11181	5540	11109	50
Morigaon	6953	3668	6283	53
Nagaon	20667	12107	18218	59
Sonitpur	11411	6327	9605	55
Lakhimpur	7731	5644	7395	73
Dhemaji	6487	4862	6394	75
Tinsukia	15353	8591	12041	56
Dibrugarh	13627	9430	11949	69
Sivasagar	3107	2088	2722	67
Jorhat	2943	2202	2853	75
Golaghat	10595	7157	10421	68
Karbi Anglong	8058	2808	5631	35
Dima Hasao	1571	433	683	28
Cachar	13875	7928	11455	57
Karimganj	12422	7047	8970	57
Hailakandi	3718	1619	2514	44
Bongaigaon	3105	2068	2675	67
Chirang	3400	2358	3276	69
Kamrup	10257	8274	9266	81
Kamrup Metro	1077	689	798	64
Nalbari	4017	3065	3944	76
Baksa	11760	5678	10180	48
Darrang	9970	4813	7001	48
Udalguri	6688	2952	5246	44
Biswanath	5966	2715	4573	46
Charaideo	5854	3588	5400	61
Hojai	11419	4308	7988	38
Majuli	663	639	663	96
South Salmara	3362	813	2800	24
West K Anglong	-	-	-	-
Assam	256043	141782	215679	55

TABLE-23.10
DISTRICT-WISE EXPENDITURE DETAILS IN ASSAM, FOR THE YEAR
2019-20 UNDER PMAY-G (Report as on 15 Dec 2020)

District	Utilization of funds (Amount in Lakh)
1	2
Kokrajhar	7106.48
Dhubri	6573.55
Goalpara	4816.01
Barpeta	6433.60
Morigaon	4530.47
Nagaon	16766.17
Sonitpur	8712.21
Lakhimpur	9418.11
Dhemaji	9109.13
Tinsukia	10902.74
Dibrugarh	11365.90
Sivasagar	2827.96
Jorhat	2864.81
Golaghat	8986.74
Karbi Anglong	7110.29
Dima Hasao	3130.60
Cachar	13061.04
Karimganj	9814.03
Hailakandi	2356.64
Bongaigaon	2205.81
Chirang	3325.04
Kamrup	10244.46
Kamrup Metro	1052.97
Nalbari	3154.32
Baksa	9018.46
Darrang	5845.68
Udalguri	5239.10
Biswanath	4034.52
Charaideo	4739.74
Hojai	7319.36
Majuli	994.27
South Salmara	1608.59
West Karbi Anglong	-
Assam	204668.75

TABLE-23.11

DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM DURING 2019-20

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	26910	3926	1452
Dhubri	26347	7664	2086
Goalpara	22170	4691	1344
Barpeta	19414	5099	1176
Morigaon	28315	4552	1563
Nagaon	56132	6441	2488
Sonitpur	27518	4361	1540
Lakhimpur	26984	4148	1568
Dhemaji	17185	2353	837
Tinsukia	25488	4519	1646
Dibrugarh	23714	3436	248
Sivasagar	21160	4281	1352
Jorhat	31720	2255	700
Golaghat	22353	3413	1287
Karbi Anglong	9133	2368	621
Dima Hasao	4417	279	104
Cachar	30120	6131	2245
Karimganj	20942	5489	1755
Hailakandi	18413	2290	923
Bongaigaon	14101	2641	702
Chirang	8061	2031	617
Kamrup	55672	4594	871
Kamrup Metro	8074	740	111
Nalbari	32687	3184	701
Baksa	25644	3984	1352
Darrang	17922	3172	1115
Udalguri	15825	5168	1477
Biswanath	25789	2353	913
Charaideo	10073	1902	577
Hojai	21471	2167	712
Majuli	7582	458	254
South Salmara	7226	2187	608
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-
Assam	708562	112277	34945

TABLE-23.12

DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM DURING 2019-20

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	876.15	141.14	52.72
Dhubri	964.95	274.13	75.50
Goalpara	839.14	167.60	48.86
Barpeta	806.77	189.98	46.10
Morigaon	1047.00	163.28	56.71
Nagaon	2681.10	245.09	101.77
Sonitpur	1099.26	162.65	58.75
Lakhimpur	1054.88	150.31	57.84
Dhemaji	718.86	84.70	30.33
Tinsukia	1086.51	162.68	60.04
Dibrugarh	747.43	123.77	8.98
Sivasagar	788.98	159.65	50.89
Jorhat	1061.19	82.85	26.26
Golaghat	745.76	122.09	46.62
Karbi Anglong	378.49	91.17	23.13
Dima Hasao	141.23	10.17	3.81
Cachar	1202.01	219.52	82.17
Karimganj	903.82	200.07	64.00
Hailakandi	746.44	84.02	33.54
Bongaigaon	487.43	94.16	25.93
Chirang	293.34	72.43	22.63
Kamrup	2400.21	166.98	31.97
Kamrup Metro	330.37	26.67	4.01
Nalbari	1066.16	114.27	25.39
Baksa	964.58	149.13	54.53
Darrang	667.58	116.45	41.32
Udalguri	560.11	187.85	54.11
Biswanath	834.64	77.63	30.26
Charaideo	334.15	62.73	19.11
Hojai	885.45	74.48	25.39
Majuli	236.86	15.03	8.39
South Salmara	563.16	172.75	45.13
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-
Assam	27514.00	4165.46	1316.18

TABLE-23.13

**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER
SWAHID KUSHAL KONWAR SARBAJANIN BRIDHA PENSION ACHONI
IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

District	Total Record	Total Amount (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	34224	974.61
Dhubri	67597	2094.25
Goalpara	36239	1015.53
Barpeta	81534	2531.69
Morigaon	48332	1412.97
Nagaon	82910	2561.16
Sonitpur	31188	1020.72
Lakhimpur	52966	1477.74
Dhemaji	40358	1331.63
Tinsukia	47309	1533.44
Dibrugarh	40915	1203.39
Sivasagar	30885	1126.46
Jorhat	35834	1145.29
Golaghat	42614	1348.54
Karbi Anglong	28186	838.85
Dima Hasao	4518	132.58
Cachar	70748	2002.40
Karimganj	38485	1160.75
Hailakandi	22820	689.16
Bongaigaon	21934	650.71
Chirang	20852	654.11
Kamrup	51316	1023.15
Kamrup Metro	17646	418.34
Nalbari	29126	805.58
Baksa	45797	1489.08
Darrang	39972	1171.48
Udalguri	31446	960.55
Biswanath	26040	662.32
Charaideo	12356	297.03
Hojai	35443	838.65
Majuli	16106	425.10
South Salmara	11031	299.25
West Karbi Anglong	-	-
Assam	1196727	35296.50

Source: (Table 23.06 to 23.13) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-23.14

**DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE
INSTITUTE OF PANCHAYAT & RURAL DEVELOPMENT (SIPRD),
ASSAM, DURING 2019-20**

District	Target (in Nos.)		Achievement (in Nos.)	
	Programme	Participant	Programme	Participant
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	300	19900	190	8330
Dhubri	360	16500	200	10158
Goalpara	320	17600	297	17788
Barpeta	350	19300	183	8100
Morigaon	380	19500	253	21115
Nagaon	400	21800	330	14854
Sonitpur	290	16000	298	13309
Lakhimpur	310	17000	342	13767
Dhemaji	250	14000	275	11660
Tinsukia	300	16200	390	15550
Dibrugarh	320	17300	414	16584
Sivasagar	290	16300	305	13680
Jorhat	300	16700	165	13900
Golaghat	260	14500	136	11310
Karbi Anglong	190	10300	156	7236
Dima Hasao	290	16000	195	10012
Cachar	280	15500	289	10580
Karimganj	300	16300	290	15854
Hailakandi	340	18800	270	14910
Bongaigaon	300	16500	210	10676
Chirang	300	16500	156	6945
Kamrup	400	20900	370	22210
Kamrup Metro	350	17800	325	19447
Nalbari	300	17000	93	4904
Baksa	280	15900	87	4588
Darrang	300	16400	220	10030
Udalguri	300	16400	209	10154
Biswanath	290	16000	275	12281
Charaideo	150	8500	178	7631
Hojai	300	16300	248	11106
Majuli	200	11100	115	9683
South Salmara	280	15500	181	9214
West K Anglong	190	10300	157	6798
Assam	9770	534600	7802	394364

Source: State Institute of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

24.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations , March, 2020 (including Spl. P.S.)	314
No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2020	263
Total Cognizable Crimes under IPC, 2019	132877
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2019	8350
Persons killed due to accident, 2019	3208
Persons injured due to accident , 2019	7473
Total Incidents of crime against women, 2019	30025
Total Incidents of crime against children , 2019	6969
No. of Witch Hunting cases registered, 2019	7
No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, 2020	39472
No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts, 2020	353263

TABLE-24.01

NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2020 (As on March)

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	10	13	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	8	10	-	2	-	-
Goalpara	11	8	-	-	1	4
Barpeta	11	13	-	1	-	-
Morigaon	9	2	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	15	9	1	1	-	-
Sonitpur	6	12	1	1	1	-
Lakhimpur	9	13	1	-	-	-
Dhemaji	7	3	1	1	-	-
Tinsukia	14	9	1	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	13	15	-	1	-	-
Sivasagar	11	5	1	-	-	-
Jorhat	8	15	1	-	-	-
Majuli	4	1	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	12	8	-	1	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Cachar	13	8	-	1	-	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	6	10	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	5	5	1	1	-	-
Chirang	8	9	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	13	20	1	-	1	3
Kamrup Metro	20	12	1	1	-	-
Nalbari	7	5	-	-	-	-
Baksa	8	11	-	-	-	-
Darrang	6	5	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	7	5	-	2	1	-
Charaideo	8	4	-	-	-	-
Hojai	7	1	1	2	-	-
Sadiya	4	3	-	1	-	-
South Salmara	4	3	-	-	-	-
Spl P.S.:						
CID	1	-	-	-	-	-
BIEO	1	-	-	-	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	-	-	-	-	-
STF	1	-	-	-	-	-
ACB	1	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	314	263	13	19	4	7

CID- Crime Investigation Department; BIEO- Bureau of Investigation of Economic Offences; SB- Special Branch; SOU- Special Operation Unit; STF- Special Task Force; ACB- Anti-Corruption Branch.

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (A) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-24.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2018	2019
1	2	3
A. Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	67436	75622
2. Number of cases reported during the year	124469	132877
3. Number of cases re-investigation	202	189
4. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	NA	NA
5. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	NA	NA
6. Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	55773	57037
7. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	60079	62844
8. Number of cases transferred within the state	537	418
9. Number of cases Amalgamated	96	201
10. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	75622	88179
Trial Stage		
11. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	215652	234276
12. Cases sent to court during the year	57681	61415
13. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	5375	269
14. Cases acquitted	30511	22501
15. Cases Convicted	2061	1798
16. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	234394	269425

NA = Not Available

Contd...

TABLE-24.02

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2018	2019
1	2	3
B. Part-II Offences under Special and Local Laws		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	12137	12476
2. Number of cases reported during the year	8340	9290
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	NA	NA
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	3302	2559
5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	4689	4768
6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	-	-
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	12476	14435
Trial Stage		
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	13280	16610
9. Cases sent to court during the year	4689	4768
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	111	-
11. Cases acquitted	1048	1089
12. Cases Convicted	176	157
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	16615	20055

TABLE-24.03

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM, 2019

Police District	No. of Cases Registered	No. of Persons Killed	No. of Persons Injured
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	135	88	116
Dhubri	308	109	334
Goalpara	361	143	319
Barpeta	476	150	384
Morigaon	249	102	321
Nagaon	566	217	477
Sonitpur	393	141	241
Lakhimpur	244	104	147
Dhemaji	175	98	150
Tinsukia	227	105	210
Dibrugarh	217	117	124
Sivasagar	156	83	162
Jorhat	175	79	99
Golaghat	284	129	201
Karbi Anglong	82	60	68
Dima Hasao	24	11	33
Cachar	494	107	581
Karimganj	209	66	254
Hailakandi	144	41	180
Bongaigaon	264	121	325
Chirang	90	45	77
Kamrup	767	280	620
Kamrup Metro	929	249	833
Nalbari	309	82	357
Baksa	166	67	127
Darrang	280	91	267
Udalguri	137	92	108
Humren	10	5	3
Biswanath	155	76	92
Hojai	199	80	182
Sadia	22	16	8
South Salmara	46	14	48
Majuli	9	7	3
Charaideo	46	31	21
*GRP	2	2	1
Assam	8350	3208	7473

* GRP- Govt. Railway Police.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	Police District/ Organisation	Murder	Rape	Kidmapping & Abduction	Dacoity	Robbery	Extortion	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	27	36	140	1	12	22	37
2	Dhubri	43	133	408	13	88	208	196
3	Goalpara	34	45	178	9	26	70	34
4	Barpeta	48	217	601	8	86	34	218
5	Morigaon	37	97	330	11	62	69	200
6	Nagaon	70	100	494	25	139	56	348
7	Sonitpur	56	36	287	4	55	36	223
8	Lakhimpur	47	63	302	7	35	24	147
9	Dhemaji	25	28	124	1	14	22	69
10	Tinsukia	60	74	302	15	124	41	175
11	Dibrugarh	67	41	296	3	69	31	179
12	Sivasagar	38	20	329	6	30	30	83
13	Jorhat	57	30	338	4	85	140	268
14	Golaghat	49	34	328	2	45	44	86
15	Karbi Anglong	33	28	138	2	8	48	13
16	Dima Hasao	10	4	21	1	3	21	8
17	Cachar	67	53	354	27	81	95	212
18	Karimganj	36	73	141	6	20	4	180
19	Hailakandi	17	145	191	3	24	38	68
20	Bongaigaon	18	61	207	1	32	10	182
21	Chirang	23	17	120	2	13	4	61
22	Kamrup	43	130	427	15	78	100	171
23	Kamrup Metro	71	71	670	12	654	213	1177
24	Nalbari	16	46	164	8	38	23	63
25	Baksa	35	31	156	6	40	19	34
26	Darrang	23	97	343	-	24	-	154
27	Udalguri	33	30	133	3	14	9	49
28	Biswanath	44	35	172	3	11	31	68
29	Charaideo	32	30	86	5	12	8	22
30	Hojai	39	52	282	5	23	71	82
31	Sadia	7	10	30	-	3	10	20
32	South Salmara	12	68	97	2	2	13	55
33	Majuli	7	2	13	-	2	-	10
34	Hamren	14	6	24	2	4	11	10
35	GRP	10	1	10	-	5	2	-
36	RPO	4	3	13	-	-	2	1
37	CID	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
38	SOU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	BI(EO)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	STF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Assam	1252	1947	8249	212	1961	1560	4903

24.04

UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2019

Riot	Criminal Breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other IPC	Total Cog. under IPC	Minor Act.	Total Cog. Crime	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
273	5	51	66	1	924	1595	211	1806	1
1016	179	178	380	-	4720	7562	728	8290	2
348	11	37	142	1	1960	8295	174	8469	3
730	85	51	317	2	4922	7319	308	7627	4
329	49	25	248	1	2397	3855	335	4190	5
853	81	181	303	4	5260	7914	595	8509	6
399	22	13	228	-	2671	4030	181	4211	7
308	12	26	213	-	2203	3392	200	3592	8
187	20	-	97	-	962	1549	93	1642	9
675	75	84	295	-	2179	4099	211	4310	10
710	18	163	228	-	2959	4764	548	5312	11
461	4	39	179	-	1897	3116	195	3311	12
871	5	379	278	1	3496	5952	339	6291	13
388	-	15	197	-	2189	3377	300	3677	14
188	1	48	52	3	457	1019	143	1162	15
47	-	4	34	-	152	305	41	346	16
1057	84	110	64	1	4689	6894	528	7422	17
351	27	32	142	1	2175	3188	136	3324	18
224	106	10	90	1	2232	3149	97	3246	19
329	1	5	160	2	1740	2750	196	2946	20
88	4	7	45	1	659	1044	137	1181	21
586	97	91	244	4	5265	7236	258	7494	22
4328	65	608	2265	42	9178	19354	1374	20728	23
260	7	60	86	2	1756	2529	137	2666	24
167	-	19	66	2	981	1556	163	1719	25
215	25	22	230	2	2854	3989	253	4242	26
181	11	8	46	-	725	1242	117	1359	27
169	-	25	55	-	1030	1643	95	1738	28
85	7	1	30	-	434	752	97	849	29
181	89	46	220	1	2089	3183	140	3323	30
57	1	-	15	-	177	330	5	335	31
156	63	33	18	-	1176	1696	56	1752	32
16	-	-	13	-	161	224	10	234	33
33	-	11	6	-	150	261	14	275	34
360	9	-	22	-	73	492	75	567	35
11	5	-	-	-	32	71	4	75	36
4	-	3	3	-	10	21	10	31	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	7	-	-	12	19	2	21	39
-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	5	40
16641	1168	2392	7077	72	76951	129771	8506	138277	

TABLE-24.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN AND
CHILDREN IN ASSAM

Heads	2018	2019
1	2	3
A. CRIME AGAINST WOMAN		
(1) Rape	1648	1773
(2) Kidnapping and Abduction	6359	6989
(3) Dowry Death	174	156
(4) Cruelty by Husband	11136	11943
(5) Molestation	4180	4619
(6) Sexual Harassment	811	781
(7) Importation of Girls	-	-
(8) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	37	12
(9) Indecent Representation of Woman	-	-
(10) Dowry Prohibition Act.	1138	1377
(11) Other Crimes Against Woman	2508	2375
B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN		
(1) Murder	39	31
(2) Prevention of Child Sexual Offence Act,2012	1721	1779
(3) Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	2865	3742
(4) Procuration of Minor Girls	1109	1415
(5) Selling of Girls for Prostitution	8	2
(6) Others	-	-

**TABLE-24.06
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

District	2018					2019				
	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	17
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	3	3	-	-	18	1	-	-	1	5
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	2	1	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	3	1	-	2	46	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	2	2	-	-	18	3	1	-	2	13
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	10
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	8
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West K Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	11	7	-	4	91	7	1	-	6	53

CR= Cases Register, CS= Charge Sheet, FR= Final Report, PI= Pending Investigation, PA= Persons Arrested.

Source: (Table 24.02 to 24.06) O/o the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

TABLE-24.07
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION IN ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2019)

Name of Jail	Register Capacity		Convict		Under-trial	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Jail, Guwahati	100	1000	14	303	45	1059
Central Jail, Tezpur	105	797	4	176	6	156
Central Jail, Silchar	27	479	11	178	14	304
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	14	680	9	218	13	284
Central Jail, Jorhat	24	670	5	205	9	320
Central Jail, Nagaon	20	424	5	133	14	300
District Jail, Nalbari	13	155	7	101	10	270
District Jail, Barpeta	45	213	3	105	6	263
District Jail, Kokrajhar	110	335	3	103	2	150
District Jail, Dhubri	3	221	3	98	6	263
District Jail, Goalpara	15	370	0	82	1	106
District Jail, Mangaldoi	12	172	1	69	4	146
District Jail, Hailakandi	4	58	2	44	3	80
District Jail, Karimganj	12	185	3	73	5	157
District Jail, N.Lakhimpur	15	202	4	109	7	223
District Jail, Sivasagar	30	400	3	168	5	275
District Jail, Golaghat	33	248	7	155	12	282
District Jail, Majuli	10	55	0	10	0	1
District Jail, Abhayapuri	10	250	0	53	6	152
District Jail, Diphu	10	260	3	126	6	238
District Jail, Hamren	10	40	0	0	0	24
District Jail, Biswanath	17	94	0	43	5	134
District Jail, Dhemaji	10	130	3	67	7	93
District Jail, Morigaon	10	252	0	87	5	138
District Jail, Sonari	10	50	0	25	0	0
District Jail, Tinsukia	52	516	0	169	5	274
District Jail, Sodiya	10	50	0	16	0	16
District Jail, Udalguri	16	127	2	58	6	148
Special Jail, Nagaon	12	372	3	90	9	237
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	100	0	21	0	0
Sub Jail, Haflong	8	33	0	11	1	37
Total	767	8938	95	3096	212	6130

Contd...

TABLE-24.07

Name of Jail	Detenu (NSA)		Detanu (Other then NSA)		Civil	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Central Jail, Guwahati	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Tezpur	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Silchar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Nalbari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Barpeta	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Kokrajhar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Dhubri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Goalpara	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Mangaldoi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Karimganj	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, N.Lakhimpur	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Sivasagar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Golaghat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Majuli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Abhayapuri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Diphu	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Hamren	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Biswanath	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Morigaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Sonari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Sodiya	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Udalguri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Special Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Sub Jail, Haflong	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Contd...

TABLE-24.07

Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic (Acquitted Accused)		Children of Prisoners		Total	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Central Jail, Guwahati	Nil	Nil	1	2	60	1364
Central Jail, Tezpur	Nil	Nil	0	1	10	333
Central Jail, Silchar	Nil	Nil	8	16	33	498
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	0	0	22	502
Central Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	1	1	15	526
Central Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	3	3	22	436
District Jail, Nalbari	Nil	Nil	0	0	17	371
District Jail, Barpeta	Nil	Nil	2	2	11	370
District Jail, Kokrajhar	Nil	Nil	0	0	5	253
District Jail, Dhubri	Nil	Nil	2	2	11	363
District Jail, Goalpara	Nil	Nil	0	0	1	188
District Jail, Mangaldoi	Nil	Nil	0	0	5	215
District Jail, Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	0	0	5	124
District Jail, Karimganj	Nil	Nil	1	1	9	231
District Jail, N.Lakhimpur	Nil	Nil	1	1	12	333
District Jail, Sivasagar	Nil	Nil	0	0	8	443
District Jail, Golaghat	Nil	Nil	1	1	20	438
District Jail, Majuli	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	11
District Jail, Abhayapuri	Nil	Nil	0	0	6	205
District Jail, Diphu	Nil	Nil	0	0	9	364
District Jail, Hamren	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	24
District Jail, Biswanath	Nil	Nil	0	1	5	178
District Jail, Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	1	3	11	163
District Jail, Morigaon	Nil	Nil	1	1	6	226
District Jail, Sonari	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	25
District Jail, Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	1	1	6	444
District Jail, Sodiya	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	32
District Jail, Udalguri	Nil	Nil	0	0	8	206
Special Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	0	1	12	328
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	21
Sub Jail, Haflong	Nil	Nil	0	0	1	48
Total	Nil	Nil	23	37	330	9263

TABLE-24.08
NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED
DURING THE YEAR 2019

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Admitted			
1. Imprisoned during the year	3001	95	3096
B. Discharged			
1. On BAppeal and Bail etc.	407	20	427
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	1792	39	1831
3. Under remission rule	88	6	94
4. By Order of Government	88	6	94
5. Other grounds	0	0	0
6. Transfer to hospitals	7	0	7
7. Released on parole	0	0	0
8. Released on licence	0	0	0
9. Escaped	7	0	7
10.Died	25	0	25
11.Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	3	1	4
12.Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	0	0	0
Total	5418	72	5490

**TABLE-24.09
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2019**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	136	0	136
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	85	10	95
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	196	3	199
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	564	14	578
5. Exceeding ten years	346	12	358
6. Life sentence	1669	56	1726
7. Sentenced to death	7	0	7
Total	3003	95	3098

**TABLE-24.10
HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS
DURING THE YEAR 2019**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	2162	101	2263
2. Number of persons died in Hospitals	18	0	18
3. Number of persons died in prisons	7	0	7

**TABLE-24.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2019**

Description	No. of Convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Religion:						
1. Hindu	1690	39	1729	2506	95	2601
2. Muslims	1175	51	1226	2796	108	2904
3. Sikh	37	0	37	75	0	75
4. Christians	72	5	77	396	9	405
5. Others	27	0	27	145	0	145
Total	3001	95	3096	5918	212	6130
II. Age Group						
1. Under 18 years	4	1	5	41	0	41
2. 18-30 years	562	21	583	2504	65	2569
3. 30-50 years	1754	25	1779	2556	115	2671
4. Above 50 years	650	13	663	770	29	799
Total	2970	60	3030	5871	209	3080
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	742	22	764	2593	83	2676
2. Illiterates	2259	73	2332	3325	129	3454
Total	3001	95	3096	5918	212	6130

Source: (Table 24.07 to 24.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-24.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM

Category	Officers in Position (Nos.)			
	2018		2019	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judges	16	1	20	1
District & Session Judges	21	6	21	1
Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC)	26	11	24	12
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges	18	7	18	8
Chief Judicial Magistrates	19	8	18	9
Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates	13	10	13	12
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	16	22	16	35
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	1	-	1	-
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	1	1	1	1
Munsiffs	31	28	33	40
SDJMs	19	22	20	24

**TABLE-24.13
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE
GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases (as on 1st January)							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Seat	Civil	25331	28129	13384	4866	10586	3013	28129	29982
	Criminal	5970	6994	2727	902	1703	681	6994	7215
	Total	31301	35123	16111	5768	12289	3694	35123	37197
Kohima Bench	Civil	396	409	405	181	392	113	409	477
	Criminal	39	40	46	38	45	9	40	69
	Total	435	449	451	219	437	122	449	546
Aizawl Bench	Civil	294	372	347	111	269	106	372	377
	Criminal	43	80	67	26	30	20	80	86
	Total	337	452	414	137	299	126	452	463
Itanagar Bench	Civil	1205	1042	796	284	959	234	1042	1092
	Criminal	167	177	180	55	170	58	177	174
	Total	1372	1219	976	339	1129	292	1219	1266
All Total	Civil	27226	29952	14932	5442	12206	3466	29952	31928
	Criminal	6219	7291	3020	1021	1948	768	7291	7544
	Total	33445	37243	17952	6463	14154	4234	37243	39472

TABLE-24.14
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	Civil	67993	71550	40922	14903	37365	9320	71550	77133
	Criminal	223967	229877	223368	71741	217458	48319	229877	253299
	Total	291960	301427	264290	86644	254823	57639	301427	330432
Nagaland	Civil	2379	1302	992	549	2069	333	1302	1518
	Criminal	2615	2059	3103	1307	3659	851	2059	2515
	Total	4994	3361	4095	1856	5728	1184	3361	4033
Mizoram	Civil	3021	2624	6109	1747	6506	1810	2624	2561
	Criminal	3133	3965	9433	3443	8601	3405	3965	4003
	Total	6154	6589	15542	5190	15107	5215	6589	6564
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	1921	1898	1993	714	2016	493	1898	2119
	Criminal	7731	8760	6748	2950	5719	1595	8760	10115
	Total	9652	10658	8741	3664	7735	2088	10658	12234
All Total	Civil	75314	77374	50016	17913	47956	11956	77374	83331
	Criminal	237446	244661	242652	79441	235437	54170	244661	269932
	Total	312760	322035	292668	97354	283393	66126	322035	353263

TABLE-24.15

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (From 1st Jan'2019 to 1st Dec' 2019)

Name of the State	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	24758	20231	19259	7302	78423	66907	62528	22019
Nagaland	498	321	173	310	824	437	334	464
Mizoram	1273	807	352	192	1692	1231	881	161
Arunachal Pradesh	907	211	258	522	1325	1102	3018	3315
All Total	27436	21570	20042	8326	82264	69677	66761	25959

Source: (Table 24.12 to 24.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati.

25.CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Total Number of Societies	10642
Membership (‘000 nos.)	4173
Share Capital (Rs. in crore)	58.92
Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	41.60
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	651
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	323.93
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	325.33
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	41423
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	343.00
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	21785
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1620.31
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	15926.45

TABLE-25.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2017-18

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	100556	1486.00	313699.00
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	62252	1774.00	60027.00
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	48208	660.00	14224.00
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	895	555	61729	296.72	4108.63
(5) GPSS	2202	1111	3084633	1672.30	16640.64
(6) LAMPS	86	67	61991	197.02	1527.60
(7) Primary Marketing	104	32	18462	107.33	337.86
(8) Sugar Mills	1	1	1424	40.68	163.11
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	652	323.93	957.82
(10) Spinning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(11) Rice Mills	1	1	27	0.80	0.37
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	120	54	5574	1.97	23.72
(14) Milk Union	3	1	6628	92.40	467.85
(15) Primary Milk Societies	222	135	12489	12.58	67.53
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	340	127	11685	45.47	80.06
(17) Poultry Societies	263	64	6798	7.52	26.27
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	555	116	16452	5.38	34.75
(19) Firming Co-operatives	468	221	26538	47.53	210.48
(20) Fishfed	1	1	41423	343.00	-

Contd...

TABLE-25.01

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(21) Primary Fisheries	461	329	69847	121.67	477.61
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	129	51	8255	89.18	2650.58
(23) Wholesale Consumers	38	36	33879	318.72	284.72
(24) Primary Consumers	274	204	83588	143.15	1154.16
(25) Housefed	1	1	21785	1626.34	14023.12
(26) Primary Housing Co-operatives	199	51	9368	126.72	89.46
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	526	195	27326	51.83	763.08
(28) Transport Co-operatives	40	22	2358	10.92	25.48
(29) Labour Contract & Construction	86	19	2874	2.93	49.72
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	16	14	1418	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co-operative	1	-	-	-	-
(33) Women Co-operatives	2329	1886	530758	159.47	617.39
(34) Processing Co-operative	78	54	6010	57.48	68.92
(35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	-	-	-	-	-
(36) School Co-operatives	29	18	4235	1.92	-
(37) College Co-operatives	-	-	-	-	-
(38) Others	2065	961	76516	275.77	846.64
Total:	10642	5778	4172999	5892.01	41598.94

**TABLE-25.02
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2018-19**

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	102302	1527.00	324882.00
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	88500	2029.00	82860.00
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	48208	674.00	14287.00
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	905	565	62419	298.72	4209.62
(5) GPSS	2202	1111	3108477	165.70	16044.23
(6) LAMPS	86	68	61997	197.41	1528.33
(7) Primary Marketing	114	52	21530	118.21	386.73
(8) Sugar Mills	1	1	1424	40.68	163.11
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	651	323.93	325.33
(10) Spinning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(11) Rice Mills	1	1	27	0.80	0.37
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	494	8.72	24.36
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	120	54	5574	7.97	23.72
(14) Milk Union	3	1	6628	92.40	467.85
(15) Primary Milk Societies	222	132	12389	12.57	67.53
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	571	148	19623	76.36	134.45
(17) Poultry Societies	263	64	6603	6.99	26.23
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	555	121	16452	5.38	34.75
(19) Firming Co-operatives	480	223	26836	48.63	212.48
(20) Fishfed	1	1	41871	-	-

Contd...

TABLE-25.02

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(21) Primary Fisheries	527	423	81689	112.62	511.12
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	129	51	8248	10.85	92.58
(23) Wholesale Consumers	38	36	33773	321.23	2838.36
(24) Primary Consumers	274	204	83588	143.15	1154.16
(25) Housefed	1	1	21785	1620.31	15926.45
(26) Primary Housing Co-operatives	199	51	9368	126.72	89.46
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	531	205	28336	51.83	763.08
(28) Transport Co-operatives	40	22	2356	10.92	25.48
(29) Labour Contract & Construction	124	26	3790	3.82	59.64
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	16	14	1418	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co-operative	-	-	-	-	-
(33) Women Co-operatives	2416	1896	549584	258.45	639.46
(34) Processing Co-operative	115	13	8161	114.65	132.11
(35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	-	-	-	-	-
(36) School Co-operatives	29	18	4235	1.92	2.03
(37) College Co-operatives	3	-	-	-	-
(38) Others	1669	832	58743	218.83	637.68
Total:	11649	6347	4527079	10121.80	468549.70

TABLE-25.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	2202	2202	86	86
2. Membership (in Nos.)	3084633	3108477	61991	61997
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1672.30	1667.70	197.02	197.41
4. Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	987.27	2983.63	-	-
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	16640.64	16044.23	1527.64	1528.33
6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)	-	-	-	-
(a) Short term	448.96	499.70	NA	NA
(b) Medium term	65.22	150.99	NA	NA
(c) Others	117.96	121.10	NA	NA
7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	836.13	4173.50	NA	NA
8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)	9079.31	7095.30	NA	NA
(a) Agriculture produce	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Consumer Goods	54848.12	12724.85	NA	NA
(c) Others	3379.57	3027.12	NA	NA

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-25.04
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Store	38	38	274	277
2. Total No. of Membership	33879	33773	86492	86937
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	318.72	321.23	167.04	149.17
(b) Government	76.79	NA	23.10	NA
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	161.21	146.93	36.46	39.61
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2842.72	2838.36	1232.36	1234.78
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	585.62	606.32	862.19	369.71
7. Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	6103.23	5938.94	617.03	612.52
(b) Retail sale	1233.08	1232.89	616.12	777.54
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

TABLE-25.05
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Ltd.	Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of Societies	2016-17	1	1	418	1	37
	2017-18	1	1	412	1	37
	2018-19	1	1	412	1	37
2. Number of Membership	2016-17	659	285	21785	504	4590
	2017-18	652	41423	21785	503	4580
	2018-19	651	41871	21785	505	4588
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2016-17	323.93	343.10	1636.60	98.15	1648.12
	2017-18	323.93	343.00	1626.34	97.90	1648.12
	2018-19	323.93	Nil	1620.31	97.92	1648.12
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2016-17	926.65	115.66	15744.75	2459.65	Nil
	2017-18	957.82	115.00	14023.12	1971.00	Nil
	2018-19	325.33	Nil	15926.45	2158.00	Nil
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2016-17	5244.65	57.50	N.A.	1314.03	Nil
	2017-18	4438.40	45.47	N.A.	1321.00	Nil
	2018-19	5178.91	38.47	N.A.	1210.00	Nil

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

TABLE-25.06
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN
BANK AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

Item	2017-18			2018-19		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bank Branches (Nos.)	67	25	28	67	25	28
2. Membership (Unit.000)	100556	62252	48208	102302	88500	48208
3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	14.86	17.71	6.60	15.27	20.25	6.74
4. Reserve (Rs. in crore)	84.10	76.59	10.61	85.64	76.59	10.61
5. Deposit (Rs. in crore)	3426.52	724.22	2.67	3213.71	767.97	3.59
6. Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	3136.59	600.27	142.24	3248.52	828.60	142.87
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	28.59	1.67	29.52	21.88	1.67	29.52
8. Investment (Rs. incrore)	1557.37	298.32	0.55	1520.95	298.95	0.46
9. Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	173.42	264.00	1.81	496.75	405.28	2.26
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	884.30	272.07	9.97	1234.81	390.38	10.99
11. Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	92.28	30.65	4.54	88.73	36.85	4.54

Source: (Table 25.01 to 25.06) Register, Co-operative Society, Assam.

26.LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019

Employment in Organised Sector:

Public Sector	479164
Private Sector	628981
Total	1108145

Employment Exchange:

No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B)	81
Total No. in the Live Register	2047195
Total No. of Registration	156248
Educated Unemployed Registered during the year	2047195

TABLE-26.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM, 2019

(In Nos.)

Sector	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Public Sector (Total)	388940	90224	479164
1. Central Government	51945	4307	56252
2. State Government	222263	54150	276413
3. Central Quasi Govt.	76112	21283	97395
4. State Quasi Govt.	31672	9419	41091
5. Local Bodies	6948	1065	8013
B. Private Sector (Total)	310287	318694	628981
1. Large Establishments (More than 24 workers)	301851	317252	619103
2. Small Establishments (10 to 24 workers)	8436	1442	9878
Grand Total (A+B)	699227	408918	1108145

TABLE-26.02
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2019

District	General	Special	Employment & Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB)	Employment & Information & Assistance Bureau (EI&AB)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2	-	-	-
Dhubri	1	-	-	1
Goalpara	1	-	-	1
Barpeta	1	-	-	1
Morigaon	2	-	-	1
Nagaon	2	-	-	1
Sonitpur	1	-	-	1
Lakhimpur	1	-	-	2
Dhemaji	2	-	-	-
Tinsukia	4	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1
Sivasagar	3	-	-	2
Jorhat	1	-	1	2
Golaghat	2	-	-	2
Karbi Anglong	3	-	-	2
Dima Hasao	2	-	-	3
Cachar	1	-	-	2
Karimganj	2	-	-	1
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	1	-	-	1
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	1	-	-	2
Kamrup Metro	2	1	1	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	2
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	-	1
Udalguri	1	-	-	-
Biswanath	1	-	-	-
Charaideo	1	-	-	-
Hojai	1	-	-	-
Majuli	1	-	-	-
South Salmara	1	-	-	-
West K.Anglong	-	-	-	-
Assam	47	2	3	29

N.B.: There is no employment exchanges in the District of Baksa and Chirang.

TABLE-26.03
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION IN EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2019

District	No. of Registration during the year	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3479	102795	-	-
Dhubri	5508	54095	-	-
Goalpara	3903	52567	-	-
Barpeta	9525	77601	-	-
Morigaon	1509	58800	-	-
Nagaon	6268	115562	-	24
Sonitpur	7741	74061	17	-
Lakhimpur	6702	64553	1	-
Dhemaji	2735	47343	-	-
Tinsukia	6226	58944	-	-
Dibrugarh	6809	154951	3	2
Sivasagar	7146	121682	33	19
Jorhat	7139	74622	21	1
Golaghat	4857	83911	-	1
Karbi Anglong	7677	51702	-	-
Dima Hasao	1605	42880	-	-
Cachar	6216	83983	-	-
Karimganj	2767	38401	-	-
Hailakandi	2526	32468	-	-
Bongaigaon	2665	32383	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	5474	31501	0	0
Kamrup Metro	20544	336518	482	50
Nalbari	9264	53320	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	6265	48231	0	0
Udalguri	2100	18287	0	0
Biswanath	2388	29649	0	0
Charaideo	1132	17583	0	0
Hojai	1994	15907	0	0
Majuli	1351	29922	0	0
South Salmara	1042	29702	0	0
West K.Anglong	1691	13271	0	0
Assam	156248	2047195	557	97

TABLE-26.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY
LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2019

Level of Education	No. of Registration during the year	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	604	2	8005
2. Medical Graduates	76	0	851
3. Agricultural Graduates	27	0	294
4. Veterinary Graduates	30	0	339
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	1269	3	16640
6. Post Graduates	1309	2	17032
7. Graduates	25048	33	328049
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	53803	57	704811
9. H.S.L.C./Matric	44696	46	585582
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	731	2	9368
11. Others	3634	4	47521
Total	131227	149	1718492

TABLE-26.05
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2019

Applicant	2019
1	2
Occupational break up of L/R (Total)	2047195
a) Technical and Associate Professional	97832
b) Professional	59140
c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager Clerks	119147
d) Service workers and Shope & Market	34598
e) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	23386
f) Crafts and related trades workers	79840
g) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers	29070
h) Elementary Occupation	278742
i) Workers not classified by occupation	1576340

Source: (Table 26.01 & 26.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training,
Assam.

27.TOURISM

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

Domestic Tourist visited during the year	5146307
Foreign Tourist visited during the year	18594
Revenue Collection by the Tourist Lodges during the year (in Rs.)	1,00,34,684

TABLE-27.01
STATE/UNION TERRITORY WISE DOMESTIC TOURIST VISITED
IN ASSAM

Name of State/UTs	During 2018-19	During 2019-20
1	2	3
1. Odisha	50803	49476
2. Arunachal Pradesh	100750	93280
3. Delhi	818067	593793
4. Karnataka	101413	87289
5. Jharkhand	185345	83421
6. Uttar Pradesh	536313	459328
7. Bihar	1187403	997481
8. Kerela	165345	135170
9. Rajasthan	415359	394315
10. Manipur	58758	43270
11. Haryana	250103	167314
12. Nagaland	70823	61260
13. Meghalaya	99734	83489
14. Tripura	82440	56217
15. Maharashtra	65931	51362
16. Gujarat	69719	34293
17. Tamil Nadu	117315	96934
18. Himachal Pradesh	84935	53786
19. Mizoram	94518	63213
20. West Bengal	1255703	983509
21. Punjab	82215	66623
22. Andaman & Nicobar Island (UT)	-	1179
23. Andhra Pradesh	78445	62694
24. Chandigarh (UT)	-	73941
25. Chhattisgarh	-	16219
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli (UT)	-	797
27. Daman and Diu (UT)	-	931
28. Goa	-	89276
29. Jammu & Kashmir	-	9241
30. Lakshadweep (UT)	-	1370
31. Madhya Pradesh	55565	169281
32. Sikkim	-	18496
33. Telengana	-	13218
34. Uttarakhand	-	18972
35. Puducherry (UT)	-	15869
TOTAL	6027002	5146307

TABLE-27.02
COUNTRY WISE FOREIGN TOURIST VISITED IN ASSAM

Name of Country	During 2018-19	During 2019-20
1	2	3
1. United Kingdom	1935	78
2. France	3105	64
3. UAE	1115	-
4. Netherland	370	-
5. Australia	1354	59
6. USA	3763	123
7. Germany	4907	39
8. Switzerland	1015	4
9. Nepal	2075	496
10. Bangladesh	3420	248
11. Canada	985	1
12. Sri Lanka	275	54
13. Japan	997	12
14. Spain	948	17
15. Singapore	103	-
16. Austria	92	34
17. Belgium	149	-
18. Portugal	793	-
19. Czech Rep.	242	-
20. Lebanan	170	-
21. Israel	789	-
22. Others	12607	17365
Total	41209	18594

TABLE-27.03
PLACES VISITED BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TOURIST
DURING THE YEAR 2019-20

Name of Places	Domestic Tourist	Foreign Tourist
1	2	3
1. Kaziranga National Park	130937	6073
2. Pobitara National Park	11514	218
3. Nameri National Park	5044	97
4. Orrang National Park	992	14
5. Dhekiakhowa Bor Namghar	305455	493
6. Majuli	6671	353
7. Bhalukpung (Tourist Lodge)	467	3
8. Manas National Park	18233	98
9. Dibru Saikhowa National Park	601	4
10. Sivsagar Siva DouL, Rang Ghar, Kareng Ghar, Vishnu DouL etc.	268763	1516
11. Kamakhya Temple (including Ambubachi Mela)	2246216	1323
12. DouL Gobinda	251308	-
13. Madan Kamdev	118000	3
14. Shankar Dev Kalakshetra	451284	278
15. Others	1330822	8121
Total	5146307	18594

TABLE-27.04
PURPOSE OF VISIT OF DOMESTIC TOURIST IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2019-20

Name of States/UTs	No. of Tourist Arrived	Purpose of Visit						
		Business	Educational	Sports	Medical	Natural	Cultural	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Odisha	49476	30492	1324	1129	-	8960	-	7571
2. Arunachal Pradesh	93280	51273	3481	3619	2561	-	526	31820
3. Delhi	593793	162370	589	1670	-	84279	-	344885
4. Karnataka	87289	29810	2151	641	-	41321	-	13366
5. Jharkhand	83421	37200	-	976	-	26176	-	19069
6. Uttar Pradesh	459328	233219	890	1755	-	78291	-	145173
7. Bihar	997481	581267	3250	2341	-	97260	-	313363
8. Kerela	135170	9216	15628	3219	-	23971	-	83136
9. Rajasthan	394315	145917	3276	4921	-	3629	-	236572
10. Manipur	43270	8675	14975	3490	2196	3216	-	10718
11. Haryana	167314	4563	876	395	-	49217	-	112263
12. Nagaland	61260	17231	1893	1870	3612	13261	-	23393
13. Meghalaya	83489	12539	9274	3210	14978	13829	-	29659
14. Tripura	56217	9217	1890	760	792	3621	-	39937
15. Maharashtra	51362	3890	1283	590	-	9216	-	36383
16. Gujarat	34293	2643	1091	678	-	13218	-	16663
17. Tamil Nadu	96934	3216	723	328	-	3621	-	89046
18. Himachal Pradesh	53786	4310	896	925	-	15290	-	32365
19. Mizoram	63213	12372	15896	1248	3683	4316	-	25698
20. West Bengal	983509	234912	18585	2155	2314	19276	-	706267
21. Punjab	66623	3619	712	3021	-	3629	-	55642
22. A&Nikobar Island	1179	-	-	238	-	265	-	676
23. Andhra Pradesh	62694	1396	3621	219	-	8719	-	48739
24. Chandigarh*	73941	793	-	328	-	4320	-	68500
25. Chhattisgarh	16219	584	-	453	-	3289	-	11893
26. Dadra & N Haveli*	797	-	-	326	-	-	-	471
27. Daman & Diu*	931	-	-	257	-	-	-	674
28. Goa	89276	5630	2161	397	-	9287	-	71801
29. Jammu & Kashmir	9241	3210	-	470	-	3215	-	2346
30. Lakshadweep*	1370	-	-	247	-	-	-	1123
31. Madhya Pradesh	169281	58931	3921	578	-	3941	-	101910
32. Sikkim	18496	2340	1829	430	-	2870	-	11027
33. Telengana	13218	1236	1720	238	-	-	-	10024
34. Uttarakhand	18972	7691	-	370	-	3629	-	7282
35. Puducherry*	15869	-	-	513	-	2176	-	13180
Total	5146307	1679762	111935	44005	30136	557308	526	2722635

* Union Territory

TABLE-27.05
PURPOSE OF VISIT OF FOREIGN TOURIST IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2019-20

Name of Country	No. of Tourist Arrived	Purpose of Visit						
		Business	Educational	Sports	Medical	Natural	Cultural	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. United Kingdom	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
2. France	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
3. UAE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Netherland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Australia	59	-	-	36	-	-	-	23
6. USA	123	25	-	-	-	30	-	68
7. Germany	39	-	-	-	-	10	-	29
8. Switzerland	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
9. Nepal	496	50	-	20	125	72	-	229
10. Bangladesh	248	62	-	45	16	-	-	125
11. Canada	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12. Sri Lanka	54	-	-	26	-	10	-	18
13. Japan	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	7
14. Spain	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Austria	34	-	-	23	-	-	-	11
17. Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Czech Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Israel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Others	17365	3258	980	568	149	6213	430	5767
Total	18594	3400	980	718	290	6335	430	6441

* Union Territory

TABLE-27.06
NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED TO THE POPULAR TOURIST
PLACES/CENTRALLY PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE STATES
DURING THE YEAR 2019-20

Name of Tourist Places	Tourist/Visitors (in Nos.)	
	Domestic	Foreign
1	2	3
1. Ahom Raja's Palace, Sivasagar	45248	180
2. Karangghar Palace, Sivasagar	133832	639
3. Rangghar Pavilion, Sivasagar	84483	665
4. Vishnu Dol, Joysagar	8012	41
5. Group of Maidan, Charaideu	16520	70
Total	288095	1595

TABLE-27.07
REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE TOURIST LODGES IN ASSAM,
2019-20

Lodge/Year	Revenue (in Rs.)
1	2
1. Kaziranga	833900
2. Sivasagar	892834
3. Bhalukpong	124800
4. Chandubi	409000
5. Barpeta Road	400764
6. Guwahati	4371079
7. Jorhat	989263
8. Tezpur	1021373
9. Silchar	NA
10. Nagaon	991671
11. Hajo	NA
TOTAL	10034684

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.07) Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE-
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT
(Based on 24 hrs. Daily Average Data

Station/ Location	No. of obs. (in days)	Parameters ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$)	
		SO ₂	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4
Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21	150	7 - 24	11
ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	135	5 - 12	7
Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	154	5 - 11	7
Khanapara (Central Dairy campus, Guwahati)	147	5 - 15	7
Gauhati University (Deptt. of Env. Sc. campus, Guwahati)	137	5 - 11	7
Boragaon (IASST campus, Guwahati)	133	5 - 12	7
Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$)		50	

SO₂=Sulphur Dioxide; NO₂=Nitrogen Dioxide; PM₁₀=Particulate Matter of size 10 micron;

28.01

**GUWAHATI CITY FOR THE YEAR 2019 (JAN TO DEC)
under National Air Monitoring Programme)**

Parameters ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$)					
NO ₂		PM ₁₀		PM _{2.5}	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
8 - 36	15	23 - 275	111	8 - 212	62
10 - 30	15	32 - 323	131	17 - 216	47
11 - 27	16	20 - 287	107	--	--
10 - 34	15	21 - 287	77	10 - 125	46
11 - 22	15	18 - 167	70	--	--
12 - 21	15	21 - 180	74	--	--
40		60		50	

PM_{2.5}=Particulate Matter of size 2.5 micron; $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$ =Micro gram per cubic meter.

TABLE-

**AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT DIFFERENT
(Based on 16 hrs./24 hrs. Daily Average data**

Station/Location	No. of Observation (in days)
1	2
1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	94
2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	90
3. Sivasagar (Board's office building)	101
4. Sivasagar (ONGC Colony)	102
5. Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	101
6. Silchar (Board's Office Building)	92
7. Janiganj, Silchar	92
8. Barpara (Board's Office Building), Bongaigaon	91
9. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India)	77
10. Darranga(BTAD,Near Sadoop Jhankar Town of Bhutan)*	101
11. Margherita (Coal India Complex)	101
12. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti, North Lakhimpur Town)	93
13. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	103
14. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	98
15. Shivdham, Tinsukia	98
16. Nagaon (Water Resource Division Office Campus)	97
17. Nalbari (Campus of PWD Rural Division)	77
Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	

28.02

**LOCATIONS IN ASSAM OTHER THAN GUWAHATI, 2019 (Jan to Dec)
under National Air Monitoring Programme)**

Parameters (Figure in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)					
SO ₂		NO ₂		PM ₁₀	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
3	4	5	6	7	8
4 - 9	5	9 - 18	11	15 - 125	36
4 - 8	6	9 - 16	12	17 - 85	45
4 - 8	6	9 - 17	12	16 - 116	49
5 - 9	7	10 - 18	14	20 - 115	63
6 - 10	7	11 - 20	15	24 - 189	98
5 - 9	7	8 - 13	10	32 - 57	42
5 - 8	6	9 - 14	11	39 - 59	51
3 - 11	4	10 - 18	12	22 - 140	47
3 - 12	4	10 - 20	12	31 - 112	52
4 - 11	7	10 - 21	14	15 - 134	52
4 - 9	6	9 - 18	12	16 - 93	46
5 - 10	7	11 - 17	14	18 - 131	54
4 - 8	5	6 - 15	11	15 - 100	39
4 - 8	6	9 - 17	12	17 - 96	48
4 - 9	6	9 - 18	13	19 - 98	59
5 - 10	7	11 - 20	15	35 - 269	105
4 - 10	7	11 - 18	14	37 - 184	87
50		40		60	

SO₂ = Sulphur Dioxide; NO₂ = Nitrogen Dioxide; PM₁₀ = Particulate Matter of size 10 micron; $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$ = Micro gram per cubic meter.

TABLE-28.03

NOISE LEVEL DURING DEEPAWALI FESTIVAL IN SELECTED TOWNS OF ASSAM, 2019 & 2020

Monitoring Locations	Zone/ Location Category	Noise Level in Average Leq dB(A) Between 18:00 to 24:00 hrs			
		Normal Day (21.10.2019)	Deepawali Day (27.10.2019)	Normal Day (09.11.2020)	Deepawali Day (14.11.2020)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Guwahati</u>					
1. Ganeshguri	Com.	67.5	71.1	64.6	68.0
2. MMC Hospital, Panbazar	Sil.	57.4	76.2	55.2	69.6
3. Rehabari, A K Azad Road	Res.	66.5	75.6	66.1	73.8
<u>Tezpur</u>					
4. Majgaon	Res.	59.1	74.8	59.6	72.5
5. Main Bazar	Com.	66.1	83.1	68.8	76.2
6. Civil Hospital	Sil.	58.8	72.9	61.3	72.3
<u>Dibrugarh</u>					
7. A M College Hospital	Sil.	50.3	58.3	50.7	53.0
8. Maruwaripatty	Com.	61.9	87.2	61.9	82.7
9. Milan Nagar	Res.	58.3	76.8	57.9	68.6
<u>Silchar</u>					
10. Ambicapatty	Res.	56.0	66.2	53.8	59.1
11. Tarapur	Com.	59.8	69.5	57.5	66.6
12. Silchar Medical College	Sil.	49.7	57.2	46.8	54.5
<u>Golaghat</u>					
13. Market area	Com.	69.0	70.6	59.7	66.8
<u>Nagaon</u>					
14. Christian Patty	Res.	56.8	71.2	86.4	88.4
15. Haibargaon Bazar	Com.	65.8	81.4	85.0	87.8
16. Civil Hospital	Sil.	61.1	71.3	72.7	73.2
<u>Bongaigaon</u>					
17. Barapara	Res.	49.0	57.4	45.8	53.7
18. Paglasthan	Com.	65.2	74.5	47.7	54.9
19. Civil Hospital	Sil.	45.9	53.6	44.6	47.1
<u>Sivasagar</u>					
20. Melachakar	Res.	57.4	64.4	54.8	64.0
21. Central Market	Com.	54.7	79.5	60.0	75.1
22. Sivadol, near DC Office	Sil.	44.1	59.2	48.2	57.7

N.B.: Res. = Residential; Com. = Commercial; Sil. = Silence;
dB(A)=Decible in accuracy of Noise measurement; Leq=Limit
equivalent.

Noise (Ambient Standards) in bB(A):

Zone	Industrial Zona	Commercial Zone	Residential Zone	Silence
Day Time(6am -10pm):	75	65	55	50
Night Time(10pm - 6am):	70	55	45	40

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.03) Assam Pollution Control Board, Guwahati.

29.MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE-29.01
MONTHLY ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM, 2020**

Month	NFSA Rice (in MT)		Wheat (in MT)	SK Oil (in KL)
	AAY Rice	PH Rice		
1	2	3	4	5
January	24211.01	110258.09	5781.67	13392
February	24207.09	110234.83	5781.67	13380
March	24205.07	110210.44	5781.67	13380
April	24213.63	110224.43	5781.67	13440
May	24217.90	110335.64	5781.67	13356
June	24203.90	110343.16	5781.67	13356
July	24219.37	110428.72	5781.67	12876
August	24216.47	110598.78	5781.67	12852
September	24213.98	110785.27	5781.67	12744
October	24213.25	110987.02	5781.67	12816
November	24213.95	111066.73	5781.67	12828
December	24210.27	111151.86	5781.67	12828
Total	290545.87	1326624.97	69380.04	157248

AAY= Antyodaya Anna Yojana; PH= Priority House; NFSA= National Food Security Act.

**TABLE-29.02
ALLOTMENT, OFF-TAKE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS TO
FPS UNDER NATIONAL FOOD SECURITY ACT.**

Month	For the year 2020
1	2
RICE (in MT)	
Allotment by GoI	1625347.79
Off-take by GoA	1617170.832
Distribution to FPS	1596437.929
WHEAT (in MT)	
Allotment by GoA	69372
Off-take by GoA	69372
Distribution to FPS	69372

TABLE-29.03
DISTRICT-WISE “AAMAR DUKAN” AND “FAIR PRICE SHOP”
IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Nos. of Aamar Dukan	Nos. of Fair Price Shop
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	26	1241
Dhubri	26	1973
Goalpara	26	1021
Barpeta	26	1983
Morigaon	26	1171
Nagaon	26	2911
Sonitpur	26	2035
Lakhimpur	26	1864
Dhemaji	26	1359
Tinsukia	26	1604
Dibrugarh	26	1693
Sivasagar	26	1957
Jorhat	26	1598
Golaghat	26	2017
Karbi Anglong	26	806
Dima Hasao	Nil	371
Cachar	26	2041
Karimganj	26	1155
Hailakandi	26	899
Bongaigaon	26	710
Chirang	26	569
Kamrup	26	1751
Kamrup Metro	26	785
Nalbari	23	785
Baksa	26	864
Darrang	26	1018
Udalguri	26	1220
Biswanath	26	-
Charaideo	26	-
Hojai	26	-
Majuli	26	-
South Salmara	26	-
Assam	803	37401

TABLE-29.04

DISTRICT WISE AAY, PHH AND TOTAL NUMBER OF RATION CARD AND MEMBER DETAILS AS PER ONLINE ALLOCATION IN ASSAM, 2020 (UPTO NOVEMBER)

District	AAY Rice (in MT)	PHH Rice (in MT)	Total Cards	AAY Members	PHH Members	Total Members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	814.98	3465.56	190999	93428	693115	786543
Dhubri	1321.46	6907.00	345825	167925	1381400	1549325
Goalpara	683.73	3574.53	178237	87011	714907	801918
Barpeta	1319.82	6046.19	309094	156843	1209239	1366082
Morigaon	717.26	3569.42	187780	81785	713883	795668
Nagaon	2016.84	10088.80	445780	266301	2017761	2284062
Sonitpur	1417.79	7002.49	383667	161722	1400497	1562219
Lakhimpur	854.94	3736.88	199557	103777	747377	851154
Dhemaji	597.84	2488.32	136718	68448	497664	566112
Tinsukia	1108.06	4752.45	259410	114440	950491	1064931
Dibrugarh	1063.55	4947.21	258265	114671	989441	1104112
Sivasagar	1090.77	4170.95	241895	118925	834190	953115
Jorhat	1073.49	3771.06	228612	121497	754213	875710
Golaghat	1026.24	3829.16	222250	110254	765831	876085
Karbi Anglong	470.29	3287.37	146116	58643	657475	716118
Dima Hasao	207.02	699.42	35880	25882	139883	165765
Cachar	1298.36	6194.25	323578	155015	1238850	1393865
Karimganj	775.11	4554.44	234436	90015	910888	1000903
Hailakandi	525.21	2600.07	128825	56972	520014	576986
Bongaigaon	568.82	2590.73	135960	72935	518145	591080
Chirang	504.49	1748.14	100256	47073	349628	396701
Kamrup	1440.04	5246.43	295853	170994	1049285	1220279
Kamrup Metro	278.42	3530.05	182300	33676	706011	739687
Nalbari	775.18	2677.25	155825	92299	535450	627749
Baksa	801.61	3208.96	194588	87397	641791	729188
Darrang	625.27	3413.72	164631	73334	682744	756078
Udalguri	836.36	2965.87	167561	87844	593173	681017
Assam	24212.95	111066.73	5853898	2819106	22213346	25032452

Source: (Table 29.01 to 29.04) Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-29.05

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS
AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2019**

District	Fire & Emergency service station			Fire person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident			
	No. of Station	No. of Vehicle	Population covered (No. in Lakh)		No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost	No. of Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2	12	8.87	47	57	221	0	0
Dhubri	5	18	19.49	86	163	572	1	0
Goalpara	3	11	10.08	55	58	195	0	0
Barpeta	9	25	16.93	148	206	433	0	0
Morigaon	3	12	9.57	61	89	693	0	0
Nagaon	7	25	28.23	111	296	946	0	0
Sonitpur	4	18	19.24	68	240	370	1	0
Lakhimpur	4	18	10.42	81	60	195	0	0
Dhemaji	3	13	6.86	70	47	423	0	0
Tinsukia	5	20	13.27	84	127	564	0	0
Dibrugarh	7	21	13.26	89	179	871	1	0
Sivasagar	4	16	11.51	62	93	185	0	0
Jorhat	5	17	10.92	79	138	180	0	0
Golaghat	5	19	10.66	85	154	334	7	3
Karbi Anglong	1	5	Nil	16	9	40	0	0
Dima Hasao	3	12	2.14	41	36	69	0	0
Cachar	8	24	17.36	102	239	398	0	0
Karimganj	6	20	12.28	85	94	435	0	1
Hailakandi	2	9	6.59	33	38	47	0	0
Bongaigaon	3	11	7.38	59	80	520	0	0
Chirang	2	9	4.82	36	34	123	0	0
Kamrup	9	27	15.17	160	227	11726	4	0
Kamrup Metro	7	49	12.53	218	747	1542	0	0
Nalbari	4	12	7.71	80	75	116	0	0
Baksa	2	6	9.50	33	25	26	0	0
Darrang	4	15	9.28	76	112	234	0	0
Udalguri	5	14	8.31	73	51	136	0	0
Biswanath	4	12	Nil	64	72	153	0	0
Charaideo	2	5	Nil	21	14	21	0	0
Hojai	5	20	Nil	65	129	285	0	0
Majuli	2	6	Nil	41	16	310	0	0
S. Salmara	2	10	Nil	37	33	36	0	0
W.KarbiAnglong	3	12	9.56	48	62	156	0	0
Assam	140	523	311.94	2414	4000	22555	14	4

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service, Assam.

TABLE-29.06
DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF WAREHOUSE CENTRES OF THE
ASSAM STATE WAREHOUSING CORPORATION IN ASSAM, 2019-20

District	Capacity (in M.T.)				Nos. of Centres	Revenue Received (IN Rs.)
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2000	Nil	Nil	2000	1	Nil
Dhubri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Goalpara	14211	Nil	Nil	14211	3	13489733
Barpeta	Nil	Nil	8079	8079	1	9446502
Morigaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nagaon	16730	Nil	Nil	16730	3	14866730
Sonitpur	4433	Nil	Nil	4433	1	1815052
Lakhimpur	3177	Nil	Nil	3177	1	535647
Dhemaji	11632	Nil	Nil	11632	5	705970
Tinsukia	8184	Nil	Nil	8184	2	9824451
Dibrugarh	5750	Nil	Nil	5750	1	1352307
Sivasagar	9845	Nil	Nil	9845	1	7917571
Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Golaghat	5170	Nil	Nil	5170	2	2009321
Karbi Anglong	6032	Nil	Nil	6032	2	2114314
Dima Hasao	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cachar	1450	Nil	4455	5905	1	6431600
Karimganj	2450	Nil	Nil	2450	1	1805083
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Bongaigaon	20010	Nil	Nil	20010	1	16003511
Chirang	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kamrup	19833	Nil	3276	23109	6	22574607
Kamrup Metro	26019	Nil	417	26436	3	18543059
Nalbari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Baksa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Darrang	4660	Nil	200	4860	2	3040372
Udalguri	6100	Nil	Nil	6100	2	173723
Biswanath	495	Nil	Nil	495	1	121080
Charaideo	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Hojai	15462	Nil	Nil	15462	3	7366027
Majuli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
South Salmara	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
West K.Anglong	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Assam	183643	Nil	16427	200070	43	140136660

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE-29.07
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2019	New Books Added during 2019-20	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2020
1	2	3	4	5
1. Ref. Sanction, Directorate of Library Services, Ghy, Assam	43968	Nil	20-25	Nil
2. Dispur Branch Library, Guwahati	4500	Nil	10-15	3402
3. Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati	16745	Nil	35-40	3122
4. Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati	16488	Nil	75	Nil
5. District Library, Guwahati	50232	Nil	110	40405
6. District Library, Dibrugarh	110469	1376	34	12764
7. District Library, Karimganj	66432	1133	59	3087
8. District Library, Goalpara	61567	418	36	3760
9. District Library, Sivasagar	74734	Nil	15-20	9693
10. District Library, Kokrajhar	78139	3200	25	5113
11. District Library, Bongaigaon	12818	88	25	1274
12. District Library, Golaghat	74194	882	45	7826
13. District Library, Diphu	77848	821	22	5520
14. District Library, Haflong	94761	357	18	3046
15. District Library, Silchar	83031	822	23	8162
16. District Library, North Lakhimpur	102695	576	160	11316
17. District Library, Mangaldoi	76183	1180	25-35	9993
18. District Library, Nalbari	78580	473	60	6503
19. District Library, Jorhat	119690	136	80	20172
20. District Library, Tezpur	70515	Nil	80	16673
21. District Library, Nagaon	117599	1697	69	16868
22. District Library, Dhubri	85101	1044	45	7691
23. District Library, Barpeta	63847	820	30	7424

Contd...

TABLE-29.07

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2019 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2019-20	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2020
1	2	3	4	5
24. District Library, Morigaon	57950	2191	142	5630
25. District Library, Dhemaji	51738	Nil	25-30	4704
26. District Library, Tinsukia	64605	2062	37	6086
27. District Library, Hailakandi	46056	1610	15	2856
28. District Library, Chirang	3779	150	18	58
29. District Library, Baksa	4525	850	40	161
30. District Library, Udalguri	21597	2125	25	1208
31. Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	11906	Nil	25-30	518
32. Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	27392	Nil	6	2781
33. Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	21266	Nil	30	2133
34. Sub-Div. Library, Biswanath Chariali	28207	Nil	21	3025
35. Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai	33016	Nil	30	2029
36. Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	28545	Nil	15	1416
37. Sub-Divisional Library, Sodia	182077	Nil	15	2302
38. Sub-Divisional Library Sarupathar	15473	Nil	10	1490
39. Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren	-	-	-	-
40. Sub-Divisional Library, South Salmara	17578	Nil	16	819
41. Sub-Divisional Library, North Salmara	16500	550	25	1283
42. Sub-Divisional Library, Charaideo	25078	2772	30	2653
43. Sub-Divisional Library, Gossaigaon	18402	Nil	10	892
44. Sub-Divisional Library, Tamulpur	9616	81	15	1076
45. Sub-Divisional Library, Kaliabar	3200	Nil	27	165

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE-29.08
LOSS DUE TO DISASTER IN ASSAM DURING 2019

District	Human Live Lost (in Nos.)					Livestock lost in Flood (No.)		Livestock Lost in Flood (Rs. in Lakh)	Agriculture Lost in Flood (Rs. in Lakh)	Property lost (House damaged in Flood) (Rs. in Lakh)
	Flood	Thunder- storm	Lightening	Land Slide	Others	Cattle	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	222.45	30.12
Dhubri	12	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1042.61	1232.88
Goalpara	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1189.33	291.90
Barpeta	16	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1976.24	3874.46
Morigaon	26	0	3	0	0	31	0	3.58	1854.70	42.76
Nagaon	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	510.16	630.40
Sonitpur	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	463.56	89.60
Lakhimpur	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0.83	606.61	4.23
Dhemaji	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	769.54	18.83
Tinsukia	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	77.04	0
Dibrugarh	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	1.51	297.84	125.61
Sivasagar	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	62.06	1.75
Jorhat	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	307.54	55.71
Golaghat	5	1	0	0	0	114	556	26.65	395.72	344.23
Karbi Anglong	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.29
Dima Hasao	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2077.27
Cachar	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	3.06	9.02
Karimganj	0	1	1	0	0	7	0	2.05	406.46	5.74
Hailakandi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79.22	46.18
Bongaigaon	1	0	0	0	0	35	1000	5.33	396.91	361.20
Chirang	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	415.21	341.78
Kamrup	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	350.16	410.66
Kamrup Metro	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	39.61	5.66
Nalbari	2	0	0	0	0	45	0	2.16	640.17	258.46
Baksa	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	799.62	27.57
Darrang	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2.16	1934.22	63.90
Udalguri	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	227.36	22.71
Biswanath	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	317.97	14.33
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40.53	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90.59	10.34
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	238.11	18.73
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	327.72
W K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.26
Assam	102	11	45	1	0	250	1556	44.27	15754.60	10744.30

TABLE-29.09
LOSS DUE TO DISASTER IN ASSAM DURING 2020
(Till November, 2020)

District	Human Live Lost (in Nos.)					Livestock lost in Flood (No.)		Livestock Lost in Flood (Rs. in Lakh)	Agriculture Lost in Flood (Rs. in Lakh)	Property lost (House damaged in Flood) (Rs. in Lakh)
	Flood	Thunder- storm	Lightening	Land Slide	Others	Cattle	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	7	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	37.39	20.71
Dhubri	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	923.58	240.83
Goalpara	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1220.28	1200.60
Barpeta	21	0	1	0	0	20	0	3.42	1902.02	3353.84
Morigaon	15	0	0	0	0	13	0	0.39	1255.14	148.07
Nagaon	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	948.35	512.62
Sonitpur	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	292.69	20.71
Lakhimpur	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.03	353.76	50.79
Dhemaji	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.55	1133.14	427.18
Tinsukia	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35.37	6.78
Dibrugarh	7	1	0	0	0	294	0	72.94	426.02	840.69
Sivasagar	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295.15	13.50
Jorhat	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	401.33	6.21
Golaghat	6	1	1	0	0	330	0	15.20	208.32	77.91
Karbi Anglong	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102.99
Cachar	0	0	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	629.18	579.14
Chirang	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	417.47	357.84
Kamrup	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	789.76	35.49
Kamrup Metro	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	130.62	0.45
Nalbari	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.33	227.39	46.33
Baksa	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	839.64	89.56
Darrang	1	2	0	0	0	5	0	1.17	719.51	210.87
Udalguri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35.99	14.50
Biswanath	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	1.24	250.77	1.60
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.50	0.98
Hojai	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	629.39	64.88
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	6.76	330.28	5.09
South Salmara	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141.49	607.63
W K Anglong	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	298.27
Assam	124	7	33	26	0	702	0	102.03	14586.53	9336.07

Source: (Table 29.08 to 29.09) Assam State Disaster Management Authority (ASDMA),
Dispur, Guwahati-6.

30.INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq.Km 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287469	1210854977	17.7	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh*	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu*	111	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep*	30	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2855794	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
34	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
35	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
36	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028

30.01

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio 2011	Child(0-6) Sex Ratio	Urban Population 2011(%)	SC Population 2011(%)	ST Population 2011(%)	Projected Population 2021 in '000			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
943	919	31.2	16.6	8.6	1361343	698959	662384	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	400	211	189	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	52787	26403	26384	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	1533	789	745	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	35043	17843	17200	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	123083	64012	59071	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	1208	654	554	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	29493	14794	14698	7
775	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	608	363	245	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	470	330	140	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	20571	10963	9609	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	1559	786	773	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	69788	36600	33188	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	29483	15623	13860	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	7394	3750	3644	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	13408	7030	6378	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	38471	19701	18770	16
973	948	38.7	1.1	7.0	66815	33911	32934	17
1084	964	47.7	9.9	1.5	35489	17043	18447	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	68	35	33	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	84516	43609	40907	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	124437	64702	59735	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	3165	1589	1575	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	3288	1648	1640	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	1216	614	602	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	2192	1132	1060	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	44033	21340	22693	26
1037	967	68.3	-	0.0	1572	753	819	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	30339	15943	14395	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	79281	40772	38509	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	677	357	320	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	76402	38165	38237	31
-	-	-	-	-	37725	18978	18747	32
960	957	16.2	17.8	31.8	4071	2071	2000	33
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	230907	120344	110563	34
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	11399	5840	5560	35
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	98125	50095	48698	36

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Literacy Rate (2011)			House-holds (Nos.)
		Person	Male	Female	
1	2	15	16	17	18
	India	72.99	80.89	64.64	249454252
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	86.63	90.27	82.43	94551
2	Andhra Pradesh	76.02	74.88	59.15	21022588
3	Arunachal Pradesh	65.38	72.55	57.70	270577
4	Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	6406471
5	Bihar	61.80	71.20	51.50	18913565
6	Chandigarh*	85.05	89.99	81.19	241173
7	Chhattisgarh	70.28	80.27	60.24	5650724
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76.24	85.17	64.32	76458
9	Daman & Diu*	87.10	91.54	79.55	60956
10	NCT of Delhi	86.21	90.94	80.76	3435999
11	Goa	88.70	92.65	84.66	343611
12	Gujrat	78.03	85.75	69.68	12248428
13	Haryana	75.55	84.06	65.94	4857524
14	Himachal Pradesh	82.80	89.53	75.93	1483280
15	Jammu & Kashmir	67.16	76.75	56.43	2119718
16	Jharkhand	66.41	81.69	55.42	6254781
17	Karnataka	75.36	82.47	68.08	13357027
18	Kerala	94.00	96.11	92.07	7853754
19	Lakshadweep*	91.85	95.56	87.95	11574
20	Madhya Pradesh	69.32	78.73	59.24	15093256
21	Maharashtra	82.34	88.38	75.87	24421519
22	Manipur	79.21	86.06	72.37	510448
23	Meghalaya	74.43	75.95	72.89	548059
24	Mizoram	91.33	93.35	89.27	222853
25	Nagaland	79.55	82.75	76.11	396002
26	Odisha	72.87	81.59	64.01	6937820
27	Puducherry	85.85	91.26	80.67	302450
28	Punjab	75.84	80.44	70.73	5513071
29	Rajasthan	66.11	79.19	52.12	12711146
30	Sikkim	81.42	86.55	75.61	129006
31	Tamil Nadu	80.09	86.77	73.44	18524982
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	87.22	91.53	82.73	855556
34	Uttar Pradesh	67.68	77.28	57.18	33448035
35	Uttarakhand	78.82	87.40	70.01	2056975
36	West Bengal	76.26	81.69	70.54	20380315

Source: (Col.3 to Col.21) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

% of Households having			*BPL Population in %, 2011-12		Expectation of Life at Birth, 2014-18		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2016-18	Sl. No.
Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities	Urban	Combined	Urban	Combined		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
46.6	67.2	46.9	13.7	21.9	67.8	70.4	113	
60.6	86.2	70.1	0	1.0	-	-	-	1
43.2	92.2	49.6	5.8	9.2	68.3	71.2	65	2
41.1	65.7	62.0	20.3	24.7	-	-	-	3
54.8	37.0	64.9	20.5	32.0	65.4	67.3	215	4
50.1	16.4	23.1	31.2	33.7	69.2	68.6	149	5
86.2	98.4	87.6	22.3	21.8	-	-	-	6
19.0	75.3	24.6	24.8	39.9	63.8	66.6	159	7
52.6	95.2	54.8	15.4	39.3	-	-	-	8
76.4	99.1	78.2	12.6	9.9	-	-	-	9
78.4	99.1	89.5	9.8	9.9	73.3	74.7	-	10
79.7	96.9	79.7	4.1	5.1	-	-	-	11
64.0	90.4	57.4	10.1	16.4	67.6	71.0	75	12
66.5	90.5	68.6	10.3	11.2	67.6	71.3	91	13
55.5	96.8	69.1	4.3	8.1	69.8	74.1	-	14
48.2	85.1	51.2	7.2	10.4	72.1	74.9	-	15
23.2	45.8	22.0	24.8	37.0	68.8	66.9	71	16
44.5	90.6	51.2	15.3	20.9	67.7	70.8	92	17
77.7	94.4	95.2	5.0	7.1	72.5	77.8	43	18
83.7	99.7	97.8	3.4	2.8	-	-	-	19
23.9	67.1	28.8	21.0	31.7	64.2	-	173	20
59.4	83.9	53.1	9.1	17.4	71.2	66.0	46	21
16.1	68.3	89.3	32.6	36.9	-	73.6	-	22
24.1	60.9	62.9	9.3	11.9	-	-	-	23
31.2	84.2	91.9	6.4	20.4	-	-	-	24
29.3	81.6	76.5	16.5	18.9	-	-	-	25
22.4	43.0	22.0	17.3	32.6	67.1	67.1	150	26
77.4	97.7	68.5	6.3	9.7	-	-	-	27
85.9	96.6	79.3	9.2	8.3	71.0	73.8	129	28
35.0	67.0	35.0	10.7	14.7	66.3	70.2	164	29
52.6	92.5	87.2	3.7	8.2	-	-	-	30
34.9	93.4	48.3	6.5	11.3	69.9	72.7	60	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
37.1	68.4	86.0	7.4	14.1	-	-	-	33
51.9	36.8	35.7	26.1	29.4	64.3	65.4	197	34
58.3	87.0	65.8	10.5	11.3	68.8	74.5	99	35
38.6	54.5	58.9	14.7	20.0	67.8	71.6	98	36

* Population Below Poverty Line (using Tendulkar Methodology)

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2017		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	27	28	29
	India	20.2	6.3	33
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	11.4	5.1	14
2	Andhra Pradesh	16.2	7.2	32
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.3	6.1	42
4	Assam	21.2	6.5	44
5	Bihar	26.4	5.8	35
6	Chandigarh*	13.5	4.5	14
7	Chhattisgarh	22.7	7.5	38
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	23.6	4.4	13
9	Daman & Diu*	20.2	4.7	17
10	NCT of Delhi	15.2	3.7	16
11	Goa	12.5	6.2	9
12	Gujrat	19.9	6.2	30
13	Haryana	20.5	5.8	30
14	Himachal Pradesh	15.8	6.6	22
15	Jammu & Kashmir	15.4	4.8	23
16	Jharkhand	22.7	5.5	29
17	Karnataka	17.4	6.5	25
18	Kerala	14.2	6.8	10
19	Lakshadweep*	15.0	6.5	20
20	Madhya Pradesh	24.8	6.8	47
21	Maharashtra	15.7	5.7	19
22	Manipur	14.6	5.3	12
23	Meghalaya	22.8	6.1	39
24	Mizoram	15.0	4.0	15
25	Nagaland	13.5	3.6	7
26	Odisha	18.3	7.4	41
27	Puducherry	13.2	7.3	11
28	Punjab	14.9	7.0	21
29	Rajasthan	24.1	6.0	38
30	Sikkim	16.4	4.5	12
31	Tamil Nadu	14.9	6.7	16
32	Telangana	17.2	6.6	29
33	Tripura	13.0	5.2	29
34	Uttar Pradesh	25.9	6.7	41
35	Uttarakhand	17.3	6.7	32
36	West Bengal	15.2	5.8	24

Source: (Col.22 to Col.29)

(i) NITI AAYOG; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India (SRS Bulletin).

30.01

Agril. land used, 2017-18			Total Food Grains 2018-19		*NSDP at current prices (Base:2011-12) 2018-19		Sl. No.
Net Area sown ('000 Hect.)	Gross Irrigated Area ('000 Hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area (Million Hect.)	Production (Million tonne)	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
77340	48603	145.70	124.78	275.68	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
6048	3730	123.10	4.02	10.83	776139	151173	3
5252	-	-	2.26	3.65	22487	139588	4
2723	483	148.60	2.63	5.47	282781	82837	5
5242	5414	143.60	6.50	15.60	486775	40982	6
-	-	-	-	-	37571	320300	7
-	-	-	4.67	7.60	266536	92413	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	2.90	1.06	704529	358430	10
129	35	117.70	4.30	1.06	66060	430081	11
-	-	-	3.19	6.80	1322935	195845	12
-	-	-	4.56	18.15	666075	236147	13
-	-	-	7.32	1.50	133302	183108	14
752	501	154.90	8.69	1.89	129876	92347	15
-	-	-	2.71	4.39	271989	73155	16
9895	3639	121.20	7.66	10.88	1409125	212477	17
-	-	-	2.01	5.81	707542	204105	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
15191	11385	165.30	16.35	32.21	737155	90165	20
-	-	-	9.62	10.30	2332992	191736	21
-	-	-	2.93	4.95	25321	75226	22
253	140	122.30	1.42	2.60	29543	84725	23
-	-	-	4.50	7.70	17505	147602	24
385	123	137.80	3.35	5.58	24533	116882	25
3863	1151	116.50	4.71	8.31	432454	99196	26
15	22	171.30	1.90	6.40	33598	220461	27
4124	7661	188.60	6.77	31.53	472506	154313	28
17903	10604	140.00	14.81	21.29	845247	110606	29
-	-	-	5.50	9.20	25141	380926	30
-	-	-	34.95	10.39	1465360	193964	31
4898	3172	123.70	3.05	9.27	782370	204488	32
-	-	-	3.21	8.36	44834	112849	33
-	-	-	19.49	54.64	1491310	66512	34
673	543	157.40	0.84	1.87	221871	198738	35
5247	-	189.50	6.36	18.69	9955020	101138	36

* NSPD = Net State Domestic Product

Contd...

Source: (Col.30-34) RBI Statistics on Indian States.

(Col.35-36) Statistical Year Book India (MoSPI).

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2019		
		Offices (in Nos.)	Deposit (Rs. in crore)	Credit (Rs. in crore)
1	2	37	38	39
	India	145374	12639009	9897595
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	69	5186	2181
2	Andhra Pradesh	7087	300452	373572
3	Arunachal Pradesh	155	16659	3869
4	Assam	2404	147091	67360
5	Bihar	6917	353169	124996
6	Chandigarh*	442	68300	77956
7	Chhattisgarh	2634	142656	94404
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	59	3994	2709
9	Daman & Diu*	47	5055	1490
10	NCT of Delhi	3716	1210108	1314165
11	Goa	697	71135	19416
12	Gujrat	8150	674922	591533
13	Haryana	5008	409974	278875
14	Himachal Pradesh	1635	95529	30332
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1830	118122	54282
16	Jharkhand	3051	218585	63245
17	Karnataka	10285	934364	701678
18	Kerala	6622	485762	334847
19	Lakshadweep*	13	1096	90
20	Madhya Pradesh	6747	368951	262105
21	Maharashtra	12943	2607845	2426920
22	Manipur	192	9927	4946
23	Meghalaya	346	24063	7448
24	Mizoram	192	9255	3837
25	Nagaland	164	11183	3991
26	Odisha	4914	309554	127646
27	Puducherry	253	17818	12363
28	Punjab	6614	379577	236211
29	Rajasthan	7391	379008	325240
30	Sikkim	143	9632	2921
31	Tamil Nadu	11206	798738	891030
32	Telangana	5227	458581	518518
33	Tripura	463	24880	10463
34	Uttar Pradesh	17462	1041507	470245
35	Uttarakhand	2126	137040	53036
36	West Bengal	8170	779291	403677

Source: (Col.37-39) Reserve Bank of India.

Contd...

30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2017-18							Sl. No.
Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/Secondary School	Intermediate/Senior Secondary School	Polytechnics	No. of Colleges	*No. of University	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1
842330	443503	148461	124647	3440	39931	993	
219	82	51	65	0	8	-	1
39519	9571	12196	2347	154	2678	41	2
2289	1308	303	161	6	37	10	3
47857	12714	7308	2199	23	544	22	4
42720	37091	3650	4768	54	840	33	5
17	42	71	95	3	25	3	6
33208	16317	2561	4136	1	760	28	7
169	131	24	22	-	8	-	8
55	44	20	24	-	10	-	9
2708	905	374	1736	17	180	27	10
928	78	401	118	8	57	3	11
11942	30241	4694	7264	10	2232	72	12
9974	5237	3243	4781	145	1038	48	13
11321	2861	1622	2491	35	336	26	14
14721	10335	3204	1075	53	293	15	15
27465	17105	3399	1561	38	313	25	16
26306	31192	14582	4996	302	3670	65	17
8232	4010	1785	2986	73	1348	23	18
15	16	1	13	-	0	-	19
87770	49054	7107	8662	64	2191	65	20
53453	3005	17164	9693	669	4340	62	21
2574	1088	913	237	2	92	6	22
9409	3608	1380	339	3	63	10	23
1535	1543	666	175	2	32	3	24
1259	815	582	183	5	67	5	25
36070	22019	9464	1656	128	1062	28	26
282	78	196	177	9	76	4	27
14127	5205	4514	5080	182	1063	32	28
38908	36996	11187	18423	189	3156	83	29
725	326	147	102	2	19	7	30
35605	9556	5814	7499	496	2466	59	31
20881	7388	12090	2475	152	1988	24	32
2564	1252	665	447	0	52	4	33
164319	80582	11441	18944	358	7078	79	34
15081	5446	1308	2438	111	438	36	35
78009	9262	3334	7279	146	1371	45	36

* Including Deemed University.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 Classes I-V [Primary] (6-10 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	47	48	49
	India	97.87	100.69	99.21
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	91.13	86.76	88.93
2	Andhra Pradesh	84.88	84.05	84.48
3	Arunachal Pradesh	127.61	125.88	126.76
4	Assam	104.70	107.59	106.11
5	Bihar	104.35	111.30	107.67
6	Chandigarh*	77.42	86.57	81.44
7	Chhattisgarh	100.17	99.87	100.02
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	84.69	80.21	82.53
9	Daman & Diu*	79.68	84.95	82.03
10	NCT of Delhi	108.04	113.93	110.71
11	Goa	100.89	104.45	102.57
12	Gujrat	95.64	99.11	97.24
13	Haryana	89.96	93.21	91.41
14	Himachal Pradesh	97.97	99.73	98.80
15	Jammu & Kashmir	84.86	87.24	85.98
16	Jharkhand	108.56	109.92	109.22
17	Karnataka	102.93	103.04	102.98
18	Kerala	95.45	95.44	95.44
19	Lakshadweep*	77.90	69.90	73.80
20	Madhya Pradesh	95.35	93.52	94.47
21	Maharashtra	97.86	97.60	97.74
22	Manipur	128.91	132.90	130.85
23	Meghalaya	138.75	143.12	140.90
24	Mizoram	124.91	121.00	122.99
25	Nagaland	98.14	100.96	99.50
26	Odisha	104.91	102.50	103.73
27	Puducherry	80.20	90.23	84.79
28	Punjab	99.87	103.99	101.70
29	Rajasthan	101.27	99.48	100.43
30	Sikkim	107.27	98.32	102.87
31	Tamil Nadu	103.39	104.43	103.89
32	Telangana	103.13	102.90	103.02
33	Tripura	107.58	108.36	107.96
34	Uttar Pradesh	88.63	96.16	92.15
35	Uttarakhand	98.87	99.76	99.29
36	West Bengal	103.13	104.26	103.68

30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 Classes VI-VIII (Age:11-13 years)			Pupil Teacher Ratio, 2015-16			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Primary School	Upper Primary	High School	
50	51	52	53	54	55	1
88.72	97.57	92.81	23	17	27	
86.35	81.97	84.14				1
81.12	81.56	81.33	21	16	20	2
127.14	133.20	130.13				3
87.65	98.75	93.05	21	13	14	4
98.21	119.39	107.89	36	24	66	5
90.42	102.40	95.53				6
101.62	103.08	102.33	20	17	33	7
93.71	87.97	90.96				8
74.86	84.64	79.15				9
118.86	140.55	128.12				10
96.83	100.93	98.74				11
94.70	96.99	95.73	19	13	34	12
87.39	99.22	92.39	20	13	15	13
103.37	105.47	104.36	12	10	18	14
68.77	71.85	70.20	9	6	15	15
97.75	108.19	102.73	27	19	62	16
92.43	94.39	93.37	19	13	16	17
94.55	96.28	95.39	18	14	17	18
92.53	75.67	83.26				19
90.49	98.13	94.02	20	18	39	20
97.44	101.38	99.24	24	17	23	21
127.00	132.94	129.89				22
126.00	146.20	135.89				23
135.90	133.60	134.78				24
98.55	106.40	102.28				25
94.86	93.63	94.26	17	14	20	26
82.41	92.57	87.04				27
95.01	102.92	98.38	18	12	16	28
91.46	91.21	91.34	17	10	21	29
143.72	157.85	150.61				30
92.55	95.65	94.03	18	15	21	31
88.61	90.27	89.41				32
125.75	130.33	127.97				33
68.24	83.49	75.08	39	31	56	34
85.84	88.07	86.89	18	17	16	35
97.90	112.64	105.00	25	27	39	36

Source: (Col.40-55) U-DISE : School Education in India, 2015-16, NUEPA.

Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Number of Enterprises and Employees under MSME (Year: 2015-16)			
		Estimated number of Enterprises (in Lakh)	Employment		
			Male	Female	Total
1	2	56	57	58	59
	India	633.88	844.68	264.92	1109.89
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	0.19	0.29	0.10	0.39
2	Andhra Pradesh	0.23	34.98	21.01	55.99
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.90	0.29	0.11	0.41
4	Assam	12.14	16.37	1.78	18.15
5	Bihar	34.46	48.26	4.79	53.07
6	Chandigarh*	0.56	1.17	0.12	1.29
7	Chhattisgarh	8.48	12.79	4.09	16.86
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	0.16	0.29	0.07	0.36
9	Daman & Diu*	0.08	0.12	0.02	0.14
10	NCT of Delhi	9.36	20.59	2.41	23.00
11	Goa	0.70	1.20	0.41	1.60
12	Gujrat	33.16	47.44	13.71	61.16
13	Haryana	9.70	16.27	2.78	19.06
14	Himachal Pradesh	3.92	5.29	1.13	6.43
15	Jammu & Kashmir	7.09	9.37	1.50	10.88
16	Jharkhand	15.88	19.84	5.57	24.91
17	Karnataka	38.34	51.11	19.73	70.84
18	Kerala	23.79	30.86	13.77	44.64
19	Lakshadweep*	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.74	38.61	10.13	48.80
21	Maharashtra	47.78	72.77	17.97	90.77
22	Manipur	1.80	1.52	1.40	2.92
23	Meghalaya	1.12	1.19	0.72	1.91
24	Mizoram	0.35	0.34	0.28	0.62
25	Nagaland	0.91	1.18	0.59	1.77
26	Odisha	19.84	24.87	8.37	33.26
27	Puducherry	0.96	1.27	0.57	1.84
28	Punjab	14.65	20.55	4.24	24.80
29	Rajasthan	26.87	38.81	8.01	46.33
30	Sikkim	0.26	0.31	0.14	0.45
31	Tamil Nadu	49.48	64.45	32.27	96.73
32	Telangana	26.05	24.91	15.24	40.16
33	Tripura	2.11	2.51	0.44	2.95
34	Uttar Pradesh	89.99	137.92	27.27	165.26
35	Uttarakhand	4.17	5.91	0.69	6.60
36	West Bengal	88.70	91.95	43.51	135.52

Source: (Col.56-59) Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, Govt. of India.

30.01

Road Length (in Km.)			Railway route as on Mar'2017	Telephones per 100 Population as on Mar'2017	Sl. No.
National Highways (Sept'2019)	State Highways (March'2017)	Length of Roads (2017)			
60	61	62	63	64	1
132499.5	175036	4997671	67415	88.81	
330.7	266	1617	-	-	1
6913.5	6485	175474	3822	97.48	2
2537.4	-	37026	12	-	3
3908.5	2530	337777	2519	70.35	4
5357.6	4006	209549	3720	59.27	5
15.3	184	2821	16	-	6
3605.8	4438	97845	1212	-	7
31.0	30	1187	-	-	8
22.0	-	426	-	-	9
157.1	-	17882	183	237.72	10
292.9	279	16659	69	-	11
6635.0	17201	180927	5320	103.77	12
3135.7	1801	81386	1703	97.43	13
2606.9	827	62812	312	148.81	14
2432.2	130	63386	298	77.39	15
3366.8	1339	69871	2571	-	16
7334.8	19556	361041	3540	108.52	17
1781.6	4342	240562	1045	124.65	18
-	-	212	-	-	19
8772.3	11389	342654	4899	69.29	20
17756.6	39000	623972	5819	91.99	21
1750.3	715	27612	13	-	22
1155.6	772	22939	9	-	23
1422.5	170	11012	2	-	24
1547.7	722	36239	11	-	25
5761.5	4139	303669	2622	76.53	26
26.9	89	3242	22	-	27
3274.1	1103	139492	2265	124.24	28
10341.8	15019	265599	5937	86.15	29
463.0	663	11386	-	-	30
6741.5	12095	261436	4031	115.93	31
3795.5	2553	126135	1823	-	32
853.8	329	42925	226	-	33
11736.8	7201	428055	8823	-	34
2949.3	4329	69777	341	-	35
3664.5	3262	322067	4230	68.53	36

Source: (Col.60-64) Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Govt. of India.

31.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE-31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
1. Geographical Area	Census 2011	Sq. Km.	3287469
2. Population	Census 2011	Nos.	
(i) Total			1210854977
(ii) Male			623270258
(iii) Female			587584719
3. Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Percent	17.7
4. Density of Population	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5. Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	943
	SRS 2013-15		900
6. Literacy Rate	Census 2011		
(i) Male		Percent	80.9
(ii) Female		-do-	64.6
(iii) Total		-do-	73.0
7. Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises	Census 2011	%	46.6
9. Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	%	46.6
10. Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	%	67.2
11. Life Expectancy at Birth	2014-18		
(i) Male		Years	67.80
(ii) Female		-do-	70.40
(iii) Total		-do-	69.00

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
12. Social Indicators			
(i) Birth Rate	2018	Per thousand	20
(ii) Death Rate	"	"	6.2
(iii) Infant Mortality Rate	"		
(a) Male		"	32
(b) Female		"	33
(c) Persons		"	33
(iv) MMR	2016-18	Per lakh live birth	113
13. Land Utilisation	2016-17	'000 Hectares	
(i) Reporting Area for LUS			308316
(ii) Forest			72020
(iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation			44823
(iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows			26356
(v) Current Fallows			15086
(vi) Net Area Sown			139415
(vii) Total Cropped Area			200203
(viii) Area Sown More than Once			60788
(ix) Net Area Irrigated			68649
14. Gross Area under some Principal Crops	2019-20(P)	million hectares	
(i) Rice			43.8
(ii) Wheat			31.5
(iii) Total Pulses			28.3
(iv) Total Foodgrains			127.6
(v) Rape & Mustard			6.8
(vi) Total Oil Seeds			27.0
(vii) Sugarcane			4.6

P= Provisional

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
15. Production of some Principal Crops	2019-20(P)	million tonnes	
(i) Rice			118.4
(ii) Wheat			107.6
(iii) Total Pulses			23.2
(iv) Total Foodgrains			296.7
(v) Rape & Mustard			9.1
(vi) Total Oil Seeds			33.4
(vii) Sugarcane			355.7
16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops	2019-20(P)		
(i) Rice		qntl/hect.	27
(ii) Wheat		..	34.2
(iii) Total Pulses		..	8.17
(iv) Total Foodgrains		..	23.3
(v) Rape & Mustard		..	13.5
(vi) Total Oil Seeds		..	12.4
(vii) Sugarcane		tonne/hect.	78
17. Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops	2015-16	in percentage	
(i) Rice			60.13
(ii) Wheat			94.22
(iii) Total Cereals			17.44
(iv) Total Pulses			19.08
(v) Total Foodgrains			52.62
(vi) Sugarcane			95.8
18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)	2019-20	'000' tonnes	29369

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
19. Index Number of	2019-20(P)	Base:2007-08=100	
(i) Area under Principal Crops			114.90
(ii) Production of Principal Crops			142.40
(iii) Yield of Principal Crops			124.00
20. Index Number of	2019-20		
(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities		Base:2011-12=100	121.8
(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	Aug 2020	Base:2001=100	338
(iii) Agricultural Labour	2020	Base:1986-87=100	1027
21. Index Number of Industrial Production:	2019-20	Base:2011-12=100	
(i) General			129
(ii) Manufacturing			129.6
(iii) Mining			109.6
(iv) Electricity			158.4
22. Industrial Production	2019-20(P)		
(i) Coal and Lignite		Million tonnes	771.3
(ii) Finished Steel		'000 tonnes	121.52
(iii) Cement		Million tonnes	110.16
(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)		'	24.23
(v) Natural Gas		Billion Cubic Mtr.	25.81
(vi) Tea		Million Kgs	1489.9
23. Electricity Generated (Utilities only)	2019-20	'000 MW	370.1

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
24. Gross National Product (at Market Price) (i) At Constant(2011-12) (ii) At Current Price	2019-20 (P)	Rs. in Crore	14565951 20339849
25. Gross National Income (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2019-20 (P)	Rs. in Crore	14405339 20118353
26. Net Domestic Product At Current Price	2019-20	Rs. in Crore	18221249
27. Net National Income (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2019-20 (P)	Rs. in Crore	12733366 17999754
28. Per Capita Gross Domestic Product At Current Price	2019-20	in Rs.	134226
29. Per Capita Net National Income (i) At Constant (2011-12)Price (ii) At Current (2011-12) Price	2019-20	in Rs.	94954 134226

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
30.Road and Transport			
(i) Total Road Length	2019-20	'000' Km	6940
(ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles)	2017	'000' Nos.	253311
(iii) No. of Goods Vessels	"	"	12256
(iv) No. of Buses	"	"	1864
(v) RailwayRoute Length (Metro Route)	2019-20	Km	67956
BG Route			63950
MG Route			2402
NG Route			1604
31.Health & Family Welfare			
(i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System	2017	in Nos.	23582
(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System	"	"	710761
(iii) Average population served per Govt. Hospital bed.	"	"	1844

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
32. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)			
(A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting)	2019-20	Number	148904
(i) Rural	March 2019		35636
(ii) Urban	"		23735
(iii) Semi Urban	"		34905
(iv) Metropolitan	"		25959
(B) Deposits	Sept. 19	Rs. Crore	13041717
(C) Credit	Sept. 19	"	9862159
(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio	2019-20	Percent	71.3
33. Foreign Trade	2019-20		
(i) Exports (including Re-export)		Rs. in Crore	2219854
(ii) Imports		"	3360954
(iii) Trade Balance		in US \$ Million	(-)1141100
34. Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2019-20	in Crores	3333815
35. Foreign Exchange Reserves (including Gold, *SDRs and #RTP)	2019	in Crores	3602155

*SDR - Special Drawing Right; #RTP - Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.

Source: (1) National Health Profile 2019, RGI. (2) Pocket Book of Agricultural Statistics, 2017. (3) DES, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation. (4) CSO, MoSPI, Office of Eco. Adviser. (5) Cement Corporation of India, ONGC. (6) Tea Board of India 2018. (7) Ministry of Mines A R 2018-19. (8) AE, ES 2019. (9) FAE, EC 2019. (10) ES 2020-21. (11) Directorate of General Health Services., *SDR- Special Drawing Right, #RTP-Reserve Tranche Position in IMF

Composed at
Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati-28
and
Cover Design & Printed at Assam Government Press,
Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21